

ৱেতু বি K ৱেবগ্য বি 2004

cÖg Aa*iq*

cÖwK

1| **msA B লি bvg|** - (1) GB ৱেবগ্য বেতু বি K ৱেবগ্য বি 2004 বুবি Aব মZ nBবe|

2| **msA v -** ve*l q evc* cÖu*h* cwc sX tKb uQbv_uKj , GB ৱেবগ্য vq -

- (1) ৰA**BbÓA**_@The Explosives Act, 1884 (Act No. IV of 1884);
- (2) ৰZdwj ÓA_@B ৱেবগ্য বি tKb Zdwj ;
- (3) ৰav vÓA_@**Btbi** tKb section ;
- (4) ৰcöb cw` kOÓA_@Chief Inspector of Explosives in Bangladesh
- (5) ৰc i x| Y KgOZOA_@tৱেব বি K c i x| fYi Rb" mi Kv KZO.wqRZ tKb KgOZO
- (6) ৰd i gÓA_@dwj 5 G Dwj Z tKb d i g ;
- (7) ৰew ÓA_@tKb ew eMeemv cöu*h*, tKuubx Ges mseaex ms" v Dn*v* Ašfo nBবe;
- (8) ৰj BtmYÓA_@v 160 Gi Aaxh cÖë tKb j BtmY;
- (9) ৰRj v KZOÓA_@Myu Kgk b*v* Ges Awv³ Myu Kgk b*v* Dn*v* Ašfo nBবe;
- (10) ৰthM' ew ÓA_@öb cw` kO KZO thM' ew qvuepZ ew ;
- (11) ৰuWRbÓA_@2.5 tKb*R* AwK ৱেতু বি K i wle*v* Rb" cöb cw` kO KZK.AbugwZ wRb Abu*n* ৱেকl f vle ugo tKb f eb evc v ;
- (12) ৰubÓA_@tৱেব বি K cwe*n*fYi Rb" hs jPwZ tKb hb|

3| **ৱেতু বি #Ki tK^Yx vef vM** - (1) GB ৱেবগ্য বি Zdwj 1 Abu*n* ৱেতু বি #Ki tK^Yx vef vM waoZ nBবe|

(2) tKb ৱেতু বি K Zdwj 1 Gi msA v Abu*n* GKwK tK^Yi Ašfo nBবj Dn*v* #k tK^Yi Ašfo ew qvM' nBবe|

4| **SyKw^YEK ৱেতু বি #Ki tK^Yx vef vM** - ৱেতু বি #Ki wge*v* SyK Abu*n* ৱেতু বি #Ki tK^Yx vef vM waoZ nBবe, h_vt-

- 1.1 t Zvl WKf vle GKh múY@tৱেব বি fYi SyK enb Kj Ggb ৱেতু বি K;
- 1.2 t Zvl WK evCKf vle GKh ৱেতু বি Y nq bvGgb ৱেতু বি K;
- 1.3 t AwlhE SyKc Y@Ks' ৱেতু বি fYi SyKenb ev mgv" ৱেতু বি fYi SyKc Y@ ৱেতু বি K ` e" Ges Dc v bmgm;
- 1.4 t g*v* ZK SyKc Y@f*n* Ggb e" 'Ges Dc v bmgm;
- 1.5 t AZ" s-Amle ` bkj ` v" hvnmpúY@v ৱেতু wZ nq|

wZ xq Aa*iq*

mai Y ve*a*bve*j* x

5| **cöKZ. ৱেতু বি K (Authorised Explosive)** - (1) cöb cw` kO mgh q mgh q mi Kv x tMRtU cÖcb Oi vcÖKZ. ৱেতু বি #Ki Zwj Kv cÖk Kv*t*eb|

(2) c ÖKZ. v̄tù v̄ #Ki Zw̄y Kq Ašf̄ i Rb̄ t̄ Kb ēw c öb c w̄ k̄xi w̄KU v̄va
8 | 9 Gi kZ@_Y m̄c_# Āv̄` b K̄t̄eb|

(3) c öb c w̄ k̄ Āv̄` b c öb ci v̄tù v̄ #Ki bḡv ci x̄ v̄ Rb̄ w̄a@Z w̄-m̄ D̄
v̄tù v̄ #Ki bḡv Zn̄i w̄KU t̄ÖY K̄wev̄i w̄f̄ c öb K̄t̄eb|

(4) v̄tù v̄ #Ki bḡv c öb ci c öb c w̄ k̄ D̄ bḡv ci x̄ v̄ K̄wev̄i ci h̄w D̄
v̄tù v̄ K c ÖKZ. v̄tù v̄ #Ki Zw̄y Kq Ašf̄ nBev̄ t̄h̄M̄ nB̄j̄, w̄w D̄ v̄tù v̄ K mi K̄x
t̄M̄R̄t̄U c öb Øi vc Øk K̄t̄eb|

6| **AbḡwZ** v̄tù v̄ K w̄w x̄ - t̄Kb ēw Ggb t̄Kb v̄tù v̄ K Drc v̄ b, Avḡ` w̄, i Bw̄,
cwenY, Āv̄Kv̄ i L̄v̄ ēen̄ ev̄v̄v̄ K̄t̄eb bv̄hv̄vc ÖKZ. v̄tù v̄ K b̄n̄ t̄

Z̄t̄e kZ@_#K t̄h̄, c öb c w̄ k̄ KZ@ AbḡwZ - t̄b t̄Kb ēw KZ@ j v̄B̄m̄YKZ
K̄v̄L̄v̄q b̄z̄b v̄tù v̄ K Drc v̄ b Ges v̄mu t̄qi D̄t̄ k̄ ēZ̄Z ci x̄ v̄b̄i x̄ v̄ D̄t̄ t̄k̄ Āv̄Kv̄
i w̄v̄v̄ t̄t̄ GB v̄va c öv̄R̄ nB̄t̄e bv̄

7| **v̄tù v̄ K mi ei v̄n I t̄c ÖY ev̄v̄v̄# a|** - (1) t̄Kb ēw Ggb K̄v̄n̄t̄i v̄w̄KU v̄tù v̄ K
mi ei v̄n ev̄t̄ÖY K̄t̄eb bv̄ h̄w bv̄w̄w N̄

(K) v̄tù v̄ K Āv̄Kv̄ i w̄v̄v̄ j v̄B̄m̄Yav̄ x̄ ev̄ j v̄B̄m̄Yav̄ x̄ KZ@ GB ḡt̄ḡ
h̄v̄_f̄ v̄t̄e w̄Zf̄ v̄t̄e c ÖKZ. nb; ev̄

(L) GB v̄v̄ḡy v̄ v̄a v̄b Abḡn̄t̄i v̄ev̄ j v̄B̄m̄Y v̄tù v̄ K Āv̄Kv̄ i w̄v̄v̄ - Ēp̄b
nb|

(2) GBi f̄c mi ei v̄nKZ. ev̄t̄ÖZ v̄tù v̄ K t̄Kb Aē w̄ZB hv̄ni w̄KU mi ei v̄n ev̄t̄ÖY
Ki v̄nq ZrKZ@ GB v̄v̄ḡy v̄ v̄a v̄b t̄ḡZt̄eK j v̄B̄m̄Y ēj̄ ev̄ j v̄B̄m̄Y Qov Āv̄Kv̄ i w̄v̄v̄
c̄w̄ḡt̄i t̄P̄t̄ t̄ek x̄nB̄t̄e bv̄

(3) t̄Kb ēw GB v̄v̄ḡy v̄ Aab ḡÄiyKZ. j v̄B̄m̄Yav̄ x̄ bv̄ nB̄j̄ K̄v̄n̄t̄i v̄w̄KU nB̄Z
v̄tù v̄ K M̄ÖY K̄t̄Z c̄w̄t̄eb bv̄

(4) c öb c w̄ k̄xi AbḡwZ ēZ̄Z t̄Kb ēw j v̄B̄m̄YKZ. c ÖY ḡR̄y ev̄ w̄i v̄c̄
t̄nd v̄R̄t̄Z i w̄v̄v̄ D̄t̄ t̄k̄ - t̄ mḡt̄qi Rb̄ t̄Kb ēw i w̄KU nB̄Z v̄tù v̄ K M̄ÖY K̄t̄Z c̄w̄t̄eb
bv̄

8| **v̄tù v̄ #Ki t̄gv̄K BZ̄w̄** - (1) t̄Kb ēw v̄tù v̄ K Avḡ` w̄, cwenYi Rb̄ c öb,
cwenYi ēē i Āv̄Kv̄ i L̄v̄ev̄v̄ K̄t̄eb bv̄ h̄w bv̄Dn̄N̄

(K) Zd w̄j̄ 2 G v̄eaZ c̄s̄l̄ q̄ t̄gv̄K Ki v̄nq;

(L) c öw̄ v̄tù v̄ #Ki c̄l̄ ev̄ M̄U bḡv ci x̄ Z Ges c öb c w̄ k̄ KZ@
AbḡwZ nB̄qv̄_#K;

(M) GB v̄v̄ḡy v̄ v̄a 9 Abḡn̄t̄i c̄l̄ ev̄ M̄U w̄y Z nq|

(2) c ÖKZ. v̄tù v̄ K b̄n̄ Ggb v̄tù v̄ K ci x̄ v̄ Rb̄ cwenY c öv̄Rb nB̄j̄ t̄m̄B
v̄tù v̄ #Ki t̄t̄ c öb c w̄ k̄xi w̄f̄ c öb K̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e t̄

Z̄t̄e kZ@_#K t̄h̄, GB v̄v̄v̄ t̄Kb v̄a v̄b Drc v̄ t̄bi c öq̄v̄a v̄b t̄Kb v̄tù v̄ #Ki t̄t̄
c öv̄R̄ nB̄t̄e bv̄

9| **M̄U w̄y** - (1) M̄U ev̄i v̄i Y m̄úóf̄ v̄t̄e | Āt̄gv̄P̄oq K̄w̄ Øi v̄ Qc Ges #L̄v̄ B
K̄w̄qv̄w̄ Z̄_ w̄ex K̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e, h̄v̄t̄N̄

(K) Øēt̄u v̄ KÓkā;

(L) c ÖKZ. v̄tù v̄ #Ki bv̄;

(M) av̄ YKZ. v̄tù v̄ #Ki t̄k̄Øx̄l̄ v̄f̄ v̄M̄ b̄n̄;

(N) w̄i v̄c̄ Ëv̄ i Z̄j̄ms̄ v̄s̄ v̄tù v̄ #Ki v̄f̄ v̄Rb b̄n̄;

(O) v̄tù v̄ #Ki Drc v̄ bK̄v̄ x̄ bv̄;

(P) $\text{t} \ddot{\text{o}} \text{K}$ | $\text{c} \ddot{\text{o}} \# \text{Ki}$ bg ; Ges

(Q) $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{Ki}$ $\text{b} \ddot{\text{u}}$ | Rb t

$\text{Z} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{k} \text{Z} \text{C} \text{v} \# \text{K}$ th , $\text{t} \text{m} \text{d} \text{w} \text{w}$ DR ev $\text{A} \text{Z} \text{k} \text{e} \text{w} \text{Ri}$ $\text{t} \ddot{\text{e}} \# \text{v} \# \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \ddot{\text{o}} \text{k} \ddot{\text{a}} \text{w}$ Ges
 $\text{t} \ddot{\text{k}} \ddot{\text{o}} \text{x}$ | $\text{v} \# \text{f} \text{M}$ $\text{b} \ddot{\text{a}} \text{l}$ ev f | qvhBte|

(2) $\text{ew} \text{w}$ $\text{s} \ddot{\text{q}}$ $\text{e} \text{e} \text{u} \text{Z} \text{e}$ $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K}$, $\text{h} _ \text{v}$ 2q $\text{t} \ddot{\text{k}} \ddot{\text{o}} \text{i}$ $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K}$ ev 3q $\text{t} \ddot{\text{k}} \ddot{\text{o}} \text{i}$ 1g $\text{v} \# \text{f} \text{M}$ Abiyf
 Ab" $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K}$ A_ev Zi j bvb^Uth^Sh^y 4_@k^Oi Abiyf Ab" $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ $\text{t} \ddot{\text{e}} \# \text{v} \# \text{c} \ddot{\text{o}} \text{z} \text{i}$ ZvwL
 Ges e"vP b^al thM K^wZ nBte|

(3) 2q Ges 3q $\text{t} \ddot{\text{k}} \ddot{\text{o}} \text{i}$ $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ $\text{t} \ddot{\text{e}} \# \text{v} \# \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K}$ av YKZ. c^Ow K^ZRi Dci v^o
 $\text{Z} _ \text{w}$ m^y úof v^te $\text{f} \text{L} \text{v}$ $\text{v} \# \text{B}$ K^wZ nBte, h_vt-

(K) $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \ddot{\text{o}} \text{a}$;

(L) $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ bg ;

(M) $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ | Rb ;

(N) $\text{K} \text{v} \text{Z} \text{Ri}$ e"vn;

(O) Drc v bKv x bg; Ges

(P) Ab^yg^wZ (permitted / permissible) $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ $\text{t} \ddot{\text{e}} \# \text{v} \# \text{P}' \text{A} \text{P} \text{i}$ |

(4) $\text{A} \text{Z} \text{k} \text{e} \text{w} \text{Ri}$ $\text{t} \ddot{\text{e}} \# \text{v} \# \text{c} \ddot{\text{o}} \text{w}$ $\text{A} \text{Z} \text{k} \text{e} \text{w} \text{Ri}$ $\text{U} \text{K} \text{i}$ $\text{v} \# \text{D} \text{c} \text{f} \text{i}$ d^vqws Gi c^xw Ges M^öYq
 m^ZK^Ogj-K e"e" v m^c #K^OneabZ v ev m^ZK^Oi Y w^f @Kv g^yZ _w^kt^e Ges $\text{A} \text{Z} \text{k} \text{e} \text{w} \text{Ri}$ Dci
 ch^O RvqMv bv_w^kj , GBi f meabZ v ev m^ZK^Oi Y Ab" c^{_}K t^j t^e g^yY K^wZ nBte| Ges
 Dnv[¶] z^Zg t^gvo[#]K ev Kv^U m^bo^o K^wZ nBte|

(5) $\text{t} \ddot{\text{k}} \ddot{\text{b}}$ ev^m- t^gvo[#]K GK^wK $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ _w^kj , GBi f c i v[¶]Z c^Ow $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ $\text{t} \ddot{\text{e}} \# \text{v} \# \text{D} \text{c} \text{-} \text{v} \text{e} \text{v} \text{a}$ (1) Ges (2) Ab^yg^wZ c^{_}Kf v^te v^yZ K^wZ nBte|

10| t^gvoK msu v^s-v^vai w^wj Z v - h^w c^øb c^w` k^o GB g^tg[@]m^šo nb ^h, t^{kb} v^tkⁱ $\text{t} \ddot{\text{e}} \# \text{v} \# \text{v} \text{e} \text{v} \text{a}$ 8 Ges 9 Gi
^tkb v^ta^b v^to v^f w^wj Ki v^hq Z ^te v^z v^wj v^wZ Av^f k Oi vD³ A^f #k Dv^ywZ kZ^O
 m^tc[#] D³ i f w^wj ZvAb^yg v b K^wt^eb|

11| $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ | Rb | - GB v^vag^y v^q Dv^ywZ $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ | Rb Dnv^t t^gvoK ev ev Oi vA^vz
^wK Dnv | Rb m^tgZ nBte bvt

kZ^O #K ^h, 66 (t^Mj vev " -ammunition) t^yXev7g (A^vzke^vR) t^yXi $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ $\text{t} \ddot{\text{e}} \# \text{v} \# \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ L^tc evAvav^f $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ Dnv | f w^wZ.e⁻ | Rb m^tgZ $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ | Rb w^yQ K^wZ nBte|

12| $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{b} \text{o} \text{v} \text{p} \text{o} \text{v} \text{K} \text{w} \text{Z}$ c^y b^q m^ZK^Ov - (1) t^{kb} - t^{kb} t^gg^S ev t^{kb} M^o ev RvnR
 t^hL^tb $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ L^y (lay) nq Ges f yg, Rvn^tR Dv^ywZ m^tgZ, Rvn^tRi c^vUZb Ges Ab^yb⁻ ib hn^v Dci
 w^qv^teSvB evL^y v^tri mgq $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{en} \text{b}$ Ki vnb^te Zvn^v

(K) GB v^vag^y v c^wc^sx t^{kb} w^yQy t^hL^tb b^bA ev Pj v^tbi v^to v^ëv^m nBte bv GB
 g^tg[@]wZ nBevi Rb" m^ZK^Ov m^tgZ c i k^y v K^wZ nBte; Ges

(L) e"en^vi c^te^o c[#] Dnv c^w- v^t Ges S^voy^y Z nBte|

(2) $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{i}$ v[¶]Z t^gvoK f v ev Q^v ei vei w^tt^hc Ki v ev Dci nBtZ bx^tP t^dj v ev Ny^tbv ev
 ej c^te^o U^tqv A^tbv hBte bv w^wj 'Dnv GK n^wZ nBtZ Ab" n^wZ - ib^ts i-Ki v^tGes m^ZK^Ov m^tgZ RgvGes
 gR^y Ki v^tBte|

(3) t^gvoK w^tt^hc i c^te^oRb nBtj , w^tt^hc i Rb" Dch^y m^ZK^Ogj-K e"e" v M^öY K^wZ nBte
 hn^vz Dnv c^tz^tb m^tg^tb v^tb^t|

(4) $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{b} \text{o} \text{v} \text{p} \text{o} \text{v} \text{i} \text{i}$ " K^we^v ci Dnv K^hg^og v^teo m^ZK^Ov Ges Ac^tg^tRbxq v^tv^t Qov
 c^wPj bv K^wZ nBte|

13| m^tg^ti - ci $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{b} \text{o} \text{v} \text{p} \text{o} \text{v} \text{K} \text{i}$ t^y ev^tw^ta - t^{kb} e"v m^tg^t-Ges m^th^tg^ti ga^ez^t
 mg^t t^{kb} $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{b} \text{o} \text{v} \text{p} \text{o} \text{v} \text{K} \text{w} \text{Z}$ Ges Ki vBtZ c^wt^eb bvt

Z ^te kZ^O #K ^h, Gj w^wj ch^O Av^y v e"e" v Ki v Btj Ges D³ - ibw^w c^vn^v v^tab _w^kj
 AÜKv mg^t $\text{v} \ddot{\text{e}} \text{t} \ddot{\text{u}}$ $\text{v} \# \text{K} \text{b} \text{o} \text{v} \text{p} \text{o} \text{v} \text{K} \text{w} \text{v}$ Rb" GB v^va c^th^tR nBte bv

14| **agc**b**, Av**b**, ewZ Ges vec^{3/4}bK c` v‡Dci evav‡ha| - v‡tu v K gRy nq Ggb - v‡bi 15 w‡U*i* g‡a" th †Kb mgq Ges v‡tu v K bvoProvKi v nq Ggb - v‡b cwen‡Yi 1 NUB*c‡*Kb e" w agc**b** Kw‡Z c‡w‡eb bv Ges †Kb Av**b**, ewZ evc‡Bj bxq e" 'evc` v‡@v" Zt‡Z@‡Bj # m‡g Ggb e"; evAv*#*oi Drm evAv**b** ai ‡BZ m‡g evv‡tu v Y NUB‡Z c‡v Ggb c` v‡hgb- Gw*W* tc‡U*W* qg, K"y vnuqg Kew*W* m‡Kw*‡*Z Mvmev *ji* W Zi ½ m‡Kv xAb"b" hs ‡Aw‡Z c‡w‡eb bt**

Z‡e kZ‡vK th, Rvn*‡*R e"en‡i Rb" GB v‡va c‡nvR" nB‡te bv

(K) h‡w Bv‡b i "tgi ewZ c‡@ZK‡i m‡MZ v‡f Bqv‡ l qvnq; ev

(L) †Kb Kw‡g ewZ ev Rvn*‡*Ri m‡KZ ewZ ev e' i mgv*i* ew‡i Gj vKv Rb" c‡ob c‡w` k‡Ges e' i Gj vKv Rb" e' i i ¶ K KZ‡ w*‡*Z Ab*‡*gw*‡*Z nq;

15| **wqkj vB cÖzi Dci evav‡ha| - †Kb e" w v‡tu v K bvoProvKi v nq Ggb - v‡b, - v‡bi g‡a", evDni m‡k*‡*U**

(K) †Kb wqkj vB, wDR evc‡Bj bxq ev v‡tu v Y NUB‡Z c‡v Ggb Ab"b" e"; ev †Kb Q*i* ev*‡*j vnevB" c‡Zi "Zi xAb"b" c` v‡@v*i* Aw‡Kv*i* v‡te bv, ev

(L) Pgov*i* v*‡*v*i*, ckg ev Ab"e" 'O*i* v*‡*ev*‡* ev R*‡*v Dci Avei Y bv f l qvch‡*i* v*‡*v*i* tc‡K ev*‡*j v*‡*v*i* Zj f k ev*‡*j v*‡*v*i* v*‡*l*‡*g*‡* e*‡*ev R*‡*v c‡w*‡*ab Kw‡eb bv

16| **ve` x@nI qv v‡tu v K aYsmKi Y| - h‡w v‡tu v K i v*‡*Z t‡voK nB‡Z †Kb v‡tu v K v*‡*W B nq evv*‡*x@nq Z‡D³ v‡tu v K Zr*¶* Yr m‡K‡i m‡M‡Kw‡Z nB‡te Ges GB v‡agv*i* v*‡*v*‡*ab Ab*‡*h*‡*q*‡*x aYsmKw‡Z nB‡te|**

17| **vk*i*, gZy Ges Kw‡c*‡* q e" w i v‡q*‡*M - v‡tu v K Drc*v* b, gRy, v*‡*u*‡*q, t‡sv*‡*B, Ly v*‡*m ev cwen‡Yi Kv*‡*R ev GB v‡agv*i* v*‡*Aax*‡*b j v*‡*tmYKZ. †Kb c‡M*‡*Y Ggb †Kb e" w †K v‡q*‡*M Ki v*‡*b ev c‡eki Ab*‡*g*‡*Z f l qvh*‡*B*‡*te bv**

(K) hv*‡*v*i* eqm18 ermi c.Y@q bv*‡*B; ev

(L) v*‡*vb †bk v*‡*O; ev

(M) v*‡*vb Ac*‡*Z: |

18| **thM" e" w i ZEjeav*‡*b K‡h@mc*‡*v b| - GB v‡agv*i* v*‡*Aab gÄyKZ. c‡Z"K j v*‡*tmYav*‡*K Ggb GKRB thM" e" w i ZEjeav*‡*b v‡tu v K t‡sv*‡*B, Ly v*‡*m ev bvoProvKi v*‡*B*‡*Z nB*‡*te v*‡*vb D³ Kv*‡*Ri e"n*‡*v*‡* Ab*‡*y*‡*Yq m‡K‡g*‡*j K v‡av*‡*ej x*‡*mc*‡*K@ng*‡*K l q*‡*Ken*‡*|**

19| **c‡bi vec` nB‡Z meabZ vev*‡* ſ evZ u*‡*c Ab*‡*ez b*‡*v i L*‡*v - (1) c‡bi O*i* v*‡*v*‡*M*‡*nB‡Z c‡v Ggb v‡tu v*‡*Ki *¶* f me*‡*v*‡*ch*‡* m‡K‡v Ae*‡*b Kw‡Z nB*‡*te hv*‡*v*‡*Z GB f v‡tu v K c‡bi ms" c*‡*kw*‡*av*‡*Z b*‡*v*‡*v*‡*|**

(2) v‡tu v K i v*‡*Z t‡voK *ji* ſ *¶* a*‡*lev Ab*‡*g*‡*Z c‡Ob Ki vevAv*‡*w³ Z*‡*c Ab*‡*ez i L*‡*vh*‡*te bv Z‡e kZ‡vK th, Dc-v*‡*va (2) G hv*‡*v*‡*K*‡*K bv †Kb, *ji* ſ *¶* a*‡*Ki Y ev ev " ev Av*‡*ke*‡*R ev †Kb j v*‡*tmYKZ. Ki L*‡*bv*‡* q*‡*q*‡*Z KZ@x*‡*b v‡tu v K i a*‡*ki *ji* ſ *¶* GB v*‡*va c‡nvR" nB*‡*te bv

20| **Nab*‡* vi v*‡*ka v*‡*kl m‡K‡v Ges Ab*‡*g*‡*w*‡*Z e" w e*‡*R*‡* - (1) v‡tu v K Drc*v* b, gRy, bvoProv ev cwen*‡*Yi Ki v nq Ggb - v‡b ev - v‡bi v*‡*K*‡*U †Kb e" w Av*b* ev v‡tu v Y NUB‡Z c‡v Ggb †Kb Kv*‡*R Kw‡Z ev Kv*‡*R Kw*‡*ev †PovKw‡Z c‡w‡eb b*‡*v**

Z‡e kZ‡vK th, GB Dc-v*‡*va †Kb v*‡*K*‡*B v‡tu v K Drc*v* b, gRy ev cwen‡Yi mgq bvoProv Ki v*‡*B*‡*"w*‡* Kv*‡*R ev Z*‡*aq Ae*‡*w Z †Kb e" l hy*‡* m*‡*Z Kv*‡*Ri *ji* ſ c‡nvR" nB*‡*te bv

(2) v‡tu v K Aw‡Kv*‡* A*‡*Q Ggb c‡Z"K e" w Ges v‡tu v*‡*Ki ` w*‡*Zf*‡*Q, ev Av*‡*g*‡*w*‡*, Drc*v* b, v*‡*u*‡*q, cwen*‡*Y evbvoProv*‡* v*‡*hy*‡* c‡Z"K e" w †K m*‡*Kj mgq -

(K) GB v‡agv*i* v*‡*v*‡* Ges Dni m‡MZ mc*‡*K*‡* †Kb j v*‡*tmYi kZ‡gn c*‡*w*‡*cy*‡* b Kw‡Z nB*‡*te;

(L) P*‡*v*‡* Ges Av*b* ev v‡tu v YR*‡*Z ` Nab*‡* vi v*‡*ka c‡nvRbx*‡* h*‡*ez*‡*q m‡K‡v Ae*‡*b Kw‡Z nB*‡*te;

- (M) *vētu v̄ #Ki v̄KUAbbyḡwZ ēw i c̄#k evavcÖb K̄w̄tZ nB̄te;*
 (N) *Ab̄ #Kb ēw #K Dc-vēva (1)-G v̄wv̄xKZ.GBi f̄ K̄R nB̄tZ vēi Z i v̄k̄tZ nB̄te|*

21| **Kw̄c q vētu v̄ K c̄wenY evavb̄# a|** - GB *vēaḡy* v̄q *hvnv K̄QB _KK* bv *#Kb, c̄öb*
c̄w̄ k̄Xi Abbyḡv b ēZxZ #Kb ēw v̄loḡf̄ vētu v̄ K c̄wenY K̄w̄tZ c̄w̄t̄eb bv̄ h̄vt-

(K) *j v̄B̄t̄m̄YKZ. K̄Lvb̄ ḡtā #Kej ḡv̄ vētu v̄ K Dr̄c v̄ #bi c̄#v̄Rb ēZxZ #Kb h̄t̄b th̄ #Kb
 c̄w̄ḡf̄Yi b̄v̄B̄t̄m̄Mm̄v̄b evB̄w̄j b̄ MBKj W̄B̄b̄t̄Uev5ḡ t̄Kb vētu v̄ K;*

(L) *c̄#KZ.b̄t̄n Ggb vētu v̄ K evL̄v ic̄ A_evb̄ nB̄qv̄h̄l qv̄t̄Kb vētu v̄ K |*

Z Zxq Aāv̄

Ang` v̄b̄

c̄Ög Ask̄t mavi Y

22| **c̄#M - (1) vēva 25 Ges 26 ēZxZ ev̄j v̄ #ki Dci w̄qv̄ c̄wenYi Rb̄ A_w̄Z #Kb
*vētu v̄ #Ki t̄l̄ #GB Aāv̄q̄i vēab̄v̄ej xc̄#MKi v̄hv̄B̄te bv̄***

(2) *vēva 24 G Dij v̄Z #Kb ē` # mḡt̄e #_ Ang` v̄b̄KZ. Ab̄ #Kb vētu v̄ K GB *vēaḡy* v̄ Aaxb
 c̄#v̄Rbxq ci x̄l̄ Y, vēt̄k̄l̄ Y evAbyrÜb H ē` # Ki v̄hv̄B̄te bv̄*

23| **Ang` v̄b̄i j v̄B̄t̄m̄Y/c̄v̄w̄U c̄Öt̄b̄ evavb̄# a|** - (1) #Kb ēw GB *vēaḡy* v̄ Aaxb gÄiyKZ.
j v̄B̄t̄m̄Y evcv̄ w̄t̄U kZ@j xAb̄i Y ēw̄ #K #Kb vētu v̄ K ev̄j v̄ #ki Ang` v̄b̄ K̄w̄tZ c̄w̄t̄eb bv̄

(2) *vētu v̄ K Ang` v̄b̄ j v̄B̄t̄m̄Y c̄Öb Ki v̄hv̄B̄te bv̄ hv̄ b̄N*

(K) *m̄sk̄ó vētu v̄ K c̄#KZ.nq;*

(L) *hv̄ vētu v̄ K ZZxq t̄k̄Öi (b̄v̄B̄t̄U t̄h̄S); evPZz@k̄Öi (#K#i Uw̄k̄Ö) nq Z̄t̄e di g 1 G
 ci x̄l̄ Y KḡZ@KZ@GB ḡt̄@b̄t̄ c̄Öb K̄#i b th̄, ZZxq Zd̄w̄t̄j ew̄Ø c̄xw̄t̄Z ci x̄l̄ v̄q
 D̄ExY@Bq̄t̄Q*

(M) *c̄öb c̄w̄ k̄Q ev K̄ḡk̄b̄i Ae K̄v̄ ḡ vētu v̄ #ki Dc̄v̄ b̄ ev Aē` b̄ w̄Y@i Rb̄ th̄
 ci x̄l̄ v̄ evvēt̄k̄l̄ #Yi v̄b̄t̄ @c̄Öb K̄w̄t̄eb Zv̄n̄Z D̄ExY@q̄l̄*

(3) *Ggb #Kb ēw #K vētu v̄ K Ang` v̄b̄ j v̄B̄t̄m̄Y c̄Öb Ki v̄hv̄B̄te bv̄ v̄b̄ GKB t̄k̄Öi |
 c̄w̄ḡf̄Yi vētu v̄ K A_w̄Kv̄i v̄lēi j v̄B̄t̄m̄Yav̄i xb̄t̄nb̄*

(4) *Dc-vēva (3) G hvnv K̄QB _KK bv̄ #Kb, vētu v̄ K A_w̄Kv̄i v̄lēi j v̄B̄t̄m̄Y ev̄Ø c̄w̄ḡf̄Yi
 tek x̄w̄ḡW vētu v̄ K Ang` v̄b̄ Rb̄ t̄l̄ #K #c̄öb c̄w̄ k̄Q-Abbyḡv b c̄Öb K̄w̄tZ c̄w̄t̄eb, hv̄
 w̄v̄b̄ GB ḡt̄@b̄t̄Z nb th̄, Ang` v̄b̄Zē` vētu v̄ K ē` i nB̄tZ mi v̄m̄i j v̄B̄t̄m̄YKZ. Ab̄ ḡMw̄R#b̄ mi ei v̄
 K̄wēi ce@ē` vi LvnBq̄t̄Q*

v̄Z xq Ask̄

mḡt̄e #_ Ang` v̄b̄

24| **mḡt̄e #_ Ang` v̄b̄** - PAMÖ Ges gs̄j vē` i ēZxZ Ab̄ #Kb mḡt̄e #_ #Kb vētu v̄ K Ang` v̄b̄
Ki v̄hv̄B̄te bv̄

25| **Ang` v̄b̄Kv̄i K KZ@ c̄ÖE t̄N Yv̄** - GB *vēaḡy* v̄ Aaxb gÄiyKZ. Ang` v̄b̄i j v̄B̄t̄m̄Yav̄i x̄K
 GKw̄ t̄N Yc̄i ` v̄l̄j K̄w̄tZ nB̄te, h̄v̄

(K) *vētu v̄ K c̄wenYKv̄i x RvnvR f w̄QZ. ē` i nB̄tZ h̄v̄v̄i“ K̄wēi ci ci B c̄öb
 c̄w̄ k̄Xi v̄KUDi g 12 t̄Z, Ges*

(L) *Ang` v̄b̄KZ.ē` i nB̄tZ RvnvR t̄ÖZ vētu v̄ K Lj v̄m̄i ci ci B di g 13 t̄Z|*

26| **RvnvRi gv̄ v̄ ev RvnvRi c̄Öw̄a KZ@ c̄ÖE t̄N Yv̄** - (1) *vētu v̄ K c̄wenYKZ. c̄Öw̄*
*RvnvRi gv̄ v̄ evDnv c̄Öw̄a ē` i #ki v̄KUē` # RvnvR t̄Öi A_w̄t̄Ö mḡt̄q̄i Kgc# 48 Nv̄i
 c̄#@bw̄k c̄Öb K̄w̄t̄eb|*

(2) *vētu v̄ K c̄wenYKZ.c̄Öw̄ RvnvRi gv̄ v̄ #Kb ē` # c̄#k̄i c̄#@RvnvRi Pj #ki v̄KU
 Zv̄n̄i t̄l̄ w̄Z di g 2 t̄Z w̄Z t̄N Yv̄ ` v̄l̄j K̄w̄t̄eb t̄*

*Z̄t̄e k̄v̄t̄K th̄, RvnvR A_w̄t̄bi c̄#@GBi f̄ RvnvRi c̄Öw̄a hv̄ ē` i #ki v̄KU Zv̄n̄i
 t̄l̄ w̄Z RvnvR A_w̄t̄bi t̄N Yc̄i ce@Y c̄Öb K̄#i b Z̄t̄e RvnvRi A_w̄KZ@KZ@GBi f̄ t̄N Yc̄i
 c̄Ö#bi c̄#v̄Rb nB̄te bv̄*

(3) Dc-veva (2) Gi Aaxb RvnvRi Pj #Ki wKU` wKj KZ.c ÖW tN Yc i wV vej #bv Kvqv e` i i ¶ #Ki wKU tCÖBt eb Ges e` i i ¶ K KZ. MhZ mKj tN Yc i Znvi KZ. mgeavRbK mg#q e` # i Kgkbi Ae Kvgom&Gi wKU tCÖY Kv#Z nBt|

27| **RvnvRi gy gy nBtZ bgjv mi ei Yni c Öq qv** - (1) hLb RvnvRi gv: v evc Övova veva 26 Abyn# tN Yc i c Öb Kv#eb, ZLb GZ` ¶ # e` # i Kgkbi Ae Kvgom&KZ. AbgjwZ KgÖZ. RvnvR hVt eb Ges e` # AeZi Y Kv#eb Ggb mKj veju v #Ki bgjvmsMÖ Kv#eb Ges c ÖvRbxq evGB veagy v Aaxb ci x Y, vejkI Y evAbjnÜb Kv#eb|

(2) RvnvRi gv: v Dc-veva (1) G Djy wZ KgÖZ. wKU D³ KgÖZ. KZ. w# ÖZ vejkI ai #bi tgwok nBtZ msMhZ mKj c Öv veju v #Ki bgjvvebg¶ "c Öb Kv#eb|

(3) Dc-veva (1) Gi Aaxb tKb bgjvmsMÖ Rb" hw tKb Avavi Lyev c ÖvRb nq Z#e GBi f Avavi Lyev c te@nv RvnvR veju v K gRy Ki vnq GBi f " b nBtZ woi vc` ` i ZjewPQbœi b` ` ibvsi- Kv#Z nBt|

28| **ci x Y KgÖZ. wKU bgjv tCÖY** - (1) veva 27 Gi Aaxb veju v #Ki bgjv msMÖKvi x KgÖZ. D³ bgjv msZ RvnvRi bg, c Ö #Ki bg Ges wV c ÖvRb g#b K#b GBi f Ab"b" ^evkóöMPK wY Awlqvñt eb Ges vej #bv KvqvDnvci x Y KgÖZ. wKU c wBt eb|

(2) bBtUthSMevtK# Uwjk#Yi ¶ # veva 9 Gi Dc-veva (2) G Djy wZ ZwvL ev` ¶ i l bgjv msZ AwlqvñtZ nBt|

29| **bgjvci x Y** - (1) ci x Y KgÖZ. c ÖvRbxq ¶ # bgjvci x Y, vejkI Y evAbjnÜb Kv#Z c w#eb Ges vej #bv Kvqv veju v #Ki waoZ ci x Y, vejkI Y evAbjnÜb Znvi wKU mfs-RbK nBtj Znvi ¶ # i mgyZ dig 1 Gi mb# i ` BKw Kgkbi Ae Kvgom&Gi wKU tCÖY Kv#eb|

(2) Kgkbi Ae Kvgom&_vma", Ges mai YZt ci x Y KgÖZ. c Öte` b c Öbi 24 NUi g#d" dig 1 mb# i Abjyvi c Öw wK Kwe c öb c w` k Ges D³ Gj Kv mskó c w` k#Ki wKU tCÖY Kv#eb|

30| **veju v K AeZi #Y Abgjw** - (1) Kgkbi Ae Kvgom& c öb c w` k A_ev GBi f Kv#Ri Rb" h_vh ¶ gZvc Ö c w` k#Ki ce@Abgjw e"Zz Avg` wKZ. veju v K AeZi #Yi Abgjw c Öb Kv#eb bv Ges waoZ ci x Y, vejkI Y evAbjnÜb I c ÖvRbxq GBi f Ab"b" AbjnÜtbi ci veju v K mfs- v RbK vejevPZ nBtj wV GBi f mb` Rv w Kv#eb|

(2) Dc-veva (1) Abyn# Kgkbi Ae Kvgom&Abgjwci c Öbi ci Ges veagy v Aaxb GBi f veju v K Avg` woi j BtmY Ges wV c ÖvRb g#b K#b GBi f Awzv³ AbjnÜtbi ci hw GB g#g@öö nb #h, veju v K AbBvbyf wte Avg` w Ki vnBqzQZ#e wV Dnv AeZi #Yi Abgjw c Öb Kv#eb|

(3) GB veva tKb veab Kgkbi Ae Kvgom&Gi ve` "gb Ab" ABtbi Aaxb veju v K AwK Kwei ¶ gZvc ÖwZ Kv#eb bv|

(4) e` i Gj KvnbZ Avg` wKZ. veju v K Avg` wKv K KZ. mgeavZ mg#q Ac mi Y Kv#Z nBt|

31| **ci x Y KgÖZ. c Öte` b c Öbi ev j BtmY gÄji c te@ngjë # Avg` w** - (1) veva 23 ev veva 30 G hnvnKQ _KK bv#Kb, c ÖK hw Kgkbi Ae Kvgom&Gi wKUGB g#g@wZ AsMKvi bgv (eÜK e"Zz ev GBi f eÜK hnvnD³ KgÖZ. ch. g#b K#b) ` wKj K#b th, hw veju v K veva 23 G Djy wZ ci x Y, vejkI Y evAbjnÜt DëXy@BtZ e"ZtBtZ wV Dnv Ac mi #Yi Rb" c öb c w` k#e` i i ¶ #Ki msZ AvjyPb mfc #h mKj w# öbv c Öb Kv#eb Dnv c Öc y b Kv#eb| Kgkbi Ae Kvgom&ci x Y KgÖZ. c Öte` b ev veva 24 Gi Aaxb tKb e` # GBi f veju v K Avg` woi Rb" gÄiyKZ.j BtmY c Öbi c te@ngjë # Avg` wKZ. Dc-veva (2) G Djy wZ tKb c ÖKZ. veju v K e` # AeZi #Yi Rb" ¶ # Abgjw c Öb Kv#Z c w#eb|

(2) c öb c w` k# mfs bvnl qv ch. mKj xZ EjeavZ c ÖKv c Ö c ÖZKZ. veju v #Ki ¶ # Dc-veva (1) c ÖwMKi vhBt eb|

(3) Dc-veva (1) Gi Aaxb gÄiyKZ. Abgjwci w#as KZ. xGes Kgkbi Ae Kvgom&KZ. th mKj Awzv³ kZ. xAvi vc Kv#Z c vbi Znvmfc # nBt -

- (K) Avg` whKZ. tk^Yi vetù i K GB vewagy i Aab hh_j vBmYKZ. - vb evgMRb cwenY Ges gRy KwZ nBte Ges cÖK GBi f - vb ev gMRb gRy i vel # D³ - vb ev gMRb tRj vKZOti Aatü i gßaüAewZ Zvn*v* KU twlk cÖb Kwteb;
- (L) vetù i K Avg` whi Rb[”] j vBmY gÄy bvn*v* qvchGes D³ - vbi evgMRb i wzCÖew j vBmY cÖbKv x KZOti vKU nBtZ vetù i K Ac*m* Y ev vZi Y K*w*ei wzZ tN Yvbvc*v* qvchD³ - vb evgMRb nBtZ DnvAc*m* Y ev vZi Y Ki vhBte b*v*

ZZxq Ask

AKkc‡ Avg` wh

32| **Kuzcq vetù i #Ki Dci whaAy -** (1) XKv, PLMÖ, vntj UA_ev*m* K*v* KZO vew baengq GZ` #k" Abgw cÖbKZ. tKb AsPZK vegb e*’* i eZZ Ab#Kb vegb e*’* #i gaüg tKb vetù i K Avg` wh evi Bwi Ki vhBte b*v*

- (2) AKkc‡ vetù i K Avg` wh evi Bwi j vBmYi xevZvn*v* Abgw*Z* cÖw*v*va vegb e*’* #i f*v*cÖKgZOKgkb*v* Ae K*v* gm&Ges cÖb c*w*kXi vKU Avg` wh ev i Bwi KwZ BQK vetù i #Ki cYOvei Y m*p*y*Z* tN Yc*#* i AwgK*v* vetù i K Aw*b*evi cÖ#Öb Kwteb|
- (3) vegb e*’* #i f*v*cÖKgZOw*Z* cÖg*y*v eZZ tKb e*’* w AKkc‡ i Bwi Rb[”] vegb e*’* #i vetù i K AwbZ cwteb b*v*
- (4) Avg` whKZ. vetù i #Ki mi v*m*v mi ei v*n* MöY Rb[”] Avg` whK*v* K cÖRb*q* e*’* e*’* v MöY Kwteb Ges m*p*e"`"Z mg*#* vegb e*’* i nBtZ DnvAc*m* Y Kwteb|
- (5) cÖRb*q* e*’* e*’* v MöY ci Ges vetù i K teS*B*tqi Rb[”] vegb cÖZ nBtj vegb e*’* #i vetù i K Abv*h*Bte Ges GBi f Avg` whKZ. vetù i K mi v*m*v vegb teS*B* KwZ nBt|
- (6) h*w* tKb A` #cecwwZZ vegb e*’* #i AwbZ vetù i K vegb e*’* i nBtZ Ac*m* Y ev vegb teS*B* K*v* vbv*h*q GBi f vetù i K vegb e*’* #i f*v*cÖKgZOw*#*Px cÖxteöZ Ae*’* iq cuK tk#WgRy KwZ nBte Ges Pi*v*, Av*b* ev vetù i Y nBtZ i ¶ i Rb[”] cÖRb*q* mKj cÖi v*w*i vcEngj-K e*’* e*’* v MöY KwZ nBt|

PZ z@Ask

- j c‡ Avg` wh

33| - j c‡ Avg` wh - (1) cÖb c*w*kKZOgÄyKZ.c*v*wUges ZrKZOAvi wzZ kZOj x I evav*w*# a Ab*y* Y eZZ mKc‡ tKb vetù i K Avg` wh Ki vhBte b*v*

- (2) veva 180 tZ ev*W*O Dc*v*# cÖZK tk^Yi vetù i #Ki cÖZ Ub evDn*v* Ask vetk*#* i Rb[”] w*d* eve` 500 (cÖPKZ) UKv*c*Öb KwZ nBt|

PZ z@Aa"uq

cwenY

cÖg Ask t m*m* Y

34| **cwen#Yi Rb[”] j vBmY Ges cmR*v*i -** (1) GB vewagy veges GB vewagy i Aab gÄyKZ. j vBmYi kZOj xc*y* b*e*v#i tKb e*’* w vetù i K cwenY KwZ cwteb bvt

Zte kZOvK th, GB Dc - veva cÖMK*v* vnBte b*v*

- (K) j vBmYKZ. K*v* L*b*v*v* gßaü ev j vBmYKZ. K*v* L*b*v*v* nBtZ j vBmYKZ. gMRb ev j vBmYKZ. K*v* L*b*v*v* AwZ gRyM*#* tKb vetù i #Ki cwen#Y;
- (L) j vBmY di g 17 Gi Aab Avg` whKZ. j vBmY D*y*vZ Avg` whi - vb nBtZ M*s*e*’* - vb chovetù i K cwen#Y;
- (M) vetù i K Aw*K*v*i* i vhev*v* Rb[”] j vBmYi cÖRb b*v*B Ggb vetù i K cwen#Y (veva 119 ` ße");

(N) ~~tm̄d w̄l̄ DR Ges ĀZkewR c̄wen̄Y t~~
 Z̄t̄e kZ@_v̄K th, c̄te@ , w̄l̄ q̄Kv̄ xevc̄ B̄j bxq ē- i mm̄Z c̄wen̄Y Ki v̄hB̄t̄e
 b̄y

(2) j B̄m̄Yi Aaxb c̄wen̄YKZ. v̄t̄u v̄ #Ki c̄@w̄l̄ Pj v̄bi mm̄Z tc̄ÖK KZ@ di g 14 G Rv̄ xKZ.
 c̄m̄ msh̄ _v̄Kt̄e]

(3) c̄@Rbxq t̄l̄ # GB c̄mgv̄j i Z̄w̄ K̄q, gv̄j i Pj v̄b ev̄t̄ ÖYc̄ # msh̄ _v̄Kt̄e]

(4) Dc-v̄va (2) Gi Aaxb Rv̄ xKZ. c̄@w̄l̄ c̄v̄mi GKw̄ Abjv̄ w̄ tc̄ÖK KZ@ Āv̄j #t̄ ÖY K̄w̄t̄
 nB̄t̄e-

(K) v̄t̄u v̄ K c̄wen̄Yi Rb̄" j B̄m̄Y c̄ÖbKv̄ xKZ@# i v̄KU;

(L) th " l̄ nB̄t̄ ḡj vḡj tc̄ÖY Ki v̄nB̄t̄ D̄" - l̄ th v̄t̄ u K c̄w̄` k̄xi Āv̄t̄ # i ḡta"
 Z̄nvi v̄KU;

(M) th " l̄ ḡj vḡj tc̄ÖY Ki v̄nB̄t̄ D̄" - l̄ th v̄t̄ u K c̄w̄` k̄xi Āv̄t̄ # i ḡta"
 Āw̄Z Z̄nvi v̄KU

35| ~~v̄v̄ b̄t̄k̄Yi v̄t̄u v̄ K c̄zKf v̄t̄ i w̄l̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e~~ - 5g (d̄y v̄t̄bU) t̄k̄Yi v̄t̄u v̄ K, ev66 (#Mj v̄
 ev̄ " -ammunition) t̄k̄Yi v̄t̄u v̄ K h̄v̄n̄f i v̄bR̄" ^ c̄Öj b̄ P̄gZv̄ Āv̄Q ev 7g (ĀZkewR) t̄k̄Yi
 v̄t̄u v̄ K GKB Rv̄n̄R c̄wenb Ki v̄hB̄t̄e bv̄ Ges GKB t̄k̄Yi I v̄f v̄t̄M Ab̄" v̄t̄u v̄ #Ki mm̄Z enb Ki v̄
 evb̄v̄PovKi v̄hB̄t̄e bv̄

36| ~~w̄i v̄c̄ Ēv̄ mb̄` | - (1) 3q (bv̄B̄t̄t̄h̄S̄) ev̄4_@t̄Kv̄ U v̄ḡk̄Y~~ t̄k̄Yi v̄t̄u v̄ K c̄wen̄bi c̄te@v̄
 c̄wen̄bi Rb̄" c̄Öt̄i c̄te@t̄c̄ÖK KZ@. tc̄@Z v̄t̄u v̄ #Ki mm̄Z ci x̄l̄ Y KḡOZ@KZ@. Rv̄ xKZ. di g 1 G
 Gi ej er mb̄f i gj̄ evDv̄i mZ̄w̄Z Abjv̄ w̄ `w̄l̄j K̄w̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e]

(2) Dc-v̄va (1) G D̄j̄w̄l̄Z mb̄` Rv̄ x Z̄w̄L nB̄t̄Z ev̄ ḡm̄ch̄@ej er _v̄Kt̄e t̄

Z̄t̄e kZ@_v̄K th, h̄w b̄v̄t̄l̄ v̄m̄w̄b th̄S̄ h̄v̄n̄c̄@j̄ ^Um w̄m̄t̄ ēēZ nB̄t̄e bv̄ GBi f̄ t̄l̄ #
 GB mb̄f i tḡq̄v̄ c̄i eZ@31t̄k̄ Rj̄v̄B G ĀZμ v̄-nB̄t̄j̄ Ges gj̄ mb̄` c̄e@Z@30t̄k̄ t̄m̄P v̄t̄i c̄te@Äj̄
 Ki v̄ nB̄q̄v̄ _v̄Kt̄j̄ t̄j̄ c̄t̄_ 1j̄ v̄ Gw̄Ö nB̄t̄Z 31t̄k̄ Rj̄v̄B c̄h̄@-mḡt̄q̄ v̄t̄u v̄ K c̄wen̄Y msk̄o t̄j̄ l̄ #
 KZ@#i v̄t̄ePbv̄Abj̄v̄qxbZb mb̄f i Rb̄" Āv̄` b Ki v̄hB̄t̄e]

(3) ci x̄l̄ Y KḡOZ@KZ@. ci x̄l̄ #Yi Rb̄" I beqbKZ. mb̄` c̄Öt̄i Rb̄" v̄va 181(3) G D̄j̄w̄l̄Z
 w̄l̄ c̄Öb K̄w̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e]

37| ~~h̄v̄ xevx Rv̄n̄R Ges Moxevt̄k̄ v̄t̄u v̄ K c̄wen̄Y | - GB v̄v̄aḡj v̄ Ab̄"v̄ v̄āb m̄t̄c̄# h̄v̄ x~~
 c̄wen̄Yi D̄t̄ #t̄" ēēZ nB̄t̄e t̄Kb Rv̄n̄R ev̄t̄Kb Moxevt̄Kb tḡU h̄v̄b v̄t̄u v̄ K c̄wen̄Y Ki v̄hB̄t̄e bv̄

38| ~~m̄@K c̄w̄ḡW v̄t̄u v̄ K c̄wen̄Yi Abj̄ḡv̄ b̄ | - w̄āj̄w̄l̄Z c̄w̄ḡW nB̄t̄Z t̄ek̄ x v̄t̄u v̄ K~~
 c̄wen̄Y Ki v̄hB̄t̄e bv̄, h̄_vt̄-

(K) `k Ub evGKw̄t̄j̄ l̄ #q̄ l̄ q̄M̄t̄bi c̄wen̄Y P̄gZv̄ Āt̄Q, Df #qi ḡta" th̄W Kḡ Z̄n̄B
 c̄Ön̄R̄" nB̄t̄e;

(L) t̄j̄ l̄ #q̄ l̄ q̄M̄b̄ ēZxZ Ab̄" #Kb tḡU h̄v̄b t̄l̄ #, `k Ub ev Āv̄w̄K c̄wen̄Y
 KZ@#i KZ@ GB v̄v̄aḡj v̄ Aaxb̄ j B̄m̄YKZ. GKw̄ tḡU h̄v̄b m̄@K c̄wen̄Y
 P̄gZv̄ mḡb, Df #qi ḡta" th̄W Kḡ Z̄n̄B c̄Ön̄R̄" nB̄t̄e t̄

Z̄t̄e kZ@_v̄K th, w̄Zxq̄ t̄k̄Yi v̄t̄u v̄ K c̄wen̄Y Ki v̄nB̄t̄, Ab̄w̄K c̄t̄bi Ub ev t̄Kb
 tḡU h̄v̄b m̄@K c̄wen̄Y P̄gZv̄ ḡta" th̄W Kḡ Z̄n̄B c̄Ön̄R̄" nB̄t̄e t̄

(M) c̄i R̄j̄Z h̄v̄b t̄l̄ # GK Ub;

(N) GKw̄ tb̄S̄v̄ t̄l̄ # 22.5 Ub|

39| ~~ev̄t̄b Z̄v̄l̄ w̄Kf v̄t̄ v̄ K tc̄ÖY | - (1) c̄wen̄Yi D̄t̄ #t̄" t̄Kb ēw̄ t̄Kb ev̄t̄b~~
 v̄t̄u v̄ K tc̄ÖY K̄w̄t̄Z c̄w̄t̄eb bv̄hZ¶ Y bv̄

(K) **W** b y w Z t b w l k ev K ev Z r K Z g Z v C A A y K c Ö v o a A _ ev t i j K Z Q P i t i f , t k b g v i t K A e w Z K f b t h-

(1) **W** b D g t u v K t Ö Y K w f Z A M ö

(2) GB g t g C Ö q b K f b t h , v e v a 8 Ges 9 Ab y n t i t u v K v p y Z Ges c v K U Ki v n B q v Q

(3) t h t u v K c w e n Y Ki v n B t e Z v n i c Ö Z . b g v e - w Z e Y G Ges c w g Y D f L Ki v n B q v Q

(4) Z v n i Ges M ö f K i b g I W K b v f I q v n B q v Q Ges

(L) Re v t e , **W** b D g i f ev K , c Ö v o a ev t k b g v i b K U n B t Z w y w Z m s e v c v B q v Q b t h , Z r P Y r v e t u v K t Ö Y K w e v i j f D n v M ö Y A _ ev t K b A v K v f z g v M v R f b g R y ev A b t K b e w i j B t m Y K Z . R v q M q ev A b t K b f v e A v K v f z - t b i w l f Z c Ö Z A v Q o

(2) t j i t q K Z Q P h w - t m g t q i w y w Z t b w l k ev P g Z v C Ö n B q v b f c Ö b K f b t h , v e t e P v e t u v K M ö Y Ki v h v B t e b v Z v n i n B f t K b e w t j i M o x w Z f i ev D c f i w l q v D n v A b q b , t Ö Y ev A M ö g x K w f Z c w i t e b v

40| v e t u v K f w C L y v p m i m q i - t b | - (1) t K b A e - b v e v s , R b m g M g - j , ev M h , K v L b v , R b e m Z Ges A b v b " g R y M i e v e e u Z v e v s n B f Z G K w l b i v c ` i - t Z i t h t K b v e t u v K f w C Ges L y v m K w f Z n B t e

(2) - j c f c w e n f Y i R b " A v f c Q c Ö k Ki v n B q v Q G g b a i f b i j B t m Y K Z . ev A b v e t u v K i c Ö K w f K i a g v i j B t m Y K Z . g v M v R b , g R y M i e v A b t K b c Ö f Y i b K f U f w C K w f Z n B t e

(3) j B t m Y K Z . t K b K v L b v w Z f i f y f v e A v j w K Z Ges c Ö b c w k Q K Z A b g w Z t K b - t b m h o - n B f Z i v k U v c h Q m g t q i g f a v e t u v K g R y Ki v h v B t e

(4) t K b v g k ö q i j M o x M a t W C K g i v q e v g y ev n x t j i M o x Z ev f " w b A _ ev h v x e v n x t j i M o x Z A i c w g Y v e t u v K c w e n f Y i t i f c w e n Y m p u K Q t h t K b K v h Q t g v e v a 13 Ges D c - v e v a (1) c Ö N R n B t e b v

41| v e t u v K f w C i f Y i w v g f E M o x e v R v n R e v v e g b D c f h M K i Y i - v e t u v K f w C i f Y i R b " w a @ Z t K b M o x ev R v n R ev v e g b t K v e t u v K M ö Y i D c f h M K b v K i v c h Q t K b v e t u v K f w C i f Y i - t b A b v h v B t e b v

42| v e t u v K e v n x M o x ev R v n R D c h y t j K w b f q M K i Y i - t j i M o x e Z x Z v e t u v K c w e n Y K v i x t K b M o x ev R v n R j B t m Y a v x K Z Q w f q M K Z . Ges v e t u v K b v v R o q A w Á I D c h y t K b e w i w q f Z i Ges m e Q w K Z E j e a v b w q v Z n B t e

43| A v b e v v e t u v Y n B f Z v e t u v K i f K i Y i - (1) t K b M o x ev R v n R ev v e g b v e t u v K c w e n Y K i v h v B t e b v h Z f Y c h Q b v t K b v e t u v K c Y C v K U a v Y K Z . t K b t j v n ev B ú v Z i c v d j c f t v e m m v R g o v K w e v A b t K b D c h y e - Q i v A v e Z K i v b v n q |

(2) G K n v R i t K v R i D f a Y v e t u v K c w e n f Y i t i f w a @ Z M o x A f " s f i G K w - t b v e t u v K g R y K w q v D n i P w i w t K K w e v a Z i t e o b x w f Z n B t e h v n f Z A v b v e t u v K i m s ú f k Q v A v f m Ges M o x u f K Z j v e x A e - l q v K |

(3) G K n v R i t K v R i t e k v v e t u v K R v n f R c w e n Y K w f Z n B f j t m B , w y f K R v n f R i t L v j i w l f Z n B t e , h v n f Z G K w l A v e x t M K _ w K t e Ges v e t u v K c Y C v K w t L v j i t k l c Q s - B - i v e k ó c w b w f i v a K X i K b v _ w K t e Ges t n R _ w K t e h v n f i t K Z j v e x A e - l q i w l f Z n B t e

(4) h w t K b M o x ev R v n f R c w e n Y K Z . v e t u v K i c w g Y G K K Z t K v R i t e k b v n q Z v n v n B f D c - v e v a (2) ev D c - v e v a (3) G e w v k Z Q f x c f v R " n B t e b v Z f t v e t u v K i w y f K A v b v o K w c j ev A b t K b D c h y e - Q i v f y f v e X i K b v w f Z n B t e h v n f Z v e t u v K A v b v i m s ú k Q v A v f t Z c v f |

(5) i a g v i v e t u v K f w C e v L y v p m i m q i e Z x Z A b " m g f q v e t u v K c Y C t K b M o x ev R v n f R i K g i v e v t L v j i m K j i R v t n R ev X i K b v l b i v E v i m m Z e Ü i w l f Z n B t e

(6) A w b e y b o v e v v e t u v Y N U B f Z m f g G g b c v C Y C t K b M o x ev R v n R ev A b t K b h b n B f Z v e t u v K c w e n Y K v i x t K b M o x ev R v n R ev v e g b t K m e m q w b i v c ` i - t Z i v w l f Z n B t e

44| **v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄wen̄Y v̄ej x̄c̄w̄n̄i** - Abv̄K v̄b K̄j M̄g v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄wenx t̄Kb Mox ev Rvn̄R t̄K Dnv̄ ` w̄t̄Z; v̄t̄q̄w̄RZ ēw̄ evēw̄ em̄ḡv̄B̄Z ev̄t̄Kb Dch̄y Kv̄ Y Qov̄t̄Kb - v̄t̄ Av̄K mḡ t̄ i xKi v̄B̄Z evRbM̄Yi vec` nB̄Z c̄v̄ Ggb - v̄t̄ Ac̄P̄v̄R̄# _ḡv̄B̄Z c̄w̄t̄e bv̄

45| **v̄t̄ v̄ K enbKv̄ x̄hb t̄gi v̄gZ Ki Y** - v̄t̄ v̄ K f v̄z@v̄c̄wenY Ki v̄nB̄q̄v̄Q Ggb ai t̄bi t̄Kb h̄v̄bi t̄Kb Ask t̄gi v̄gZ evc̄w̄eZ@Kw̄t̄Z nB̄t̄ t̄gi v̄gZ evc̄w̄eZ@i c̄t̄e@rḡ - v̄t̄ v̄ K evAēk̄ósk mi v̄t̄bi c̄P̄v̄Rbq̄ ēē v̄M̄Y Kv̄t̄Z nB̄t̄ Ges GB mḡ - Rvn̄R evMoX th̄ - v̄t̄ v̄t̄ v̄ K i v̄Lqvc̄wenY Ki v̄nB̄q̄v̄Q t̄mB̄ - v̄b f̄ j̄ f̄ v̄t̄ tāZ Kv̄qv̄b̄v̄o Z nB̄t̄ nB̄t̄ th̄, H̄ - v̄t̄ t̄Kb v̄t̄ v̄ K Aēk̄ó b̄v̄

46| **Aí c̄w̄ḡY ĀZkew̄Ri t̄j̄ # Aēv̄n̄v̄** - v̄va 119 Abyi t̄Y ēen̄v̄ i Dc̄t̄h̄Mk̄Kw̄qvc̄ÖZKZ. Abv̄K Av̄v̄B K̄j M̄g ĀZkew̄R, hv̄n̄Av̄Kv̄i i v̄t̄Z j̄ v̄B̄t̄m̄Y i Kv̄ nq bv̄v̄bi v̄ Ēv̄ m̄m̄Z c̄v̄t̄KUZ. t̄mB̄ c̄w̄ḡY ĀZkew̄R gw̄t̄ Ki Z̄jeav̄t̄ Abv̄K QqRb h̄v̄ xm̄ j̄ v̄B̄t̄m̄YKZ. h̄v̄ x̄v̄n̄x t̄ḡv̄l̄ h̄v̄b̄ c̄wen̄Y v̄va 37, 42 Ges 43 c̄P̄v̄R̄" nB̄t̄e bv̄

47| **v̄t̄ v̄ Kēv̄n̄x Moxev̄t̄b̄šKv̄mḡt̄ni ḡt̄ā v̄b̄i v̄c̄` ` t̄Z̄** - v̄va 38 G Dij̄v̄Z GKw̄l̄ Moxev̄t̄b̄šKv̄ m̄m̄K th̄ c̄w̄ḡY v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄wen̄Yi K̄_v̄D̄j̄ L i v̄āq̄v̄Q Zvn̄i Rv̄t̄Z Av̄K c̄w̄ḡY v̄t̄ v̄ K ` v̄m̄l̄ ev Z̄Zv̄K Moxev̄t̄b̄šKv̄ Øi v̄c̄wen̄Yi mḡ Ḡt̄ i m̄m̄Z Ab̄b̄ 50 v̄Uir̄ v̄b̄i v̄c̄` ` t̄Z̄jeRv̄q i v̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄e t̄

Z̄t̄ kZ̄v̄t̄K th̄,

- (A) t̄ j̄ Mox̄t̄Z v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄wen̄Yi t̄j̄ # GB v̄va c̄P̄v̄R̄" nB̄t̄e bv̄
- (Av) ē` i i ¶ K h̄v̄ ḡt̄ K̄j̄ b̄ th̄, ē` # i mḡv̄ex Rv̄qMi v̄Z̄ # D̄³ v̄va c̄w̄c̄j̄ b̄ v̄b̄v̄o Z Ki v̄Amā" Zvn̄nB̄t̄ v̄Z̄b̄ v̄v̄ai c̄P̄v̄Rbq̄Zv̄c̄w̄Z̄M̄Kw̄t̄Z c̄w̄t̄eb̄

48| **Rvn̄R v̄t̄ v̄ K f v̄z@v̄Lj̄ v̄p̄m̄ t̄b̄w̄l̄k̄** - ē` i i ¶ # Ki Ab̄b̄ 48 N̄Ui c̄t̄e@j̄v̄Z t̄b̄w̄l̄k̄ c̄Öb̄ ēv̄Z̄ # K t̄Kb K̄w̄LZ mḡq̄ ē` # i t̄P̄š̄W̄i ḡt̄ā t̄Kb c̄Q̄ bxq̄ Rv̄qMq Rvn̄R nB̄t̄Z v̄t̄ v̄ K Lj̄ v̄m̄evD̄³ - v̄b̄ nB̄t̄Z Rvn̄R f v̄Z̄Kv̄i v̄h̄v̄B̄t̄e bv̄

49| **Rvn̄Ri ` w̄t̄Z; v̄t̄q̄w̄RZ ēw̄ i KZ@D̄hLb t̄Kb Rvn̄R v̄t̄ v̄ K f v̄Z̄Kv̄i v̄nq evLj̄ v̄m̄ Ki v̄nq ZLb D̄³ Rvn̄Ri ` w̄t̄Z; v̄t̄q̄w̄RZ t̄Kb ēw̄ evZrKZ@GZ` # t̄Kb v̄t̄q̄MKZ. Kv̄c̄q Dch̄y c̄v̄v̄a Dc̄w̄Z _v̄Kqv̄ v̄t̄ v̄ K f v̄z@v̄Lj̄ v̄m̄c̄Q̄ qv̄Z̄ ` v̄K Kv̄t̄eb̄ Ges Dij̄v̄Z v̄t̄ v̄ K m̄úY@v̄e M̄Y Ges gR̄y ev t̄c̄ÖY bv̄n̄l̄ qv̄ch̄@D̄³ v̄t̄ v̄ K m̄út̄K@re ai t̄bi m̄ZK@v̄j̄K c̄P̄v̄Rbq̄ ēē v̄M̄Y Kv̄t̄eb̄**

v̄Z̄x̄q̄ Ask

Rj̄ c̄t̄ v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄wenY

50| **Rvn̄R ēēüZ ev̄Z Ges Āv̄j̄ v̄ - t̄Kb Rvn̄R v̄t̄ v̄ K f v̄z@v̄D̄³ Rvn̄R nB̄t̄Z Lj̄ v̄m̄ Ki v̄h̄B̄t̄e bv̄ñ**

- (K) hZ̄¶ Y ch̄@bv̄H Rvn̄Ri Bw̄Ab̄ i "ḡ I Ab̄b̄" v̄bi mḡ - ev̄Z evAv̄b meabZv̄i m̄m̄Z c̄t̄e@v̄b Ki v̄nq; Ges
- (L) hLb Rvn̄Rw̄ t̄Kb ev@úq̄ Zi x evK̄j̄ i t̄b̄š̄Kv̄i m̄m̄Z evc̄v̄k̄v̄w̄ _v̄K ZLb D̄³ ev@úq̄ Zi x evK̄j̄ i t̄b̄š̄Kv̄i Bw̄Ab̄ i "ḡ Ges Ab̄b̄" v̄bi ev̄Z I Āv̄j̄ v̄c̄t̄e meabZv̄i m̄m̄Z v̄f v̄b̄v̄nq̄ t̄

Z̄t̄ kZ̄v̄t̄K th̄, GB v̄v̄t̄Z hv̄nB̄ _Kv̄K bv̄t̄Kb, ē` i Gj̄ Kv̄i ewmi c̄öb̄ c̄w̄` k̄ KZ@ Ges ē` i Gj̄ Kv̄i v̄Z̄ # ē` i i ¶ K KZ@ j̄v̄l̄Zf v̄t̄ Ab̄t̄ḡw̄Z t̄Kb K̄w̄g ev̄t̄KZ Qov̄Ab̄ t̄Kb K̄w̄g ev̄t̄KZ v̄t̄ v̄ K enbKv̄ xRvn̄R ēen̄v̄ Ki v̄h̄v̄B̄t̄e bv̄

51| **Rvn̄R v̄t̄ v̄ K i v̄Lj̄** - The Inland Shipping (Dangerous Goods) Rules, 1999 Gi weab Abyi Y ēv̄Z̄ # K Rvn̄R t̄Kb v̄t̄ v̄ K i v̄Lvh̄v̄B̄t̄e bv̄

52| **w̄t̄k̄l̄ ew̄v̄R̄"K h̄v̄ x̄v̄n̄x Rvn̄R v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄wenY** - v̄va 23 Gi Dc̄ - v̄va (2) Gi Ab̄ȳQ (L) Ges (M) Gi kZ@j̄ xciY Kv̄qv̄Ggb c̄öKv̄i c̄ö t̄Kb v̄t̄ v̄ K Dch̄y f v̄t̄ v̄b̄v̄ḡt̄ t̄Kb ḡv̄M̄R̄#bi v̄Z̄ # i v̄Lqv̄ t̄Kb ew̄v̄R̄"K h̄v̄ x̄v̄n̄x Rvn̄R [hv̄ni t̄j̄ # Bangladesh Merchant Shipping

Ordinance, 1983 (Ordinance No. XXVI of 1983) Gi section 3(20) cÖNR" nBte] cwenY
Ki vhbte t

Zte kZ@vK th,

- (K) Bangladesh Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1983 (Ordinance No. XXVI of 1983) Gi section 262(2) Abyni mb` cÖBKv x KgCZ@K vtu v K tcÖK GB gtg@
vöö qZvc Öb Kivqvmöö Kivtib th, Ab" #Kb Dc vtu v K cwenyi e" vvb;
- (L) RvnRi wZ# Aew Z g"MR#bi ||# teWCAe tUW Dij wZ th mKj v#t CbavA vQ
Znv me, w cwcj b KivtZ nBte Ges ZnvvgvK@Mj tgwb MvU#pU m#t @i KZ@
AbigwZ nBtZ nBte;
- (M) GB vevgy v veab Abyni cwenY Ki vnbte Ggb vtu v KmgntK c"vKU KivqvW Z
KivtZ nBte;
- (N) GKB tLvj Ab"v" vtu v #Ki maz tWU#pU cwenY Ki vhbte bv, Ges
- (O) g"MRb av YKZ. tLvj i gta" vtu v K cwenYKj xb mg#t #Kb ¶ qKi ev cÖj bxq
c` v@Ry Ki vhbte bv

53| hvx RvnR vtu v K cwenY| - (1) vbaivZ vtu v KmgntK vtu v KmgntK vtu v K cwenY Ki vhbte, h_vt-

- (K) " ZtcÖj bxq A"vDvkb, (tkÖx6, vef M3) d"v v#pU (tkÖx5) A_ev A"ZkevR
(tkÖx7) e"Z Z AbvAK 3 vKj Mö I R#bi th #Kb vtu v K; Ges
- (L) AbvAK 200W tWU#pU Ges j vbtmYav x KZ@ wZ mb` _vKtZ nBte th, H
RvnR tgUcwenx vtu v #Ki cwgY 250 Mögi AvAK nBte bvt

Zte kZ@vK th-

- (A) RvnRi ` wKtZ j vbaivZ e"v #K c#t@ wZ tbvutk RvbBqv w#Z nBte th,
D³ RvnR vtu v K cwenY Ki vnbte|
- (Av) Avvbe v@b ev vtu v Y nBtZ m#t v@b v@ai Rb" mKj ai #bi cÖvRbxq
mZK@vjj K e"v Mögi Ki vnbq@Q
- (B) GKB K#vU#pU Ab"v" vtu v #Ki maz tWU#pU cwenY Ki vhbte bv

(2) Dc-veva (1) G Dij wZ vtu v K hvx RvnR cwenyi ||# veva 40(2), 42, 50, 54
nBtZ 58 Ges veva 61 cÖNR" nBte bv

**54| vtu v K cwenx RvnRi tbvai - ib| - (1) vtu v K cwenx #Kb RvnR e` # cÖt#ki
c#t@ i i ¶ K KZ@ vbaivZ vbaivZ vtu v K vtu v K cwenx RvnRi tbvai - ib Z"MKivtZ cwenx bv**

(2) vtu v K cwenx Ges tc#Uv qg cwenx RvnRi tbvai - ib w baenBte Ges vtu v K
cwenx RvnRi tbvai - ib, tc#Uv qg cwenx RvnRi tbvai - ib nBtZ Ggb ` i#ZjnBtZ nBte hvnqZ
tc#Uv qg cwenx RvnRi Avvbe Lvv tu v Kevnx RvnRi tc#QvZ m#t g bvng|

**55| j y cZvKvemZK@A vj vcÖk@ - cAk vKj Mögi AvAK vtu v KcY@RvnR e` # cÖk
ev e` i Z"vM mgq Ges e` # i mgv@ Lj gta" ev Af "s+Xy Rj mgv@ Ae" v@bi mgq DnvZ m#t v@
vbaivZ m#tKZ cÖk@KivtZ nBte t**

- (K) GK eM@U#i Kg b#n Ggb ai #bi j y cZvKvemZK@ vtu v KcY@RvnR e` # cÖk
m#t@-nBtZ m#t@q ch@-mg#t, GK@ j y evZ hvnq v M#t@-PZ@ A vj vKZ KivtZ
m#t g|

**56| RvnR, w#K vewQbete Ae" ib Ki vtu - hLb ` DvU RvnR#K G#K Ac#i cVv@k ev
GK@ t@K@K Ab" GK@ RvnR, t@K@K vnf vngb g"MR#bi cÖZ"K c@vKv@k vtu v KcY@RvnR e` # cÖk
ev m#t@v@t vtu v K t@v@v@K. RvnR#K vewQbete Ae" ib Ki vtu v KcY@RvnR e` # cÖk. - ibs -
i mgq e"Z Z Ab" mg#t Ab" GK@ RvnR nBtZ t@Rq@ f v@v@Z ni Y i#Zj evw#t i v@v@Z nBte|**

**57| RvnRi n"p, w#K Aex Ges XvKqv@Lj - vtu v K f v@v@v@Lj v@i cÖZ. mgq QovAb"
mg#t #Kb RvnRi vtu v KcY@RvnR, w#K Aex i v@v@Z nBte Ges Aex _v@v@v@i mgq n"p, w#K v@v@j ev
Kv@i cVv@Zb @i v@i f v@i XvKqv@Lj v@i Kivqv@Lj v@i v@v@Z nBte|**

58| **vežù v Kc Y@RvnRmgntK g~MwRb tRw BZ~w i c~k~v~w~k b~v i ~L~v - vežù v K f w~Cev**
Lj ~v~m~i D~j k~" Qo v t~K~b vežù v Kc Y@RvnR#K t~K~b RvnR, f v~g~b g~MwRb, N~U, t~Rw, " j ev A~e~Z~Y
" ~v~b~i c~k~v~w~k i ~L~v h~B~t~e b~v i ag~j g~y f w~@~v Lj ~v~m~i c~Ö~Z. mgq c~h~G~H m~K~j RvqMq i ~L~v h~B~t~e
Ges c ieZx~Z L~v c A~e~n~l q~v e~v t~Rvq~v R~w~Z w~j ~w~e~" Z~x~Z Ab~" mg~t~q Z~v~¶~W~K~f w~e~ Ab~" h~v~v~K~w~Z
n~B~t~e|

59| **RvnR Pj vPj i mgq vežù v K f w~@~v Lj v~m~K~i Y n~B~Z vei~Z _~K~v - Ab~K 500 w~j~M~ö**
vežù v K Ges t~K~b t~W~U~t~U #K Pj g~b t~K~b RvnR f w~@~v D~n~v~n~B~Z Lj v~m~K~i v~h~B~t~e b~v
e~" L~v t~j~h RvnR t~b~v~i e~v~v~e~v t~b~v~i K~Z. b~t~n, A~e~v~Z~x~p~i e~v~D~n~v c~Ö~K~v~Q~t~S~q~b~v~B~
Z~v~n~v~K~Ö~p~j g~b~Ö~R~v~n~R~e~j~v~n~B~t~e|

60| **e~' i Gj v~K~v g~t~a~" f w~@~Ges Lj v~m~K~i t~Y~i ~w~b~i - e~' i i ¶~K~Z~v~n~v~m~v~Y~e~v~e~t~k~l~t~b~w~t~k~i**
g~v~a~" g~e~' i Af ~s~i~" t~h~N~U~e~v~A~b~" ~w~b~v~a~@~Y~K~w~q~v~w~t~e~t~b~N~U~e~v~" ~v~b~B~vežù v K f w~C~g~R~y,
A~v~q~b~e~v~L~j~v~K~w~Z~n~B~t~e|

61| **M~v e~e~n~v~K~i~Y~i - e~' i Af ~s~i~" t~K~b RvnR vežù v K f w~C~i~t~Y~i mgq e~v~t~K~b~N~U**
Lj v~m~i t~Y~i mgq A~e~v~A~b~" ~v~b~g~R~y~K~i~t~Y~i mgq c~v~U~A~v~e~v~Z~j~v~Ö~i~v~f~y~f~w~e~c~Y~Ö~Z~. I~P~g~o~v~Ö~i~v
A~e~Z~G~e~s~i~¾~y~v~e~Ü~b~K~Z~. M~v~e~v~m~g~t~q~m~g~t~q~e~' i i ¶~K~K~z~Ö~A~b~g~w~Z~G~g~b~a~i~t~b~i~M~v~e~e~n~v~K~w~Z
n~B~t~e|

62| **vežù v K enbKv i x RvnR Z~v~Y~r~e~' i Gj v~K~v~Z~"~M~K~i~v~b~v~e~v~D~n~n~B~Z~"~Z~vežù v K**
Lj v~m~i - (1) vežù v K Lj ~v~m~i A~v~c~Ö~q~t~K~b vežù v K f w~C~R~v~n~R~e~' ~j~t~c~S~t~h~Z~`~i~m~e~D~n~n~B~Z~
Z~v~n~v~w~vežù v K Lj v~m~K~w~Z~n~B~t~e~G~e~s~vežù v K f w~C~R~v~n~R~m~g~n~t~K~A~í~m~g~t~q~i~g~t~a~"~e~' i~n~B~Z~
mg~t~q~w~t~K~A~M~ö~i~K~i~v~B~Z~n~B~t~e|

(2) **vežù v Kc Y@K~b t~b~š~v~e~v~R~v~n~R~e~' ~j~A~t~¶~g~b~i~L~v~h~B~t~e~b~v~G~e~s~w~b~w~t~b~i~A~v~K~mg~q~**
e~' i Gj v~K~v~A~e~"~b~K~i~v~b~v~h~B~t~e~b~t~

Z~t~e~k~Z~@~v~K~t~h~c~ä~b~c~w~`~k~Ö~X~i~m~m~Z~e~' ~i~i~¶~K~A~v~j~v~p~v~K~w~q~v~h~w~g~t~b~K~j~b~t~h~D~j~v~w~Z~
mg~q~e~w~i~K~v~Y~h~_v~@~G~e~s~mg~q~e~w~i~K~i~v~A~v~Z~c~Ö~v~R~b~Z~v~n~n~B~j~w~v~t~k~l~k~Z~@~v~c~t~l~D~³~mg~q~e~w~
K~w~Z~c~w~t~e|

63| **vežù v K enbKv i x t~b~š~v~j~v~B~t~m~Y~K~Z~. n~B~Z~n~B~t~e| - (1) v~b~a~j~w~Z~K~Z~@~¶~K~Z~@~g~Ä~y~K~Z~.**
j~v~B~t~m~Y~i~K~Z~@~j~A~b~y~i~Y~b~v~K~w~q~v~t~K~b~t~b~š~v~q~1~0~0~0~w~j~M~ö~i~A~v~K~vežù v K c~w~e~n~Y~K~i~v~h~B~t~e~
b~v~t|

(K) **e~' i Gj v~K~v~g~t~a~"~P~j~v~P~j~K~v~x~t~b~š~v~R~b~"~j~v~B~t~m~Y~c~Ö~b~K~v~x~K~Z~@~¶~K~n~B~j~e~' ~i~i~¶~K;**

(L) **e~' i Gj v~K~v~e~w~n~p~i~P~j~v~P~j~K~v~x~t~b~š~v~R~b~"~j~v~B~t~m~Y~c~Ö~b~K~v~x~K~Z~@~¶~K~n~B~j~i~K~v~**
K~Z~@~w~t~q~v~M~Z~. t~K~b~K~g~Ö~Z~¶~

(2) **t~K~b~t~b~š~v~q~m~@~K~w~c~w~g~Y~vežù v K c~w~e~n~Y~K~i~v~h~B~t~e~Z~v~n~c~ä~b~c~w~`~k~Ö~X~i~m~m~Z~**
A~v~j~v~p~v~K~w~q~v~b~a~@~Y~K~w~Z~n~B~t~e~G~e~s~D~n~v~j~v~B~t~m~Y~D~j~L~K~w~Z~n~B~t~e|

(3) **Dc~v~e~v~a~ (1) Gi~A~a~x~t~b~t~h~m~K~j~j~v~B~t~m~Y~g~Ä~y~K~i~v~n~q~Z~v~n~f~i~c~Ö~"~K~w~t~g~q~v~v~b~a~j~w~Z~**
mg~q~c~h~G~e~n~j~_~w~K~t~e~h~_v~t~

(K) **e~' i Gj v~K~v~g~t~a~"~P~j~v~P~j~K~v~x~t~b~š~v~R~b~"~j~v~B~t~m~Y~c~Ö~b~i~mg~q~n~B~Z~P~i~g~v~n~i~G~e~s~**

(L) **e~' i Gj v~K~v~e~w~n~p~i~P~j~v~P~j~K~v~x~t~b~š~v~R~b~"~j~v~B~t~m~Y~c~Ö~b~i~mg~q~n~B~Z~G~K~e~r~n~i~|**

(4) **e~v~j~v~t~k~i~K~v~K~Z~@~w~a~@~Z~w~m~M~ö~Y~K~w~q~G~e~s~w~w~@~d~i~t~g~Dc~v~e~v~a~ (1) t~Z~D~j~v~w~Z~**
j~v~B~t~m~Y~m~g~n~g~Ä~y~e~v~b~e~q~b~K~w~Z~n~B~t~e|

(5) **Dc~v~e~v~a~ (1) Gi~A~v~Z~q~R~v~K~Z~. t~h~t~K~b~j~v~B~t~m~Y~i~G~K~w~K~w~c~ä~b~c~w~`~k~Ö~X~i~w~K~U~**
c~w~B~Z~n~B~t~e|

(6) **v~e~v~a~1~8~3~t~Z~D~j~v~w~Z~t~K~b~K~g~Ö~Z~@~h~w~Dc~v~e~v~a~ (1) Gi~A~v~Z~q~R~v~K~Z~. t~K~b~j~v~B~t~m~Y~**
t~w~Z~P~v~n~b~Z~v~n~n~B~j~m~s~k~ö~t~b~š~v~i~`~w~t~Z~v~t~q~w~Z~e~v~w~t~K~D~n~v~t~L~B~Z~n~B~t~e|

64| **t~b~š~v~q~e~q~v~c~w~e~n~Y~i~ (1) e~' i Gj v~K~v~g~t~a~"~vežù v K~e~n~x~t~K~b~t~b~š~v~i~t~W~K~G~K~w~e~q~v~**
i~w~Z~n~B~t~e~h~v~n~v~8~t~m~v~t~g~w~l~1~5~t~d~`~g~m~j~w~t~Z~v~t~q~w~Z~e~v~w~t~K~D~n~v~t~L~B~Z~n~B~t~e|

Ges Ab" cÖ-tbški mmZ hÿ _wKte] tbški th Ask LuR, hšg wZ ev Ab" #Kb cÖeÜKZv nBtZ me@K cW@i tmB Astk `woW mshy KwtZ nBte Ges D3 Ask veva 63 tZ evW@ j vBtmY cÖbKvi x KZ@| KZ@ Abg wZ nBtZ nBte]

(2) GK dU bq BwA j wGes GK dU` B BwA e"Vmi j y i #O eqwW GKwW wcvewW@ i wLZ nBte hvni ga"v wM GKwW tj vni teë Øi v f y f vte evav_wKte] eqv `woW i ¶i Rb" DnvZ GKwW AysU_wKte]

65| weju v K cwenYKvi x #Kb tbšKq agc b, Av b, wec 3/4 bK Dc v b Ges Ab"b" gy vgj cwenY wLWx | - weju v K cwenYKvi x #Kb tbšKq wLwz e- 'cwenY Ki vhBte bv h_vt

(K) veva 55 tZ evW@ m#KZ Avj ve"ZzZ Ab" th #Kb ai #bi Av b evAvj v,

(L) agc vbi mgMö

(M) cÖj bxq ev- Ztù Z@tA Av b awqvq Ggb ai #bi e- ;

(N) weju v Y NUBtZ c vj evweju v #Y AwbeicZ KwtZ m#l g #Kb e- ;

(O) e- i Gj Kvi evmji cÖb weju v K cW k@ KZ@ Ges Dnv Af "s#- e- i i ¶K KZ@ wLZ | wejkI f vte cÖKZ.b#n Ggb ai #bi Ab" #Kb gy vgj t

Zte kZ@vK th, cÖb cW k@ KZ@ Rv xKZ.kZ@j x Abjnxq #Kb hš DvijZ tbšKq weju v K cwenYi ¶i # GB veva cÖvR" nBte bv

ZZq Ask

- J c‡_ cwenY

66| i vRc_, RbmgMg- j Ges Ab"b" wba@vZ Gj Kvi ga" wqv weju v K cwenY| - (1) #Kb tc\$mf v ev K"vUb@jU Gj Kvi gta" weju v K cwenY evavw# a _wKtj tmB Gj Kvi #Kb i v vev RbmgMg- j wqv #Kb e"v #Kb weju v K cwenY KwtZ evKi vBtZ cwi te

(2) Dc - veva (1) wLwz ¶i #i cÖvR" nBte bv

(K) 7g tkØi th #Kb weju v K (AvZkevR) ev tmw wDR ; A_ev

(L) AbwAK 5 #KvR Mb cxDw@ evAb" #Kb weju v K|

67| f "v b e"ZzZ Ab" #Kb hvtb weju v K cwenY evavw# a| - (1) f "v tgwU hb e"ZzZ Ab" #Kb hvtb #Kb weju v K - j c‡_ cwenY Ki vhBte bv

Zte wLwz KZ@tC#i ti wWf "v QovAb" #Kb hvtb th #Kb weju v K cwenY Ki vhBte hw weju v K f vZ@- v b nBtZ Dnv M6 e- #bi `iZj10 (`k) wKtj wqU@i tevk bvnq t

(K) weju v K cwenYi mqq m#h@q nBtZ m#h@ i-gta" mqve x i wLZ nBte;

(L) Kgc #i `B@Rb kw k@ xl my" M#W@C@l vq weju v K cwenY KwtZ nBte;

(M) cÖwU M "evtNo v MoxZ GKwJ y cZKvc Ök@KwtZ nBte;

(N) weju v Kc Y@ wKU y woi vc Evi mmZ GKwJ wci Øi v f y f vte AveZ KwtZ nBte|

68| f "vbi j vBtmY| - #Kb e"v #Kb f "v@ GK U@bi AwAK cwigY weju v K cwenY KwtZ ev Ki vBtZ cwi tebv hvw bv D3 f "vbi ai b cÖb cW k@ KZ@ wLZf vte Abg wZ Ges GB wevgj v Av Zq j vBtmYKZ.bvnq t

Zte kZ@vK th, tmw wDR Ges AvZkevR cwenYi ¶i # GB veva cÖvR" nBte bv

69| weju v K f vZ@- (1) weju v K cwenYi Rb" #Kb hb ev wegv@ weju v K f vZ@- wqZi wLqwrZ e"v #K Ggbf vte weju v K mRvBtZ nBte hvnvtZ-

(K) m@i Y MZ@Z Pjy ev mqq Dnv v tb@ boPovbvK# Ges th #Kb av vevNI @nBtZ i ¶ v cq;

(L) hvw #Kb weju v K Lj v@i cÖvRb nq Zvnv nBtj hZ` i m@e wLk@i vLqv Aekó weju v K c@i vq mRvBtZ nBte|

(2) j vBtmYKZ. #Kb hvtb #Kb e"v weju v K f vZ@ev D3 hb nBtZ Lj v m KwtZ cwi te bv hZ¶ Y ch@-D3 hvtb BwAb Ges teK cÖvMKwqvPKveÜ bvKi vnlq|

70| **UwqvwfZ** nq Ggb ai #bi hb e'enpi evavwf a| - b ev` w Øi v **UwqvwfZ** nq Ggb ai #bi hvb vefu v K tevSb KwqvDni mnvfh# tKb e'w vefu v K cwenY KwfZ cwifte bv

71| **vefu v #Ki mmZ Ab**" #Kb e" 'cwenY wfwx| - th #Kb hvb vefu v #Ki mmZ Ab" #Kb 'e'w cwenY Ki vhBte bvt

Z# kZ@v#K th, cÖj bxq Ges ¶ wKv K bfn Ggb ai #bi ` #e'i mmZ AbvAK 1000 w#j Wö AñkewR cwenY Ki vhBte

72| f "vib vefu v K f wZ@Lj vn, Dni i ¶ Yv# Y Ges cwfPj bv - (1) tKb hvb vefu v K f wZ@ evDnv nBfZ vefu v K Lj v#ni Kv@g Av# qm ci nBfZ tkl bvnI qvch@-Dni KvR eÜ Ki vhBte bvGes hZ` i mpe` ZZv mmZ D3 Kv@g tkl KwfZ nBte

(2) vefu v K f wZ@Lj vn ev vefu v K f wZ@ "vKU bvoPovKwev mgq AvKovevAb"v aze hšg wZ e'enpi Ki v hvBte bv A_ev D3 i f Kv@g Pj v#vi mgq vefu v K f wZ@ "vKU evc v tKv v wfZ c evbxP tdyqv f I qvhvBte bv

(3) wqvgZf v# D3 i f hb ci xj vwi xj vKwqvfv wfZ nBte th-

(K) DnvZ i wZ Añvba@K hšg wZ f wZ@Ges Dni Kv@g AvQVK bv,

(L) ^e` yzK Zv mgv AcwenxAvi Y Øi vc „KXZ.Ges k3` l vbi vc` AvQVK bv,

(M) Rj vbxUvK l cvBc j vBt vQ `AvQVK bv,

(N) hvb v#Pvmm BvAb, Af "s-i vgfetMfZj l MÖgvy wK bv,

(O) teK evAb"v hšg wZi Ae" vf y evgRez AvQVK bv, Ges

(P) Añwv3 Uqvi Ges PvKvba@Z - v#b gRy AvQVK bv

(4) hvb miw@ g"vbgvij tgvlU hb cÖZKv K KZ@ evwZ wfZ @bvAbhqvxe'enpi i Dc thMkbv nl qvch@ tKb tgvlU hvb wfZ# evDc# vefu v K f wZ@Ki vhBte bv

(5) vefu v Kc Y@ev vefu v K cwenx tKb f "vbi hvb Rj vbx UvK cÖvRb e"ZvZ f wZ@Ki v hvBte bv Ges f wZ@Kwev c#vB#B _vgBfZ nBte, ewZ wfZ nBte Ges Rj vbx UvK Ggb RvqMq tZj f wZ@Kw#Z nBte thLvb RbM#Yi vbi vc Èv vewZ bv nq| f "vbi Pj K#K UvK tZj f wZ@` v wK Kw#Z nBte Ges Zvni m#u c#k@remq GKvAñvba@K hšg ÖZ i wfZ nBte

(6) AcÖvR# evc ÖvRbxq mg#qi AvK vefu v K cwenx ev vefu v Kc Y@Kb f "vbi Dni Pj K evtj c v _vgBfZ cwifte bvGes th# v#b _vgB#j Rbma#i #Yi Rvbgvij i ¶ wZi mpebv_wK#te thB "ib cwenx Kw#Z nBte| hb Añvba@Kb Kv#Y j vBtM#Yav x ev Pj #Ki ZÈjeav# vefu v Kc Y@ev vefu v K cwenxhb tKb cÖ#Yi vZ"vxcvK@i v_vK Z#, D3 cÖYwJ

(A) Ggb #Kb D# #k" e'enpi Ki v hvBte bv hvn#Z tKb tLj vewZ, g"vP evAb" #Kb e" evDc v v#bi Dc wZ Añvba@Kb vev vefu v Y NUB#Z c w#;

(Av) th tKb evm" ib ev cÖj bxq Dc v b A_ev Ab" #Kb vev ¾bK ` #e'i tKb gRyMi nBfZ ` #_wK#Z nBte;

(B) tgvlU hvb A" iqxwK@Ges Ae" v#bi Lei wKUeZ@v#K AewZ Kw#Z nBte

(7) vefu v Kc Y@ev vefu v Kewx tKb f "vbi Pj K Ameav# ev vev ¾bKf v# Dnv Pj vBtZ ev Pj v#bi D# "MMÖY Kw#Z cwifte bv

(8) vefu v K cwen#Y hZ` i mpe NbemZ c Y@ v#bi ga"vqv Mg#Mg#bi i v vewZ Kw#Z nBte

(9) vefu v K cwenYKv xth tKb hvb tLj bvKw#Z mg_@gb GKRb e'w #K (Pj K e"ZvZ) me@WKF v# tgvlU hvb Dc wZ _wK#Z nBte

(10) ` B evZ#Z@K vefu v Kc Y@v#bi eni hLb GK# Pj v# K# ZLb Dnv# i cÖZ" #Ki g# Kgc# tLj vBkZ v#Ui vbi vc` ` tZjeRvq i wfZ nBte

(11) vefu v Kc Y@v#BtZ@Cv#b awqv hv qv tKb - v#bi Dc i wqv ev tKb eo i v vA_ev nB#i v#gi wKU wqv Pj v#bv hvBte bv

(12) vefu v Kc Y@Kb tgvlU hb tKb i ¶ xenb #i j µ vns ev tKb gnv#K Añmu g Kwev c#o Dni Pj K#K D3 hvbWm#Y@v# _vgBfZ nBte Ges i v wZm#Y@v#i vc` nBfZ Av#mu g Kw#Z nBte

(13) GB vevagv i Aax#b gÄyKZ.j vBtM#Yi gjKw ev Dni mZ"vZ Kw# me@B vefu v Kc Y@ ev vefu v K cwenxhv#bi m#i wfZ nBte

73| w̄l f "wb Av̄j v̄ ēē iKi Ȳ - Uwd K R̄g Qov Ab̄" #Kb Kv̄ #Ȳ v̄t̄ v̄ Kc Ȳ#Kb f "b̄ t̄ j̄ K P̄j Kv̄ x̄ #Kb ī v̄t̄ _vgv̄b nB̄j̄ _vgv̄ Aē iq̄ Dn̄j̄ P̄j K ev̄ j̄ B̄tm̄Ȳav̄ x̄ c̄w̄K@j̄ v̄BU, w̄ Av̄ w̄KZ Aē iq̄ ī w̄t̄ Ges h̄w̄ #Kb c̄Öd̄j̄ #Ki c̄Öv̄Rb nq̄ Znv̄nB̄j̄ Dn̄#K Ggb Aē wb̄ ī w̄t̄Z nB̄t̄ h̄v̄n̄Z Ab̄b̄ h̄v̄bi P̄j KMY Āī tḡU h̄v̄bi Dc̄w̄ ī m̄#KZ t̄ w̄t̄Z c̄v̄|

74| PKv M̄Z̄#ī vaK Kj̄ K̄ - j̄ B̄tm̄ȲKZ̄ #Kb tḡU h̄v̄b̄ v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄wen̄Ȳī mḡ Dn̄#Z̄ P̄ī w̄ PKv M̄Z̄#ī vaK Kj̄ K ev̄Kv̄#M̄ , w̄ en̄Y K̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄|

75| Aw̄lē M̄Ob̄KēȳZ̄ h̄v̄bi P̄j #Kī ` w̄Z̄ - v̄t̄ v̄ K en̄YKv̄ x̄ #Kb h̄v̄b̄ Av̄ b āw̄qv̄ #M̄j̄ Dn̄j̄ P̄j K#K v̄ḡōf̄ ` w̄Z̄j̄c̄j̄ b̄ K̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄, h̄vt̄

- (K) Kgc #Ī w̄bkZ̄ vḡŪī ḡt̄ mḡ - ḡj̄ vḡj̄ Ī t̄ j̄ K P̄j̄ ēÜ Kī v̄
- (L) NLbv̄ j̄ Ges Dn̄j̄ P̄īw̄#Kī t̄ j̄ KRB̄ vec̄` m̄ú#K@nvn̄Z̄ m̄ZK@_v̄K̄ t̄m̄B̄ ēv̄c̄ v̄f̄ m̄v̄ē m̄Kj̄ aī#bī c̄Öv̄Rbx̄q̄ ēē v̄M̄Ȳ Kī v̄ t̄h̄gb̄ d̄v̄q̄ī m̄w̄#Q̄ l̄ v̄n̄v̄j̄ w̄d̄Ȳ ēw̄b̄#K̄ W̄Kv̄ c̄j̄k̄#K̄ Leī t̄ l̄ q̄v̄B̄z̄w̄|

76| h̄v̄bī ` M̄Ob̄v̄ - (1) v̄t̄ v̄ K en̄YKv̄ x̄ #Kb h̄v̄b̄ h̄w̄ #Kb̄ ` M̄Ob̄v̄ Av̄ b j̄ M̄ev̄Ab̄" #Kb̄ NLbv̄ Kī #Ȳ v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄wen̄Ȳī w̄t̄Z̄ v̄ēj̄ m̄n̄q̄ ev̄h̄b̄ A_ēv̄v̄t̄ v̄ #Kī ¶̄Z̄ nq̄ Znv̄nB̄j̄ Dn̄j̄ P̄j K ev̄ ¶̄gZ̄c̄# Ab̄" ēw̄ #K̄-

- (K) t̄ī W̄ ` M̄Ob̄v̄m̄úK@A#B̄bī mḡ - k̄Z̄#j̄ x̄Ab̄ȳī Y K̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄;
- (L) ` M̄Ob̄v̄ m̄sēv̄ w̄KUeZ̄#l̄v̄#K̄ R̄b̄B̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄;
- (M) j̄ B̄tm̄Ȳav̄ x̄#K̄ ` M̄Ob̄v̄ m̄sēv̄ R̄b̄v̄B̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄, w̄t̄b̄ -
- (A) ` M̄Ob̄v̄ Ges c̄wen̄YKZ̄. v̄t̄ v̄ #Kī v̄- w̄t̄Z̄ v̄eī Y c̄öb̄ c̄w̄` k̄# Ges m̄sk̄ó AÂj̄ ī v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄w̄` k̄#K̄ j̄ w̄Z̄f̄ v̄t̄ Aew̄Z̄ K̄t̄eb̄;
- (Av) v̄t̄ v̄ #Kī w̄īc̄` gR̄ȳ Ges ī ¶̄Yt̄¶̄Y K̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄ h̄Z̄¶̄Y ch̄#-b̄ c̄Öv̄Rbx̄t̄v̄ā v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄w̄` k̄# KZ̄# Dn̄v̄ cīx̄l̄ v̄ Kī v̄nq̄ Ges c̄īeZx̄# K̄w̄LZ̄ M̄s̄ ē- t̄j̄ ev̄ v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄w̄` k̄# KZ̄# ḡ#v̄b̄Z̄ - wb̄ c̄wen̄Ȳī ēē v̄ K̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄|

(2) ` M̄Ob̄v̄ v̄t̄ v̄ Kev̄xh̄b̄ f̄ w̄gv̄#M̄j̄ , P̄j K ev̄Dn̄j̄ ` w̄t̄Z̄#l̄v̄#w̄R̄Z̄ ēw̄ -

- (K) h̄bw̄l̄ t̄QULUJ̄ t̄gī vḡZ̄ K̄t̄Z̄ ev̄t̄gī vḡ#Z̄ī Ab̄ḡv̄ w̄t̄Z̄ c̄w̄t̄ē h̄w̄ b̄v̄D̄³̄ t̄gī vḡ#Z̄ī d̄j̄ #Kb̄ vec̄` b̄v̄N#Ū;
- (L) h̄w̄ eo aī#bī t̄gī vḡ#Z̄ī c̄Öv̄Rb̄ nq̄, Znv̄nB̄j̄ D̄³̄ t̄gī vḡZ̄ nB̄t̄Z̄ v̄eī Z̄ _w̄K̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄ē h̄Z̄¶̄Y ch̄#-b̄v̄ Dn̄#Z̄ ī w̄t̄ v̄ K Ab̄" GKw̄ tḡU h̄v̄b̄ - v̄b̄s̄-ī-Kī v̄nq̄ ev̄ Dn̄v̄nB̄t̄Z̄ v̄t̄ v̄ K mī B̄qv̄nB̄l̄ q̄ nB̄t̄Z̄ #Kb̄ w̄īc̄` - wb̄ Ges #Kb̄ ev̄m̄ ib̄ nB̄t̄Z̄ c̄Öv̄Rbx̄# w̄īc̄ Èv̄ Rb̄" Kgc #Ī w̄bkZ̄ vḡŪī - t̄j̄ gR̄ȳ Kī v̄nq̄;
- (M) j̄ B̄tm̄Ȳav̄ x̄#K̄ h̄b̄ f̄ w̄M̄ī m̄sēv̄ w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄, w̄t̄b̄ c̄öb̄ c̄w̄` k̄# Ges m̄sk̄ó A#v̄# #ī v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄w̄` k̄#K̄ D̄³̄ h̄v̄b̄ ī w̄t̄ v̄ #Kī v̄- w̄t̄Z̄ v̄eī Y Ges tḡU h̄b̄ f̄ w̄M̄ī m̄sk̄l̄ NLbv̄j̄ w̄Z̄f̄ v̄t̄ R̄b̄v̄B̄t̄b̄|

77| h̄v̄b̄ Aw̄lē@K̄ h̄s̄ j̄ w̄Ȳ - (1) c̄ÖZ̄K̄ v̄t̄ v̄ Kev̄x h̄v̄b̄ m̄eq̄b̄ K̄h̄@ḡ Aē iq̄ _v̄K̄ Ggb̄ aī#bī Kgc #Ī ` B̄ V̄K̄j̄ M̄ö av̄ Y ¶̄gZ̄m̄úb̄ōē B̄w̄ Aw̄lē@K̄ h̄s̄ j̄ w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄, h̄v̄n̄f̄ ī GKw̄ ^ē ȳZ̄K̄ Av̄ b Ges Ab̄" w̄B̄w̄b̄, Uq̄ī ev̄GKB̄ ī Kḡ Ab̄" NLbv̄q̄ m̄Nw̄Z̄ Av̄ b w̄f̄ v̄b̄ī Kv̄R̄ m̄f̄ ḡ nB̄t̄|

(2) Aw̄lē@K̄ h̄s̄ j̄ w̄Ȳ #K̄ Z̄v̄¶̄w̄K̄ ēen̄v̄ī ī Rb̄" Dc̄ t̄h̄M̄k̄ Aē iq̄ Ges m̄Rj̄ f̄ " " wb̄ ī w̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄ c̄ÖZ̄K̄ #Kī m̄w̄k̄ Ab̄ȳ#ī Aw̄lē@K̄ h̄s̄ j̄ w̄Ȳ c̄īx̄l̄ v̄ Ges c̄b̄f̄ w̄#K̄t̄Z̄ nB̄t̄|

PZ z@Ask

t̄j̄ Mox̄Z̄ c̄wen̄Y

78| t̄j̄ Mox̄ī ēM̄ Ab̄ḡv̄ b̄ - t̄md̄w̄ w̄DR̄ Ī A#Z̄kew̄R̄ Qov Ab̄" #Kb̄ v̄t̄ v̄ K v̄t̄k̄ f̄ v̄t̄ w̄gv̄# Ges t̄j̄ ī t̄q̄ t̄ew̄@ c̄öb̄ c̄w̄` k̄# KZ̄# Ab̄ḡw̄Z̄ aī#bī ēM̄ Qov Ab̄" #Kb̄ ēM̄ ḡv̄#t̄j̄ t̄j̄ Mox̄Z̄ c̄wen̄Ȳ Kī v̄h̄B̄t̄ē b̄|

79| **ti j Moxi eM vPý Z Ki Y| - (1) th tKb vetu vi K evSvBKZ. ti j Moxi eM Df q w #K f vZQZ. vetu vi #Ki Rb" vba@Z vec%4bK vPý my úóf vte Dnv M#q AUKvBqv v#Z nBte A_ev Óetu vi KÓkáWjy weex KwtZ nBte|**

(2) veva 80 Gi AbgjQ (L) Ges veva 85 Gi weab Abymj av YKZ.eM#Z vetu vi K cwenYi t#i # Dc-veva (1) cÖnR" nBte bv|

80| **mai Y c#Yi mmZ vetu vi K cwenY| - veva 78 G hvnB _KK bv tKb, AwèèNObv ev vetu vi Y NUB#Z m#g tKb Dc v b evc` v@enY Ki vnBte bv Ggb tKb gy evnxt#b vbae f c` v@enY Ki vhBte, h_vt-**

(K) ewr s Kv#Ri Rb" th tKb cwgY tmd wD DR;

(L) GB weai D#i #c i-YK#i cÖb cW` k#KZ# AbgjwZ Ab" th tKb vetu vi K t

Z#e kZ@#K th, GB weagy vi mg- #Z@Abry Yce GBi f vetu vi K awZzbwZ Avav evvnyj Üphi f vZQZ Ae" iq _wKte, Ges Dnv#i ai b ti j I #q KZ@# Ges cÖb cW` k#KZ# AbgjwZ nBte|

81| **vetu vi K cwenx eM Ae" ib| - vetu vi Kevnx cÖ"KwjeM#K hZ` i mpe BwAb i "g nB#Z ` # mRMg" - v#b - icb Ges cWz@M mmZ mshy Kw#Z nBte Ges Dnv c@Zx@ cÖv eZ@ZbwZ eM#Z tKb vetu vi K evc Öj bxq cÖnZi tKb Dc v b evc` v@evSvB Ki vhBte bv|**

82| **ti j Moxi gva"ig me@K vetu vi K cwenY| - tKb ti j # k#b evN#U GKB mg#q AbwK cWPw eM nB#Z vetu vi K Ly um A_ev D# evMng#n vetu vi K f vZQK v Gu Ges AbwK ` k#Kw vetu vi Kc Y@ eM#K GKB t#b mshy evc wenY Ki vhBte bv|**

83| **vjkÖvhv xenvx ti j MoxZ vetu vi K cwenY vWw x| - vjkÖvhv xenvx tKb ti j MoxZ tKb vetu vi K cwenY Ki vhBte bv|**

84| **vetu vi Kc Y@ "bmgn#K vjkÖti j Mox Øi v tc ÖY| - veva 83 tZ hvnB _KK bv tKb, vajy WZ vetu vi Kmgn vjkÖvhv xenvx ti j MoxZ cwenY Ki vhBte, h_vt-**

(K) AbwK wzbwD# i f vetu vi Kc Y@GKB mg#q cwenY Ki vhBte;

(L) vetu vi Kc Y@ "vbi l BwAb i "gi g#t" Kgc#i wzbw eM_wKte Ges hv xenvx eM| vetu vi Kc Y@ "vbi g#t" Kgc#i wzbw eM_wKte;

(M) vetu vi Kc Y@ "bmgn ci @ú#i mmZ Ges cWz@Ab" gy evnx eM mmZ tRvov iq mshy Kw#Z nBte;

(N) gy evnx ti j MoxPj vPj Kv x ti j j vB#bi th tKb As#k nVr K#qv vetu vi Kc Y@vjkÖhx ti j Moxc#ek Kw#j Dnvnb#Z vetu vi Kc Y@ "bmgn#K ` # mi vBqv v#Z nBte|

85| **vjkÖvhv xenvx ti j MoxZ vetu vi K cwenY| - veva 78 Ges 83 tZ hvnB _KK bv tKb, vajy WZ vetu vi Kmgn vjkÖvhv xenvx ti j MoxZ cwenY Ki vhBte, h_vt-**

(1) ewr stqi Rb" tmd wD DR;

(2) cÖj "vUe"ZZ tUJevKvZ#R f vZQZ. AbwK wzb wK#j MÖ bvB#t#hSM ZZxq tKÖi vetu vi K t

Z#e kZ@#K th, GKB Kgj vq tWU#bU cwenY Ki vhBte bv,

(3) c"vKUKZ. tWU#bU i msL"v hw "BkZw nq evc "vKUKZ. tWU#bU i me@U I Rb hw AbwK AvoBkZ MÖ nq t

Z#e kZ@#K th,

(K) tc ÖK KZ# GB g#t@rb` cÖb Kw#Z nBte th, GB mg- tWU#bU vzb "qs f Lü bv Kw#eb; Ges

(L) GKB Kgj vq Ab" tKb vetu vi K cwenY Ki vnBte bv,

(M) vZxq Zdm#j evY# `B` i-venkó c"vKUKZ. cÖj sUm Ges tlj vaj vq e"eÜZ cWDw t

Zđe kZ@vK th,

- (K) cđb c w` k KZ@ Abg w Z ai jbi mpuYDuf - úK@bđi vaxw b evwRsk
ev avZz Lvp ev AweZ wđbi evđ av YKZ. c vK c vK U ev wñj Úvđi
AbwK wZb wKj Mö vđtu v K GKwK³ KU M evđ i wZ nBđe;
(L) ewđi i evđ 13 wKj Mögi AwK vđtu v K f wZ@Ki vhvBđe bv, Ges
(M) GKwU j MoxZ mewJU 35 wKj Mögi AwK vđtu v K c wenY Ki vhvBđe
bv

86| tc ÖYKZ. vđtu v K t j i tq KZ@ KZ@ eySqv tbi qv - tib c wenYi Awc öq tc ÖK
KZ@ tc öZ vđtu v K i agv -

- (K) t j i tq KZ@ KZ@ ¶ gZc ö Kvb Kg@i x eySqv wđeb wñj vew3/4bK ` e"vw
MöYi mwZ malkó;
(L) t j KZ@ KZ@ wa@Z t j c özYi Af "s-i" tKb - wđb Ges mth@q | mth@ i-
ga"eZx@Kvb mgđq MöY KwZ nBđe|

87| vđtu v K mRvBqvi Lv - (1) vđtu v Kc Y@rg - e"vKUvK i agv GKw - # mRvBqvi wZ
Ges Dnv i #K Ggbf wđe gRy KwZ nBđe hvvZ evMPj Pjj i mgq Dnv vboPovbvkđ t
Zđe kZ@vK th, vđtu v #Ki c vKUj hvw AwqZKv nq Ges c wenYi mgq bovPovKwđe bv
ewj qvñvñ Z nl qvhq ZvnvnBđj Dnv i #K AbwK c wP - # mRvBqvi LvhvBđe|

(2) vđtu v K c wenxewM tgSjZ Ges vđtu v Kc Y@ "vKUvK c ö - #i ga"eZx@ wđb Kc joi
UKi v c ii PgoovevAb" #Kvb Dchjy c ` v @oBqvñZ nBđe|

(3) vđtu v Kc Y@Kvb ewMZ tKb g"PeewDR A_evAv b ai wZ m! g tKb Drm evc öj bxq
c övZi tKb Dc v b ev e" A_ev Aw@M@b ev vđtu v #Yi Kv Y nBđZ c vj Ggb ai #Yi c ` v _Ghgbt
tc #Uvqng, K"j wñqng Kve@W Zij xKZ.Mvm, GvnWBZ"v c wenY Ki vhvBđe bv

88| vđtu v Kc Y@wHk Ab" j wBđb mi vby - c vKv c ö tKb Kg@Zö Z Ejeavt vđtu v Kc Y@
tKb ewHk Ab" #Kb j wBđb mi vby hvBđe bv hZ ¶ Y ch@bvnñvñ Z nb thn

- (K) t j MoxK tKöex Kwev mgq vđtu v KenvxewHk BvÄb Øi vAb" j wBđb mi vby nBđZ #Q
bv Ges Dnv Ab"b wZbwewHk Øi vBvÄb nBđZ c _KKZ.hvnñ i g#t" vđtu v K evc öj bxq
c ` v @oB;
(L) vđtu v K c wenYKv x ewHgnñK c öb j wBb nBđZ Ab" j wBđb mi vby mgq Dnv i MZ
Nlq c wP g@Bj i tekxnBđe bv, Ges
(M) vđtu v Kc Y@wHgnñK Ab" j wBđb mi vby KvR Aeñj v mwZ Ki vhvBđe bv

89| t j i tq c özY vđtu v K Abqb Ges Bnv nBđZ mi vby - (1) th tKb vđtu v K av YKZ.
c vKUmgñ t j #kb, NU ev wHc vZ tc řvbi ci hZ` i mpe AwZ Ái mgđqi g#t" mg" -AbôwKZv
tki KwqvmöZvKZ@ mi vBqvñZ nBđe|

(2) vđtu v Kc Y@ "vKUmgñ tKb t k#t tc řvbi ev NUi g#t" w#tbi tej vq mi vby bv nBđj
vđtu v Km c vKUj y tc öKj wKUZvnñ wR" ^ wZjGes Li #P tdi Z t l qvhvBđZ c vj |

(3) vđtu v Kc Y@h #Kb c vKUhZ ¶ Y ch@-m vby tc öY ev tdi Z bv t l qvnq ZZ ¶ Y t k
gv. vñi i vekl wZ c vRbteva c yk c öl vq t k b vñi s nBđZ GKw wñi v c ` ` iZj i vZqñ wñc
evAb" #Kb Dchjy e" Øi vAweZ Kwqvi wZ nBđe|

90| t j KZ@ i ¶ gZv - (1) t j KZ@ hvw g#b K#b th, tKb vđtu v K ev vđtu v Kc Y@
ewMevc "vKUGB vewagj v c wcvxZvnvnBđj t j KZ@ -

(K) H mKj vđtu v K, ewMevc "vKUvK Zvnñ i t k#t c öt evacÖb ev Dnv i #K MöY ev
c wenY KwZ Ac v MZvRvBđZ c wñt; A_ev

(L) c övRb g#b KwZ th tKb mgq Dnv i #K Lyj Z Ges Dnv i wZ# AewZ c ` v @K hPvB
KwZ c wñt|

(2) hvw tKb vđtu v K ev vđtu v Kc Y@ "vKU ev ewM GB vewagj v tKb vewai c wcvxZvnñ Zvn
nBđj t j i #KZ@ tc öKj wR ` wZjGes Li #P Dnv i #K Zvnñ wKU tdi Z wZ c wñt|

(3) **†Kb** **ve****tu** **v** K **ev****ve****tu** **v** Kc Y@ "vKUe e*vM*hw GB **ve****ngy** **v** c*wc*s̄*xnq* Ges KZ@|| hw g#b K#b th, GB, yw Dc-**ve****a** (2) Gi Av Znq tc ÖKi vKUtdiZ c*WB*bj **ve****c** i m*ebv*AvQZnvi nBbj cÖb c*w`k* kOki m*MZ* Avij v*Pov*K*wqv*Znvi **ve****f** Öbynj tc ÖKi v*R* Li #P1 ` w*q*Z*je***tu** **v** Kc Y@ c*v* evc "vKUasmK*w*Z c*wi***te**

91| **ti** j | **#q** **ve****Ri** **Dc** i **wq****ve****tu** **v** K **c***wen***f****a** - **ti** j | **#q** KZ@|| KZ@ M*hZ* m*Kj* ai #b*i* cÖRbxq e*e`* v*MÖY* e*"ZxZ* #Kb **ti** j | **#q** **ve****Ri** **Dc** i **wq****ve****Kb** **ve****tu** **v** Kc Y@ j Moxc*wen***Y** Ki v h*Bt*e bvt-

(K) **ew****w** s*ti* Rb" th #Kb c*wig***f****Yi** t*md**W**DR*; A_ev

(L) 3 *W*Kj *MÖgi* Av*K* b*jn* Ggb th #Kb c*wig***f****Yi** M*b* c*WDW* ev b*vBt*K*uDÜ* ev 66 **tk**Öi v*OZq* I *ZZxq* **ve****f**M G*gy*kb; A_ev

(M) Ab*vK* 5 *W*Kj *MÖ* Av*ZkevR*|

92| **Pqbvc** **UK***c***wen****Y** - **ti** j MoxtZ 7g **tk**Öi v*OZq* **ve****f**M Pqbvc **UK***c***wen****f****Yi** mgq hw **ve****tu** **v** Y **ve****f** **vax** m*Kj* ai #b*i* e*e`* v*MÖY* Ki v nq Ges tc Ö*Ze*" g*y* v*gqj* i Av*Kw* ev*msL*" v*ve***vPovK*wqv* cÖb **ve****tu** **v** K c*w`k* hw g#b K#b th, **ve****a** 43 Ges 78 Gi k*Z@j* x*cj* #b*i* Av*b* v*oKZv*m*úbd**w*Z A#bK **f** i x*m***ebvi *wq*QZnvi nBbj v*Zb* Rj*vB* nBbj **ve****f**P h*C**mg***f***qi* Rb" G*Kw* Av*f* #k*i* g*va*"**tg** D*3* **ve****a**Opi k*Z@gn* *W*wj K*w*Z c*wi***teb**|****

c Â g Aa"vq

ve**tu** **v** K **Drc** v **b**

93| **ve****tu** **v** K **Drc** v **#b****i** **Dc** i **ea****v****f****a** - (1) GB **ve****ai** A*ab* g*Äy*K*Z*. j *vBtm***f****Yi** k*Z@c* y*b* e*"ZxZ* #Kb **ve****tu** **v** K **Drc** v **b** Ki v*hBt*e b*v*

(2) j *vBtm***Y**K*Z*. cÖf*Y* **ve****tu** **v** K **Drc** v **#b****i** m*MZ* m*úK***Y** m*Kj* K*g*ö**Ei** vel **#q** j *vBtm***Y***av* x*vq* *W*Kt**eb**|

94| **Kw***c* q **f****l** **ve****tu** **v** K **Drc** v **#b****i** Rb" j *vBtm***Y**W*c***ö**Rb - **ve****a** 93 G *hvnB*_KK b*v***t**K*b*, #Kb m*Kv* x*ev*W*i* c*x*M*b* c*ÖZ* Ki v*nBt*e Znvi c*wig***Y**, GKB m*f***z** c*Ö*ö**ib** bg I *W*Kvb Ges c*x*M*b* v*c*W*Pj* b*vK* x*e`W* i R*eb* e*E***š** + A*v*AZ*v* **ve***i* Y m*c***f**K*ö***ib** c*w`k* c*ö***Aew***Z* K*w*Z n*Bt*e;

(K) **ve****tu** **v** #K*i* c*Ö*Z, #h **ve****tu** **v** K c*x*M*b* c*ÖZ* Ki v*nBt*e Znvi c*wig***Y**, GKB m*f***z** c*Ö*ö**ib** bg I *W*Kvb Ges c*x*M*b* v*c*W*Pj* b*vK* x*e`W* x*Kw***teb**;

(L) Dc #v (K) Ab*y*Q*f* i Z_ c*Ö**bi* ci c*Öb* c*w`k* hw g#b K#b th, GBi f*c**x*M*b* v*Ki* v*bi* v*c`bq* Z*te* v*Zb* y*W**Zf* **ve****f** c*x*M*b* v*c*W*Pj* b*vK* x*e`W* x*Kw***teb**;

(M) #Kb e*"W* i k*v*xwK A*vN*Z A*ev*m*ú***f** i *W**q*W*c*Ö**ji** va Ges c*Ö***N**R****f****l** #A*B***bi** m*Kj* **ve***ab* Ges **ve***ab**ej* x*cj* b I Ab*v***ö***f* **f***l* i m*ö*K*v* m*ZK*ö*gj***K** e*e`* v*MÖY* K*w*Z n*Bt*e;**

(N) A*B***bi** av i 6 Gi A*ab* **ve***kl* f **ve***W**x* #Kb **ve****tu** **v** K "Z*i* x*Rb*" #Kb c*x*M*b* v*Kw***o** c*w*Pj b*vK* x*hBt*e b*v*

(O) i v*mq*K c*x*M*v* D*f* #k" "↑ c*wig***Y** **ve****tu** **v** K "Z*i* x*hvn*v*q* ev Ab" #Kb e*en***fi** i Rb" b*q*; A_ev

(P) GB **ve****ai** Av Znq c*Ö*KZ. e*"W* i **f****l** #K*Z@* c*Y*KwZ, P*RC**Zi* x*Z* A*ev**i* @, i f*š**i*, m*sh**y* A*ev* Ab" #Kb Dc *v***q** **ve****tu** **v** K A*vK***f** i *v***lb** A*ev* #Kb L*b* ev*c*v*i* L*#*Z Znvi *Øi* v*c*W*Pj*Z A*ev* Znvi *vq*š*ya*b #Kb L*bb*K*v***h****te** **ve****f** i #Yi D*f* #k" GBi f*c**x*M*b* **ve****tu** **v** K *Kv***R** j *Mb* ev*Zi* x*K***f** b*v*

95| **cÖZKi #Yi c×wZ Abjgv b|** - (1) **cÖKZ vetu v #Ki ZwjKv Ašf # Qov tKb bžb ai #bi vetu v K ^Zi x Ki v hñBte bv hw bvcÖZKi #Yi c×wZ j vBtmÝ cÖbKv x KZ@|| KZ@. AbjgwZ Ges Zvní wjwZ AbjgwZ cÖ nBqv_v#K|**

(2) **#Kb e~w cÖaKv f y vetu v K cÖZ Kv‡Z Pwntj cÖb cW` k@ Gi wKU cÖw vetu v K mpuK@_Kf vte 2 Kw cÖR± w‡tU@ Öb Kv‡e hnvi gta" Ab~b" cÖwK vel qm wjwZ eY@v_wK#, h_vt-**

(K) **cÖZi Dc v b nB‡Z Avi #Kwqv Drbœe" ch@mpuY@ qv c~vU1 mi Ävgw, e~eniv KZ.**
`#ti cwgY, cÖw Ges c~v wU1, wqsh, woi vc Äv, cWkí bv c×wZ, eR@Ges e~eniv Abj#hMkvetu v K w@k#bi cÖwZ c×wZ eY@v,

(L) **vetu v #Ki Dc v b l cÖwZ;**

(M) **vetu v #Ki cÖwDc v vbi wba@Z kZKi vnvi;**

(N) **vemu qm cÖZ cÖ qv e~eÜZ vew bœc v vbi vewf @;**

(O) **me@l Drbœe#i # Šl i vmqwK ^ewkó;**

(P) **wba@Z ci x|| Y w|**

(3) **cÖb cW` k@ cÖR± w‡tU@ h@ vBpvKwqv Ges cÖvRbxq t|| # Avi Abjwv@ vZ w mšb nB‡j cÖZK vetu v #Ki Rb" c„Kf vte c×wZ Abjgv b Kv‡eb|**

(4) **cÖb cW` k@Ki ce@Abjgv b e~ZZ tKb e~w vetu v #Ki cÖZ c×wZ, Dc v b l ai b Ges KvPgy l Dc v vbi vewf @ l wba@Z kZKi vnvi i tKb cweZ@Kw‡Z cwi‡eb bv|**

(5) **Dc _vewa (2) Gi Aaxb cÖbKZ. eY@v mWk wK bv Zvnv wv@Z Kvewi Rb" cÖb cW` k@ tKb mgq #Kb KvPgy , Dc v b A_evetu v K Gi th #Kb ci x|| vKw‡Z cwi‡eb|**

96| **AbjgwZ e~w i Dci evavw@ a|** - (1) **GB vewagj v Aaxb vetu v K cÖZi j vBtmÝKZ.**
Kv Lbv AbjgwZ e~w i cÖek # va Kv‡Z m@ g Ggb Kv@i f vte wv@ Kgc # 2 wU1 DP@t l qj A_evKwZ@i i teov@i vc w‡ewZ nB‡e|

(2) **vetu v K cÖZi Rb" e~eÜZ f eb evQDw nB‡Z msi ¶ Yq cÖvRbxq woi vc` Gj wKvD@ t l qj evteov@i vc w‡ewZ Gj Kv gta" Aš@Z nB‡e|**

(3) **j vBtmÝav xwR Li #P1 ZEjeavt Kv Lbv woi vc` GKw@ wib Ggb mWg t ni AwKv x cÖ x e~e~ vKw‡eb hnviK tRj vKZ@¶ h‡_vhj veteBpvK# b|**

97| **#Kej gV wv@KwR f eb e~eniv Ki vhñBte|** - Kv Lbv 'cÖwlf eb GB vewagj v Aaxb gÄjyKZ.j vBtmÝ ew@ D@ #k" B #Kej e~eniv Ki vhñBte t

Zte kZ@v@K th, j vBtmÝ cÖbKv x KZ@|| j vBtmÝ DijwZ D@ k" Qov Ab" tKb D@ #k" f eb e~envi mgw@K AbjgwZ cÖb Kv‡Z cwi‡eb hw wZ GB g@v@wZ nb th, GB ai #bi e~eniv woi vc` Ges cÖZ cÖ qv Rb" wv@|

98| **f e@bi Af "šif wM m@b" Ki Y|** - **tKb f e@bi vetu v K A_ev vetu v #Ki tKb Dc v b hnvi GKKf vte vetu v #Ki ^evkómpubA_ev f e@bi i wZ Ab" tKb Dc v b eve" l m@Z GK# i Lv@q A_ev Dnv vetu v K w@k Y A_ev vetu v K c~v@Zi x Kv‡Z c@i A_ev cÖZi mgql f eb S@Kc Y@BZ c@i Ges GBi f e@bi Af "šif wM Ges teÅ, ZvK, f e@bi w@wsm Ggbf vte wv@ A_ev veb" -A_ev AwZ nB‡e hnviZ tKb tj Ši ev B~ úvZ Ask Db@ bv_v@K Ges tKb awj KYv Drbœe vewjy nBqv hnviZ vetu v K ev Dc v vbi ms" út@vAwntZ c@i | GZ` #k" Af "šif wM teÅ, ZvK, w@wsm Dc #hWkWqv awj KYgjy Ges Ab" #Kb Dc v@q cW@v i wZ nB‡e|**

99| **wke w@g@|** - **vetu v K Drbœe, e~eniv, gR@ l ci x|| v KwR e~eÜZ j vBtmÝKZ.**
Kv Lbv cÖZK f eb j vBtmÝ cÖbKv x KZ@|| w@b@ w@t@ b@v bv w@ ` p wke Oi vc w‡ewZ nB‡e hnvi ai b l wRvBb cÖb cW` k@ KZ@. AbjgwZ nB‡e t

Zte kZ@v@K th, j vBtmÝ cÖbKv x KZ@|| wke - # ev cÖxi Abjgv b Kv‡Z cwi‡eb hw GBi f ev cÖxi Oi vKwLZ D@ k" mdj nq|

100| - Ztù Z@ve cÖyZ nBtZ m| g GBi f e- I Dc i evav@p a - ^Zj wñ Zj hñ e- e- ev ^Zj eR@Ges - Ztù Z@ve cÖj # m| g Ggb Ab" tKb e- 'GBi f ` y vñ Rí i x e- en@ i cÖvRb e- ZxZ AbvhvBt@ bvGes Rí i x KvR eve- en@ tK@ Zr@ Yr ZnvAc mi Y KwtZ nBt@ |

101| v@kl hšy k l mi Ägw@i e- en@ - v@tu v K cÖZ cÖ qKi tYi tKb f e- (AZtci cÖ qKi Y f eb eyq DymZ) tKb hšy k ev m Ägw@ e- en@ ev i Lv hvBt@ bv hñ bv GB mg- -e- ; Kw, Zgv, eimA_evbi g avZyevaZe c` v@A_ev@i v` I Dc thMk c` v@i vAvZ _v@k |

102| v@tu v K cÖ qKi Y f e- Z_ cÖk@ - v@tu v K cÖ qKi Y f e- mKj mg- úo I mR@eva- f v@tu v Z_ i ej xcÖk@Kw tZ nBt@, h_vt

(K) j BtmYKZ. Kv Lvbi cÖZ K cÖ qKi Y f e- j BtmYi mñZ mshy Abg@wZ bK&q DymZ GKB c_KK@i Y bñt@ |

(L) cÖZ K cÖ qKi Y f e- Af "s- GKw@ t@w@t@ v@gi@ Z_ cÖk@ nBt@-

(A) j BtmY cÖbKv x KZ@t@i Abg@wZ tKb mg- f e- i v Ze" tKb v@tu v K A_evD³ v@tu v tK@ Dc v v@bi m@P c@w@Y;

(Av) j BtmY cÖbKv x KZ@t@i Abg@wZ tKb mg- f e- m@P t@ KqRb e- w_ wKtZ c v@ |

103| agc v@bi Dc i v@p aA v - j BtmY cÖbKv x KZ@t@i v@kl Abg@v bc@ - b e- ZxZ j BtmYKZ. Kv Lvbg tKb e- agc b KwtZ c v@t@ bv

104| eR@nBtZ m@v@ - (1) cÖZ K f e- bi mñZ mñK cÖK@j MZ g@b Abg@q x WR@BbKZ. I v@v@ GK evGKw@K Dch@ eR@n mshy c@ewnx_wK@t@ |

(2) GKRb t@M v@yr cÖK@j x @i v ev c@b v@yr c@w` k@Ki Aw@m nBtZ GB m@v@K@ t@MZv@ mb` av x Ab" tKb Dch@ e- w i mñv@f" f e- bi f -c@- eR@n@i f -m@t@M Ges v@v@ba@sk@i m@t@Mrgn c@ 12 g@t@ Aš@t@ GKei ci x@i v Ki BtZ nBt@ eR@n c@w@v@ci dj vdj Ges m@p@l ci x@i Z@v@L m@y@Z mb` c@ f e- bi m@R` k@g@b - v@ Sj@v@qvi wKtZ nBt@ t

Z@t@ kZ@_v@K t@, j BtmY cÖbKv x KZ@t@ KZ@. v@v@t@ v@ v@t@ Z@ bv nBt@ 7g tK@Yi v@tu v K- AvZkewR cÖZtZ cÖ qKi Y f e- eR@n c@q@Rb nBt@ bv

105| Dc v v@mg@ nBtZ AbvKw@LZ c` v@Ac mi Y - j BtmYKZ. cÖt@Y tKb c` v@Zi x ev v@tu v tK@ mñZ v@k@Z Ki v hvBt@ bv hZ@ Y ch@- bv D@gi f@ Pj b@x @i v c_K K wqv ev Ab" tKb Dc v@ t@mg- -AbvKw@LZ e- 'Ges c` v@Ac mi Y K wqv@ec` g@y Ki vnq@ |

106| Av b nBtZ m@v@ - (1) c@Ku@n@b Dch@ c@w@q e- i Ges Dc thMk R@v e- en@ c e@ f e- bi v@c@%bK - v@b c@Lb@y@L@ v@ t@L@R K wqv ev Ab" v@ tKb w@Q@ c@ek c@nZ Ki v Ges Av b, w@qk@ v@ A_ev Ab" tKb c` v@v@- 'hvn@ v@tu v Y ev Av b ai BtZ m| g Ges v@tu v tK@ mñZ m@v@Y@v@ Av@k@Kf v@ Dc v v@bi m@t@C@w@Z c v@ f e- bi GBi f@ v@c@%bK - v@b t@ s@, B@ u@Z A_ev a@- v@i c@ek t@ v@ K w@v@ e- v i wKtZ nBt@ |

(2) v@tu v K cÖt@Zi D@ t@ e- e- e- Ze" Ges c@b c@w` k@ KZ@ Abg@wZ Ggb K@. A@j v e- en@ i t@ t@ Dc - v@v@ (1) c@n@R" nBt@ bv

107| f e- bi tgi v@Z - (1) tKb f eb ev Dni tKb As@ki hšy km tgi v@Z K w@v@ c@e@H f eb ev hšy tK@ me@v@RbK c x@ZtZ m@u@Y@f@ v@tu v K g@y KwtZ nBt@ |

(2) f e- bi ev Dni tKb As@ki tgi v@Z K v@h@Av@ t@i e- en@ c@p@Rb nBt@ , j BtmY cÖbKv x KZ@t@ tKb Dch@ e- w i Z@jeav@t@ GBi f@ Av@ t@i e- en@ i Rb" w@Z Abg@Z cÖb K w@t@ Ges GBi f@ Abg@Z c@ m@v@t@i wKtZ nBt@ hvn@Pme@v@ c@w` k@Kv x Kg@Z@K t@ L@tZ nBt@ |

(3) hšy w@Z m@ tKb f eb ev Dni t@ tKb As@ki eo ai t@i tgi v@Z Ki v nBq@ v@K@ D@ f eb ev Dni tKb As@ki j BtmY cÖbKv x KZ@t@ KZ@ c@i v@ Abg@Z cÖb bv Ki v ch@- e- en@ Ki v hvBt@ bv

108| **vetù v K Ges` ewi ` **Z A c m i Y** | - (1) **vetù v K c Ö qK i Y f eb Drc boKj **vetù v K******

mü½ mü½ c i eZÖcÖ qK i Y f eb j **vBmYKZ. gMWRb ev t vu mi **vBq vu½Z nBte** Ges c Ö qK i Y f eb **†Kb vetù v K Rgvi vLvhBte** bv**

(2) f eb **vetù v K c ÖZ c Ö qv müboaBtj H c Ö qv Rb f eb AbqbKZ. mKj AeeÜZ c` vOhnvc i eZÖcÖZ c Ö qq GKb f eb Zv¶ WKf vt eeÜZ nBte bvZvvD³ f eb nBtZ ZvvWo mi **vBq vu½Z nBte****

109| **Dc hy ew vu½qM** - j **vBmYav x KZ**Ö. vu½qM Z GKRb Dchy ew i ZEjeab ew xZxz **†Kb f eb A_evDn*v* †Kb Ask †Kb vetù v K c ÖZ Ki vu>Bte bv Gbi f ew **vetù v K c ÖZ** i c xV Ges Dn*v* mMZ müKØ vec%bK KvhØj xGes GB veabej xmúKØPÜY quKeny _WKteb|**

110| **AcÖ eq` ew i vu½qM** - vu½qM vKv x vKU Rb¥ veÜb mb` ev veÜZ GKRb tgWKj c ÖKwk b*v* Gi vKU nBtZ eqm c ÖYi mb` ` vlj Ki vnBtj 21 erm*p*i vu½P vk'18 erm*c* YØBqQ Ggb ew †K vu½qM Ki vu>Bte

111| **hubi eeen*v* | - müY@v Ask K c ÖZKZ. vetù v K j **vBmYKZ**. Ki Lbv Gj vKq c wenYi Rb f eeÜZ c xVwenb Ges Uv A_eva*v* bv nBte**

(K) Abb †Kbf vt AbgwZ bvnBtj Dn*v* Af "s+f Mtj Ši evBv úZvenb;

(L) hLb vetù v K evDn*v* †Kb Dc v b c wenY Ki vnq ZLb DnvÜ Ges AeZ _WKteb|

112| **f eb c vU Ges hs ygk i ¶ Yu¶ Y | - (1) j **vBmYKZ.c ÖY evDn*v* Af "s+i c ÖYw f ebb mKj mgq Dchy i ¶ Yu¶ Y ee- vRq i vu½Z nBte|****

(2) j **vBmYav x KZ**Ö. j **vBmYKZ**. Ki Lbv mKj c vU Ges hs ygk vuqZ i ¶ Yu¶ Y Ges f y I mMKf vt i vu½Z nBte Ges Gbi f mMwØs Ges i ¶ Yu¶ Y i mKj †KWØ i eZØmMwØs I i ¶ Yu¶ Y i mgq chØ+i vu½Z nBte hvntgwbv Ges hs ygk i †Kb eo ai †bi tgi vZ evcweZØi †KWØgwbv I hs ygk i c i eZÖcweZØi mgq chØ-mM ¶ Y Kw½Z nBte|

113| **c i x¶ Y meaww | - c öb c w` kØ KZ**Ö. j **vBmYKZ**. c ÖYi AbgwZ vaØZ - vb j **vBmYav x K**ugy , gaeZØ mMøK Drc boeti vuqZ †S Ges i vmqWK c i x¶ Y i chØ meaww eRq i vu½t

Zte KZØ vK †t, j **vBmYKZ**. Ki Lbv vK Gbi f †Kb - vb vetù v Ki møzgb I vbi vcÖZ vu½Z Kw½Z c ÖYRb gb Kw½Z c öb c w` kØ j **vBmYav** xK vu½Z f uGbi f - vb AWW³ meaww i ee- vKw²Z †S KZveYØceØ vu½Z Af k vu½b|

114| **eeen*v* AbgthMx vetù v K veboKi Y | - (1) c i x¶ Mi , c ÖZ KØheÜZ f eb I DntZ i vu½Z hs gwZ c ÖYwØkd †t †K‡ evZrcØrgqz Sø-vu½Z Ges c w@i Kw½Z nBte Ges j **vBmYav** i KZØ KZØ. AbgwZ c xVz vebo Kwevi chØ-Søzt I qvAvRØf y f vt GKWvøi vc - vb mMøGes RgvKwqvi vu½Z nBte|**

(2) Dc - vea (1) Gi Aaxb mMøZ c` vuØ **vBmY c ÖbK i x KZ**Ö KZØ. AbgwZ GKW - vb GKRb Dchy ew i ZEjeab vøi vc † ašm Kwevi chØ meaww _WKteb|

115| **vetù v K Drc v b eÜKi Y | - vetù v K Drc v bKvj †Kb c xVz hw h‡ó vøi vc g#b bv nq A_ev vetù v Ki Dc v vøi c Kwzi c weZØRbZ Ki †Y evAbv Ki †Y vetù v Kmgn gRy, c wenY A_ev eeen*p*i i mgq vetù v Ki KwØwZv hw høi vc g#b bv nq Ges Drc v b c Ö qv ev Drc v vøi c weZØ c öb c w` kØKi mšøAbñqx bv nq Ges hZ¶ Y chØ-bv Drc v b c Ö qv ev Drc v b mškab Ki v nq ZZ¶ Y chØDrc v b c Ö qv ev Kw½Z j **vBmYav** xK vu½Z Af k c Öb Kw½Z c wen*p*|**

116| **c ÖKi f ² vetù v Ki Z vu½KvnBtZ ev** † I qv - c öb c w` kØ hw vea 115 Abgñi †Kb vetù v K c ÖZ c Ö qv ev Ü Kj b A_evGKUbv Berm*i* her †Kb vetù v Ki c ÖZ AeenZ bv_vK Zte c öb c w` kØGbi f vetù v K c ÖKi f ² vetù v Ki Z vu½KvnBtZ ev

117| ♫ KW©msi ¶ Y| - j vBtmÝav i GKU vba@Z di tg Ki Lvbq ny bM t i KW© wLteb hvn cÖvR#b c w` k@Ki x Kg©Z@ vKU Dc` lc b Kwtb| GBi f t i KW©Kgc || ` B ermi ch©-msi ¶ Y KwtZ nBte|

I ô Aa"v
AvAKv‡ i Lv vep q Ges e"envi
c Ög Ask t mavi Y

118| AvAKv‡ i Lv vep q Ges e"envi i Rb" j vBtmÝ| - (1) tKb e"v GB vevagj v evabvej x Ges Dnv Aax#b gÄyxKZ. j vBtmÝi kZ©c wcy b e"ZxZ tKb vepu v K AvAKv‡ i wLZ, vep q A_ev e"envi KwtZ c wLteb bv

(2) j vBtmÝKZ. c ÖtY vepu v K AvAKv‡ i Lv vep q Ges e"envi msu vš-me ai #bi Kv@ej x Rb" j vBtmÝav x` vqxnBte|

119| KwtZ c q || t vepu v K AvAKv‡ i Lv Ges vep tqi Rb" j vBtmÝi c ÖvRb bV| - (1) veva 118 G hvnB _KK bv tKb, vbaew@ t tKb vepu v K AvAKv‡ i Lv || t j vBtmÝi c ÖvRb nBte bv h_vt-

- (K) vepu v K c wenY msu vš-PZz@Aa"vqi evabvej x Abvndi c wenYi D#f #k" tKb evnt#b A_ev tKb e"v i ZEjeav#b AvAKv‡ i Lvnb‡ ; A_ev
(L) tKb e"v i AvAKv‡ i Lvnb‡ AbvK 25 tKvR c ÖZKZ. AvkewR t

Z t kZ©_vK th, D³ c wgy A vkewR -

- (A) Avj #^e"envi i D#f #k" vš vep q Ki v D#f #k" bfn Ges ^ Nzg mgq Dnv AvAKv‡ i Lvnb‡ c vpi Ges GBi f AvAKv‡ i wLevi tgqv 14 w#bi AvAK nBte bv, Ges
(Av) vepu v K ht_vch y gRey c vpi i wLZ nBte Ges c v M DÉgi f eÜ Kwtqv Ggb vbi v c` - vbi i wLZ nBte hvnZ Abbyg wZ tKb e"v Dnv bMj bv c vq; A_ev
(M) AvBb I vevagj v Abv"v evabvej xc wcy b m#f || t j | tq KZ©! Ab" Kvnqf v vKU vep q evn" vš-Ki v D#f #k" e"ZxZ t j | tq, t j j vBb evm½c t gi vZ Ges msi ¶ Y msu vš-KvR t dqi j vBUevAb" tKb vepu v K vR e"envi i D#f #k" AvAKv‡ i Lv
(N) vep tqi D#f #k" e"ZxZ GKKf vte Gqvi mu v d \$U b"v #M#bi c ÖvR#b tKb vepu v K Gqvi mu v d \$U e"envi i Rb" A_ev Ab" tKb Gqvi mu v d &evG#i vWg vZi #Yi D#f #k" tKb Gqvi mu v d &evG#i vWg vZi #Yi D#f #k" tKb G#i vWg i Lvnb‡ t

Z t kZ©_vK th, D³ vepu v K tKb Gqvi mu v d \$U i Lvnb‡ Dnv m#COP c wgy 25 tKvRi AvAK nBte bv Ges tKb G#i vWg i Lvnb‡ m#COP c wgy 50 tKvRi AvAK nBte bvt

Av I kZ©_vK th, ` dv(L) Gi vevab m#f || , Rb vbi v Èv c ÖvR#b mi Kv tKb vepu v K AvAKv‡ i wLZ v#b avAv Rv x KwtZ A_ev j vBtmÝ e"ZxZ tKb vepu v K AvAKv‡ i wLevi t t Avz w³ kZ©_vpi v c KwtZ c wLte|

(2) veva 118 G hvnB _KK bv tKb, nrk" gevmbx tKb AW©WY Kv Lvbv A_ev GBi f evmbx Ab" tKb ms" VZK@ tKb vepu v K c ÖZ Ki vnb‡ , D³ vepu v #ki t kÖxGes c wgvYi Rb" c ÖvR" GB vevagj v Aax#b gÄyxKZ. vepu v K AvAKv‡ i wLevi ea j vBtmÝav x vKU c ÖZKZ. D³ vepu v K vep tqi Rb" tKb j vBtmÝi c ÖvRb nBte bv

120| GKgV j vBtmÝKZ. c ÖtY vepu v K AvAKv‡ i Lv- (1) tKb j vBtmÝav x vepu v K AvAKv‡ i wLevi Rb" GB vevagj v Aax#b GKgV j vBtmÝKZ. vbaew@ c ÖtY e"ZxZ Ab" t vepu v K gRy KwtZ c wLteb bv

(2) c Öt"K g"vWrb ev t v nD#R Zd wj 8 G Dv wZ c ÖvR" v#f Oej x UOBqv i wLZ nBte|

121| eR²w` yr nB²Z mi¹ v - (1) mVK c²K²j MZ gvb Ab¹aqx WRvBbKZ. I w²g² GK ev GKw²K eR²en c²K g²MwR²bi m²Z mshy _w²K²te|

(2) GKRb t²hM ve` yr c²K²j x Øi v ev c²ab ve` yr c²w` k²Ki Aw²m nB²Z GB m²u²K² t²hMZ v mb` av x Ab² t²Kb Dch² e²w i mn²h² g²MwR²bi f ~c²Øs-eR²en f ~m²hM Ges ve²v bœ Ast²k i m²hMhgn c²Ø 12 g²m²A²z² GKe²i ci x²i vKi vB²Z nB²te| eR²en c²w²g²t²i dj vdj Ges me²Øl ci x²i Z²wL m²h²Z mb` c²i g²MwR²bi m²R² k²g²b² w²b S²j vBqvi w²L²Z nB²te|

122| eR²v²K²j m²K²Øv - t²Kb g²MwR²b A_ev t²v nD²Ri m²K²te U eR²v²Zi m²veb² t²Lv²j g²MwR²b A_ev t²v nD²R Dc²w²Z A_ev KZ²i Z c²K²e²w² k²Ki v²c² i²z² j²mi vBqv w²Z nB²te| Ges eR²v²Z bv²gvch²A²_ev A²z²sK bvKgvch²D² g²MwR²b A_ev t²v nD²R Z²j ve²Ae² iq i w²L²Z nB²te|

123| f eb c²w²@i - c²w²"Qde²L²v - (1) ve²tu v K gR² i Rb² e²eüZ c²K²f eb Gi K² i Af "s² i Ges D² f eb I K² i w²Z mKj e²eüZ Z²K Ges Ab²"b² w²l²smgn Ggbf vte w²g² A²_ev A²e²Z _w²K²te t²h² t²Kb Db² t²j vnv ev² x² ev c²u²K t²Kb M², t²j vnv ev² x² A²_ev Ab²j² t²Kb mgMÖ² i f² vew² stq gR²KZ. ve²tu v k²Ki m²u²Ø²AvntZ bvc²v² Ges f e²bi Af "s² ve²"g²b² D² i f² te²A, Z²K Ges Ab²"b² w²l²sm h² w²l²e c²w²@i - c²w²"Qde²ay²KYvg² i w²L²Z nB²te|

(2) c²K²W² g²MwR²b A²_ev t²v nD²Ri c²Øk c²i w²K²U Kgc² 15 t²m²g M² x Z²v²ekó w²ntg²U² Z²i x Db² GKW² c² _w²K²te hvn²Z c²w²@i c²w² f²w²C²K²qv i w²L²Z nB²te| Ges aj²v²vj Ac²mi f²Yi D²Ø² k²T² t²Kb e²w² D² c²Ø² g²R²KZ. c²w² Øi v Z²n²i c²v²A²_ev c²Ø² q² c²w²mZ i vev² i R²Z c²w²@i bvKqv²t²Kb g²MwR²bi A²_ev t²v nD²R c²Øk K²w²Z c²w²te bv²|

(3) ve²tu v K gR² i Rb² e²eüZ g²MwR²b ev²tu v K gR²M²i g²ta² ^Zj v Z²j v t²Q²vK²o, PU, ^Zj v eR²A²_ev c²Øj² m²qK t²Kb e² A²vhvB²te bv²|

124| t²i K²Ø²msi ¶ Y| - GB ve²agj v Aax²b ve²tu v K A²aK²i i L²v ve²u q Ki v Ges A²_ev e²en² i Rb² GB ve²agj v Aax²b g²A²y²KZ. c²K²e² t²B²m²Yav²x²b²a²Z di²tg² t²i K²Ø²si ¶ Y K²w²te| Ges D² t²i K²Ø²Kb c²w² k²Ø²Ki x²Kg²Z²K P²m²g²v² t²L²B²te|

125| j vB²m²YKZ. g²MwR²b A²_ev t²v nD²R t²gi v²Z²Ki Y| - t²Kb g²MwR²b A²_ev t²v nD²R A²_ev²tu v K gR² i Rb² e²eüZ D² g²MwR²b ev t²v nD²Ri t²Kb Ask t²gi v²Z²i c²Ø²Øn²Z g²R²KZ. ve²tu v K Ac²mi Y K²w²qvf j f vte ta² K²w²qvc²w²@i K²w²Z nB²te|

126| vec²%bK c²v²Ø²Øk evav²Ø²a² - j vB²m²Yav²x A²_ev ZrKZ² ¶ gZ²c²Ø² ve²tu v K g²MwR²b A²_ev t²v nD²Ri ` w²l²z²mgw²Kf vte w²l²q²w²R G²R²U D² g²MwR²b A²_ev t²v nD²R Kg²Z e²w² i v hvn²Z g²MwR²b A²_ev t²v nD²R t²Kb vec²%bK c²v²Ø²Øq²AvntZ bvc²v² D²n² Rb² Ab²rÜ²bi e²e² v K²w²Z Ges g²MwR²b A²_ev t²v nD²R Kg²Z e²w² f² i c²K²Uen²b ve²k² t²v²K Ges h²v²h² R²z²vc²w²Ø²bi e²e² v i w²L²Z nB²te|

127| c²Ø²Y Z²j ve² i L²v - (1) j vB²m²YKZ. g²MwR²b A²_ev t²v nD²R g²j v²Y² g²R²y K²we² Ges Ac²mi f²Yi mgq e²Z²Z m²Ø²vBn²bi c²f vte Z²j ve² i w²L²Z nB²te t

Z²te kZ²Ø²K t², c²Ø²R² ` w²Z²k² j e²w² i Z²E²jeav²b c²Ø²Y t²ly vi L²vhvB²te|

(2) j vB²m²YKZ. g²MwR²bi P²e me²Ø²v j vB²m²Yav²x A²_ev ZrKZ² ¶ gZ²c²Ø² G²R²U tnd²R²Ø² z² v²i v²l²z² nB²te| Ges t²Kb c²w² k²Ø²Ki x²Kg²Z²D² g²MwR²b c²w² k²Ø²K²w²Z P²m²j D²n² Aek²B²Ly²qv²w² k²Ø²m²h² nB²te| t²h² e²w² i w²KU g²MwR²bi P²e w²K²te Z²n² bg² i w²K²bv²j vB²m² c²Ø²bK²xKZ²¶ Ges m²k² Ø² ve²tu v K c²w² k²Ø²Ki tnd²R²Ø² z² w²K²z² nB²te|

128| c²Ø²x²b²Ø²W² - (1) j vB²m²Yav²x Z²n² Ø²R Li Ø²P g²MwR²b A²_ev t²v nD²R m²Ø²Y v²i v²Z²E²jeav²b i w²Le²v D²Ø² k²Ø²Rj v KZ²¶ Dch² ve²Ø²bv²K²b Ggb f² Ø²i A²aK²i x c²Ø²x Ø²Ø²W² K²w²te|

(2) j vB²m²Yav²x g²MwR²b A²_ev t²v nD²Ri w²K²U c²Ø²i Rb² A²k²Ø² e²e² v K²w²Ø²Ø²b²te|

129| c_bt_c"wks A_ev c"vKR tLj v - (1) g"MrRb A_ev t- v nD|R v t_u v K av bKZ. tKb
c"vKR tLj v hvB_e bv

(2) j **vBtñM** c ÖbKv x KZ**C**! KZ**S** Abjg wZ vbi vc` ` iñZ; AeñZ vntg;U Øi v vng;Ø gmY tg;Svekó Db;W tk;Wc;ÖvRbteva vetu v K c b;tc;wks Ki vhBtel

130| **w**ebó ev^b **w**etù v K i L v hBte b^v - c ^c~~z~~ "Kw g "MwRb A_ev t^v i nDfRi j \BtMÝav x
wètù v K Dnv gj^v c "KtU i LvnBqvQ g^v@\v Z nBteb| tKb wètù v K av bKZ gj^v c "vK wèbó nBqv
tMj BnvgRy A_evc wènY Ki v hBte bv, D^s i f wètù v K c \ptc "K Kw ev c \p@ek "B tKb wètù v K
c w` k @ KZ @ ci x v Ki \BtZ nBte|

131| j **BtñÝKZ.** c w g v Y i A v K v e t ù v i K g R y K i Y | - (1) j **BtñÝKZ.** g ñ M w R b A _ ev t ÷ v
n D t R j **BtñÝ** D j w L c w g v Y i A v K t K b a i t b i v e t ù v i K g R y K i v h v B t e b v

(2) Dc - ~~vew~~ (1) G hvnV _KK bv †Kb, c Öb c w` kQ hw g # K # b †h, dig 22, dig 23 Ges
dig 20 G Djy wZ j vBtmÝKZ. c wgvYi AwK c wgvY vetu i K gRyKi Y Awvvh@cwvw iZi Kv †Y
Ac wnh@vvn nBtj wZ Djy wZ di †gi j vBtmÝav xK wa@Z w c Öb m‡# j vBtmÝKZ. c wgvYi
AwK c wgvY vetu i K gRyKi †Y GKwUc v wUc Öb Kv †Z c wv †eb hvni tgqv 30 (wk) w †bi AwK
nBte bvt

Zhe kZ©vK th,

(K) j Btm̥Y DylwZ cwgvYi m̥wZ Avw̥w̥³ v̥tu v̥ K thM nl q̥i ci tgwU cwgvYi Rb̥g̥MwRb A_ev̥t̥ v̥ nD̥t̥Ri PZw̥PK c̥Rbxq w̥i v̥ `̥iZjeRvq bv_wk̥t̥ j Btm̥Y cÖbKv̥ xKZ@ D³ Avw̥w̥³ v̥tu v̥ K gR̥t̥ i Rb̥ AbgvZ cÖb Kw̥t̥eb bv̥

(L) g̊'MvRb A_ev ॥ v̊ mDR A_ev c̊'K c̊'K̊ v̊t̊ v̊ K gR̊ i Rb̊' wa@Z K̊ i PZ@#K c̊'K̊ Aẘẘ³ c̊'ẘg̊Ym̊ tg̊U c̊'ẘg̊Y̊ v̊t̊ v̊ K gR̊ i Rb̊' ch@` i-ZjeRvq bv̊_ẘK̊ j v̊Btm̊YKZ c̊'ẘg̊v̊Y̊ Aẘẘ³ v̊t̊ v̊ K gR̊ i Abg̊ẘ c̊'Öb Ki vhB̊t̊e bv̊

(3) Awz̥w³ v̥t̥v̥ i K gR̥i GKB ai ŋpi cÖe evi evi `wlj Ki v̥nB̥j j v̥B̥m̥y cÖbKvi x KZ@l cÖe-cÖL̥b Kwt̥Z c̥w̥t̥|

(4) j \B{t}m\Y{g} ÄyKv x KZ@! KZ@ GZ` \j{t} R\w{v} KZ.c\i{A}_ev \t{U}jy M\o{e} \w{z}x j \B{t}m\Y{K}Z.
c \w{v}g\w{t}Yi A\w{z}\w{w}^3 \w{t}u v K \t{K}b g\w{v}Rb A_ev \t{v} nD\w{t}R gR\Y{y} Ki v h B\w{t}e bv

132| j Bt̄mÝKZ. c̄wgYi Ažw³ cÖZKZ. AžkewR A- iqv v̄e Avakv̄i i v̄levi c̄wgU -
GKRb j Bt̄mÝav̄ x̄K d i g 24 G j Bt̄mÝKZ. c̄wgYi Ažw³ AžkewR Avakv̄i i v̄levi GKw̄lAbḡv̄z
cÖb Ki v hBt̄Z c̄v̄l | Z̄te gr̄y Kwevi Abḡv̄i Rb" c̄w̄z AžkewRi tgw̄l c̄wgW 125 t̄Kv̄i
Ažw³ nBt̄e bvGes D³ c̄wgW AžkewR gR̄y i tgqv̄ GKbw̄M̄j 15 w̄t̄bi Avak nBt̄e bvt

Zhe kZ© vK th,

(K) me@K cwgY AvZkewR AvAKv‡ i wLei ¶‡ Dc‡ eWØ veavbej xcÜcij b Qov
j BtmÝi kZ@j xGes cÖvR" veavmgi j sNb Ki vhBte bv

(L) Aw̄w̄³ gR̄i Rb̄ Ate` bKv̄ xba@Z wl cÖb K̄t̄eb̄

133| **vwv@ tgqv@ i Rb” μ qKZ. vētū v #Ki c wgv| - GKRb j BtmYav x j BtmfY Dij vwz**
c wgvY vētū v K vwv@ tgqv@ i Rb” Awkv@ i Lv vētū q Ges e”en@ i D# #” μ q Kw@Z c wv@eb|

Ask t g "WwRb

134| g~MwR#b veju v K gRy| - (1) #Kb veju v K g~MwR#b gRy Ki vnBtj DnvZdwij 6 G
eW@ vebof @bvAbyn@ vlong@ @OA_ev@Oai #bi g~MwR#b gRy Ki@Z nBte t

Z**#**e kZ@_vK th, %Z , Mvm I LvR AbgÜvbi Rb" mBmgK Rwc A_ev mgwK tKb KvR
vt v K gRy Kwev c övRb nBj c öb c w` k@ KZK. Abg wZ ai #bi v U(Pit) g"vMvR# A_evAb"
#Kb g"vMvR# vt v K gRy Ki v hvBtZ c v |

(2) cW gMRbi wZb mfR bRb Afm Ggb - b Zdwj 8 Gi bf Oej x UbBqv
i wbZ nBte

135| �回 **Q̄Oai #bi ḡW̄Rb ēen̄i evāv̄b̄ a| - v̄w̄@†Kb D̄# #k̄ Ā iqx̄tgqv̄ i Rb̄ ēen̄i i v̄ḡ# c̄P̄Rbxq v̄t̄ v̄ K gR̄# i Rb̄ �回 **Q̄Oai #bi ḡW̄Rb ēen̄i Kw̄#Z nB̄t̄e Ges D̄# i f̄ ḡW̄Rb v̄t̄ v̄ K v̄mū #qi Rb̄ ēen̄i Ki v̄hv̄B̄t̄e b̄y|****

136| **ḡW̄Rb#bi PZ w̄PK c̄P̄xi v̄ḡ@| - j̄B̄m̄Y c̄ÖbKv̄ x KZ@| c̄P̄Rb ḡ#b Kw̄#j̄ Zun̄ v̄t̄ v̄i v̄c̄ Ēv̄ D̄# #k̄ ḡW̄Rb#bi PZ w̄PK p̄ c̄P̄xi v̄ḡ@ Kw̄#Z nB̄t̄e hv̄n̄i ai b j̄B̄m̄Y c̄ÖbKv̄ x KZ@| KZ@ Abḡw̄Z nB̄t̄e Ges D̄# i f̄ c̄P̄xi Ōi v̄ ḡW̄Rb#K Kw̄#i f̄ v̄t̄ v̄i v̄kei D̄# #k̄ c̄P̄xi mēv̄f̄ ȳ Aē i q̄ i v̄l̄#Z nB̄t̄e|**

137| **ḡW̄Rb A_ev̄# v̄i n̄DR GKZj v̄f ē#b_ _v̄K̄t̄e| - †Kb ḡW̄Rb A_ev̄# v̄i n̄DR #Kej ḡv̄ GKZj v̄f ē#bi f̄ ~c̄#bi tj̄ # # v̄ḡ@ nB̄t̄e nB̄t̄e|**

Z Zxq Ask t̄# v̄i n̄DR

138| **gR̄yKi #Y evāv̄b̄ a| - ĀZkew̄R Ges t̄md w̄l̄ DR ēZ̄Z †Kb v̄t̄ v̄ K †Kb t̄# v̄i n̄D̄#R gR̄y Ki v̄hv̄B̄t̄e b̄y|**

139| **t̄# v̄i n̄DR v̄ḡ@| - (1) t̄# v̄i n̄DR D̄Egi f̄c Ges gRēz̄f̄ v̄t̄ BU, c̄v̄i Ges Ks̄u xJ̄ Ōi v̄ ḡḡ@ Kw̄#Z Ges Dnv̄eÜ i v̄l̄#Z nB̄t̄e hv̄n̄iZ Abḡw̄Z †Kb ēW c̄P̄ek Kw̄#Z b̄v̄c̄v̄i Ges ew̄ni nB̄t̄e Āv̄b̄# †Kb v̄ec̄` nB̄t̄e v̄i v̄c̄` _v̄K̄ t̄# v̄i n̄D̄#R ch̄# evqȳP̄ v̄P̄j̄ i ēē` v̄i v̄l̄#Z nB̄t̄e|**

(2) **†Kb f̄ ē#bi GK Ask t̄# v̄i n̄DR Ges Ab̄ Ask Ab̄ †Kb D̄# #k̄ ēēZ nB̄t̄ Ask#h̄# v̄ch̄y Āv̄b̄# vax c̄w̄eb̄ Ōi v̄c̄_KKZ. _v̄K̄t̄e Ges f̄ eb̄w̄ t̄ q̄j̄, t̄ḡS, Q̄ Ges ` i Rv̄Rv̄b̄ vnḡn̄ Āv̄b̄# vax ē` Ōi v̄ v̄ḡ@ nB̄t̄e nB̄t̄e| D̄# i f̄ t̄# v̄i n̄D̄#R 150 †Kv̄i Āv̄K ĀZkew̄R A_ev 50,000 v̄ḡŪi i Āv̄K t̄md w̄l̄ DR gR̄y Ki v̄hv̄B̄t̄e b̄v̄ Ges D̄# i f̄ t̄# v̄i n̄D̄#R - Z̄s̄c̄P̄k c̄_ v̄l̄#Z nB̄t̄e| Āv̄b̄# A_ev Ab̄ †Kb ` N̄Ob̄v̄ c̄#t̄i v̄t̄ - v̄t̄_v̄B̄m̄Y gÄyKv̄ x KZ@| ḡ#b Kw̄#j̄ Ab̄v̄ c̄P̄Rbxq ēē` v̄M̄OY Kw̄#t̄e| D̄# i f̄ t̄# v̄i n̄DR v̄t̄ v̄ K A_ev c̄#j̄ b̄q̄ c̄` v̄C̄A_ev Ab̄ †Kb v̄ec̄%bK c̄` v̄t̄ gR̄y c̄ÖY nB̄t̄e Kgc̄# 15 v̄ḡUi ` # _v̄K̄t̄e Ges Dnv̄v̄t̄ v̄ K v̄mū #qi Kv̄#R ēēZ nB̄t̄e b̄v̄t̄**

Z̄t̄e kZ@_v̄K̄ t̄h̄, GKB mḡ#q Abā@12.5 †Kv̄R 1g ev 7g †k̄Öf̄ z̄ v̄t̄ v̄ K ^Z̄i x̄ Rb̄ j̄B̄m̄YKZ. Kv̄ Lbv̄ c̄Ö#Y c̄ÖZKZ. v̄t̄ v̄ K v̄mū #qi Rb̄ D̄# i f̄ t̄# v̄i n̄DR ēen̄i Ki v̄hv̄B̄t̄e t̄mB̄# t̄# D̄# i f̄ t̄# v̄i n̄DR Aek̄B̄ j̄B̄m̄YKZ. Kv̄ Lbv̄c̄Ö#Y Aew̄Z nB̄t̄e nB̄t̄e|

PZ z̄@Ask

dig 24-Gi Aax̄ v̄mū #qi D̄# #k̄ # z̄@A# #jēēZ b̄v̄t̄t̄h̄#M,
ĀZkew̄R Ges t̄md w̄l̄ DR Āv̄Kv̄# i L̄v̄

140| **c̄Ö#Y v̄ḡ@| - (1) c̄Ö#Yi v̄Z̄# BU, c̄v̄i Ges Ks̄u xJ̄ Ōi v̄ v̄ḡ@ f̄ ē#b v̄t̄ v̄ K gR̄y Kw̄#Z nB̄t̄e Ges Dnv̄eÜ Kw̄qv̄ Ggb̄f̄ v̄t̄ v̄i v̄c̄` i v̄l̄#Z nB̄t̄e t̄b̄ Dnv̄t̄ Abḡw̄Z †Kb ēW c̄P̄ek Kw̄#Z b̄v̄c̄v̄i | GB t̄# t̄# v̄ḡ@v̄w̄Z v̄el qmḡ#ni c̄# b̄Ri i v̄l̄#Z nB̄t̄e, h̄_vt-**

- (K) c̄Ö#Yi t̄ḡ#Si t̄# i dj̄ Kgc̄# 9 ēM̄Oui nB̄t̄e nB̄t̄e;
- (L) c̄Ö#Y c̄P̄ek Ges ew̄ni nl̄ q̄v̄ - Z̄s̄c̄_ _v̄K̄t̄e;
- (M) Ab̄ †Kb D̄# #k̄ ēen̄i i Rb̄ v̄ḡ@ †Kb f̄ ē#bi ḡ#ā v̄t̄ v̄ K gR̄y i c̄Ö#Y - l̄c̄b Ki v̄ nB̄t̄e D̄# i f̄ c̄Ö#Y v̄m̄o i b̄t̄P̄ Aew̄Z nB̄t̄e b̄v̄, Dnv̄ Ggb̄ - v̄t̄ Aew̄Z nB̄t̄e hv̄n̄iZ Āv̄b̄# A_ev Ab̄ †Kb ` N̄Ob̄v̄ mḡ#q ḡj̄ f̄ ē#b h̄_v̄ḡv̄Zi c̄# D̄# c̄Ö#Y †Kb c̄#ēÜKv̄m̄o Kw̄#Z b̄v̄c̄v̄i ;
- (N) c̄Ö#Yw̄f̄ ~c̄#bi tj̄ # # Aew̄Z nB̄t̄e|

141| **ĀZkew̄Ri t̄# t̄# v̄t̄i m̄Z̄Zv̄Aej x̄b̄| - (1) GB v̄w̄ḡy v̄ Ab̄v̄b̄ weab m̄c̄# , mḡM̄O c̄Ö#k̄#i D̄# #k̄ ēēZ t̄ Kv̄#bi Rv̄b̄ v̄t̄ †Kb ĀZkew̄R i L̄vh̄B̄t̄e b̄v̄|**

(2) † Kv̄#b̄ ūj̄ ½ v̄l̄#i vax c̄#i ĀZkew̄R i v̄l̄#Z nB̄t̄e A_ev ḡj̄ c̄#v̄KU t̄ḡv̄K Aev̄Z i v̄l̄qv̄ Ggb̄ v̄t̄ m̄j̄ M̄j̄ v̄Kw̄#Z nB̄t̄e hv̄n̄iZ Dnv̄f̄ ȳ Ges Kv̄#i _v̄K̄|

- (3) A_ZkewR av bKZ.c_ZKUevc_Z † K_Zbi Mg_ZMg_Zbi c_ nB_Z ` # Ges c_Z%j bxq ev` n_Z
c` v_Z@B_Z A_Zj v vi w_Z nB_Z|
- (4) v_Zi Rb_Z A_ZkewR c_ZKU tL_Z v nB_Z Zr_Z w_ZKf v_Ze c_Zw@v , aj_Zv A_ZbGes ù jy½
w_Zfi vaxc v_Z A_ZkewR i w_Z nB_Z|
- (5) A_ZkewR i w_Zev c_Z i Rb_Z w_Z kZ@j b K_Z#Z nB_Z, h_vt-
(K) A_ZkewR i av b_Z v_Zm_Ze e_Zenv QovAb_Zf v_Ze e_Zenv Ki vhvB_Z bv,
(L) A_ZkewR f w_ZC_ZA_ev Dnv nB_Z A_ZkewR ewm_Z K_Zev mgq e_ZxZ Dnv tL_Z v hvB_Z
bv,
(M) meCvDnvc w@v Ges aj_Zv gqj vg_Z i w_Z nB_Z;
(N) tK_Z f qkj vB_Z LvhvB_Z bv, Ges
(O) K_Zg Av_Zj vevAv_Zevj s m_ZK_Z x tK_Z mi Äg i LvhvB_Z bv

142| v_Zi v_Z ` ` iZjeRvq i L_Z - b_ZB_ZtL_Zh_ZM_Zi v_Zc ÖZKZ. v_Zt_Z v K, A_ZkewR A_ev tmd w_ZDR
gR_Z Ges v_Zmu_Z Rb_Z dig 24 G j vB_Zm_ZKZ.c_ZÖ_ZY, D³ i f c_ZÖ_ZY A_ev Ab_Zjf v_Zt_Z v K, c_ZÖ_Zj bxq A_ev
v_Zc%bK c` v_Z@R_Z i Ab_Z #K_Z c_ZÖ_ZY nB_Z Kgc_Z 15 w_ZUi ` # _w_ZK_Z|

143| Ab_Zv_Z mgMöv_Z q w_Zwx | - t_Z c_ZÖ_ZY ¶ ž^zA_Zjz_Ze_ZeÜZ b_ZB_ZtL_Zh_ZM_Zi v_Zc ÖZKZ. v_Zt_Z v K
Ges A_ZkewR A_ev tmd w_ZDR gR_Z Ki v nq, t_ZmB c_ZÖ_ZY GKg_Z D³ i f v_Zt_Z v K A_ZAK_Z i L_Z Ges
v_Zmu_Z Rb_Z e_Zenv e_ZxZ Ab_Z #K_Z Kv_ZR e_Zenv Ki vhvB_Z bv

5 g Ask t v_Zt_Z v K v_Zmu_Z q

144| j vB_Zm_ZKZ. c_ZÖ_ZY v_Zt_Z v K v_Zmu_Z q - GB v_Zevgy v Aax_Zb j vB_Zm_ZKZ. c_ZÖ_ZY e_ZxZ Ab_Z
#K_Z c_ZÖ_ZY tK_Z e_Zw v_Zt_Z v K v_Zmu_Z q K_Z#Z c_Zw_Zteb bv

145| w_Zy v_ZEKZKi Y ev v_Zej p_ZKi Y w_Zwx | - v_Zt_Z v K v_Zmu_Z qK_Z x e_Zw v_Zt_Z v K A_ev Dnv
c_Zw_ZK_ZU Dci g_Zy_Z w_Zy v_ZEKZ.ev_Zej p_ZK_Z#Z c_Zw_Zteb bv

146| v_Zt_Z v K v_Zmu_Z q eavw_Za | - (1) GB v_Zevgy v Aax_Zb v_Zt_Z v K A_ZAK_Z i w_Zev ¶ gZv
c_ZÖ bvnB_Z Zvn_Z w_ZKU tK_Z e_Zw v_Zt_Z v K v_Zmu_Z q K_Z#Z c_Zw_Zteb bv

(2) tK_Z e_Zw i w_Zb Y@ev tgqv D_ZE_ZX_ZC_ZK_Z v_Zt_Z v K v_Zmu_Z q, n- v_Zi— K_Z#Z ev Ki vB_Z c_Zw_Zteb
bv

(3) tK_Z j vB_Zm_ZYav_Z x w_ZKU Ab_Z #K_Z j vB_Zm_ZYav_Z x v_Zt_Z v K v_Zmu_Z q K_Z#Z dig 33 G v_Zmu_Z
msu vš-gš e_Z-evw_Z _w_ZK_Z|

147| v_Zmu_Z q Rb_Z v_Zt_Z v K Db_Z Ae_Z iq bv i L_Z - v_Zt_Z v K tK_Z Rbc_, i vRc_ A_ev
RbmgMg_Z # v_Zmu_Z q D_Z#f tdi_ZKi vA_evDb_Z Ae_Z iq i LvhvB_Z bv

148| ¶ ž^zc_Zw_ZKU c_Zw_Z@v_Z f v_Ze w_Zy Z Ki Y | - tK_Z v_Zt_Z v K, hZ` i m_Ze, gj_Z c_Zw_ZK_ZU c_Zw_ZKKZ.
Ae_Z iq v_Zmu_Z q K_Z#Z nB_Z| gj_Z c_Zw_ZK_ZU c_Zw_ZKKZ. Ae_Z iq i v_ZZ c_Zw_Zgv_ZY tP_Zq Kg c_Zw_Zgv_ZY v_Zt_Z v K tK_Z
e_Zw i w_ZKU v_Zmu_Z q K_Z#Z nB_Z D³ c_Zw_Zgv_ZY v_Zt_Z v K h_vh_f v_Ze Ges v_Zbi v_Zc_Zf gRe_Zf v_Ze c_Zw_ZK_Z
nB_Z| Ges c_Zw_Z@v_Z f v_Ze w_Z#Z Z_“w c_Zw_ZK_ZU M_Zq m_ZR c_Zov hq Ggb “#b w_Ze x K_Z#Z nB_Z,
h_vt-

- (K) v_Zt_Z v K tK_Z bv;
(L) 1g Zd_Zw_Z Ab_Zym_Z v_Zt_Z v tK_Z tK_ZGes v_Ze M_Z
(M) c_Zw_ZKKZ. v_Zt_Z v tK_Z c_Zw_ZY;
(N) t_Zg_ZM_ZRb nB_Z v_Zt_Z v K m_Zei v_Zn Ges c_Zw_ZK_Z Ki v_ZnB_ZQ Dnv j vB_Zm_ZY b_Zñ;
(O) v_Zt_Z v K c_Zw_ZKK_Z xe_Zw i bv;
(P) c_Zw_ZK_Zq_Z Z w_ZL;
(Q) Ang` w_ZK_Z tK_Z bv|

6 ô Ask t veju v #Ki e"envi

149| þhM' e"w v#qMKi Y| - #Kb e"w ew stqi Rb" veju v K e"envi evn"Ujys K#t#b bv h#v bvuZb GB veagy v Aax#b kU-dqvi i c i wUc #Kb þhM kU-dqvi v GZ` j# "v#qMK#b|

150| PR@ÖZ Ki #Y eavu# a| - (1) GK tkÖi veju v K#K Ab" tkÖi veju v #K cweZ@Ki v hvBte bv Ges #Kb veju v K#K Dni Dc v #b ve#ki Y Ki veva#mKi vhvBte bv

(2) vOZq A_ev ZZq tkÖi veju v K gj- KwU c"wkstq e"envi K#Z nBte Ges ve#v bœ A#K#i KwU ^Zi x D# #k" veju v K m#p#i Rb" D# i f gj- KwU KvUhvBte bv

(3) GB veagy v veab m#t# gÄiyKZ. j BtmYavi x D# i f PR@ÖZ Kwei Rb" j BtmY cÖbKv xKZ@#i v#KU nB#Z ce#g v b MÖY K#t#b|

151| ew s mB#U A_ev Ab" #Kb - v#b veju v K cwen#Y eavu# a| - (1) - Zs# v#e veju v K cwen#Yi D# #k" e"euZ #Kb Aev x c v A_ev D# gj- c"v#K#U gva#g GKgV j BtmYKZ. #Kb gRy cÖY nB#Z v#KU ' #Kb - v#b A_eveju v Y NU#bvi Rb" msi v#Z - v#b veju v K cwenY Ki vhvBte

(2) veju v Y NU#bvi Rb" msi v#Z - v#b h_vh_f v#e cÖZ bv_wK# D# - v#bi 50 v#U#i Kg ` iZmgv g#t" veju v K A#bvhvBte bv

(3) ew stqi Rb" c#nRbq h#e wZ A_ev m Ägvw e"Z#Z Ab" #Kb c` v#e veju v K cwenYKi xhv#b enb Ki vhvBte bv

(4) veju v K th j BtmYKZ. cÖY nB#Z ew s mB#U #b qvnBqvQ veju v Y NU#bvi ci w#bi #k# veju v #ki Aewósk j BtmYKZ. D# GKB cÖY #d i Z w#Z nBte|

(5) gj- c"v#K#U c"vKKZ. veju v K th mKj c#v i gva#g enY Ki vnBqvQ tmBcV , w i e"envi #ki nB#j DnwM#K f y f v#e taZ Kwei ci i KvBqv g#y eÜ K#qv i w#Z nBte| veju v K enY K#t# e"euZe c#v gReZ nZj A_eveb tcW j MB#Z nBte Ges m#R cov hq c#v i M#qi Ggb - v#b Qeju v KÓká w#ex K#Z nBte|

(6) ve#ki ai #bi evn#b #WU#bU enb K#Z nBte| #WU#bU i mmZ Ab" #Kb veju v K, e"wi x W#tmj Ges w#yr kw i Ab" #Kb Drm #WU#bU enYKi xhv#b cwenY Ki v hvBte bv

152| e"envi i c#e#veju v K ci k#v Ki Y| - (1) veju v K e"envi i c#e#Dnv i "v#b Y@M bv P#l kf v#e ci x#i v#b x#i vK#Z nBte hvn#Z i "v#b Y@eju v K e"envi Ki v bvnq|

(2) #Kb veju v #K #Kb ai #bi g#b AebwZ j ¶ Y c wj v#Z nB#j j BtmY cÖbKv xKZ@# KZ#b v#Z AewZ K#Z nBte Ges D# i f i "v#b Y@eju v K j BtmY cÖbKv xKZ@# KZ@ ci x#i v#b x#i v Kwei Rb" GKc#k K K#qv i w#Z nBte|

(3) Rj xq ev#oui Kv #Y evi " RgUewa#Z f Lv#Mj Dnve"envi Ki vhvBte bv

(4) W#q RgUewa#vB#U W#mib Av#ÁZvn#ubœ#w i Z#eav#b M v#bi e"e v bv Ki v ch#- D# veju v K e"envi Ki v hvBte bv th - v#b W#q Av# m#R #Kb veju v K RgUewa#qhvq tmL#b v#ae M bv#veukó veju v K e"envi K#Z nBte|

153| mB#U mZ@Zv Ae# a# - (1) veju v K PvR@#qi c#e#ew s mB#U hZ` f m#e mKj ^e` y#ZK m#hMve#W#b#v#Z nBte|

(2) j BtmY cÖbKv xKZ@# v#bZ tc v Y bv K#f veju v K PvR@#m#kó K#t#g e"Z#Z Ab" #Kb K#v w#U Ae" v#bi 10 v#U#i g#t" Ki vhvBte bv

(3) PvR@#m#b#b#ci Aewó veju v K, #WU#bU Ges w DR w#U v#KU nB#Z m#Bqv t#w#Z nBte Ges Ggb v#b i v#Z i w#Z nBte hvn#Z w#U PvR@#WU#b#v#tqi mgq Dnv A#ekZ nBqv #WU#bkb nB#Z bvc#v|

(4) ew s m#uY@v Ki vch@PR@Z. veju v K av bKZ. w U c #i xenb Ae" iq t#w#qvi LvhvBte bv|

(5) Uw#us Ges M#f vaK - icb Kwei mgq #WU#bU mshy w DR Ges Ab"b" Zv hvn#Z b# bv#q tmB e"v#i mZK@vAej a#b K#Z nBte|

154| h#vch# mZK@i Y c x w c wPj bv AevnZ i L# - j BtmYavi x A_evj BtmYKZ. cÖYi w#Z i ZrKZ@. v#h# thM e"w cÖY me#v mZK@i Y c x w c wPj bv AevnZ i w#t#b Ges D# i f

c × Ȑ Z mZKQI Y wY Ges kÖYthM mstKZ eenvi KwTZ nBte Ges j BtmYKZ cÖZtY whY cÖZK
eW D3 i f mZKQI Y wY Ges mstKZi Zrc hCmMZ my wVZ _wKtzb|

155| dqvwsKwjj mZKQv AeJ wB| - (1) Rj vboi cÖCtmd wDfRi tkl cÖ-gmYf vte
KwTZ nBte|

(2) G f vW, wqgZf vte ci xI vKwqv t wZ nBte th, Dnv dqvwsqj Rb DchY wK bv
Ges DnwM K dqvwsqj DchY i wkevi eev KwTZ nBte| GKw mKQJ wW@ gZv AwK gV q
DnvZ dqvwsqj Rb tKb GKmtc wW eenvi Ki vhvBte bv|

(3) dqvwsqj cÖCtKb ^e` ywZK mKQJ vboi wvQbz c i xI vKwTZ nBte| mU dqvvi v
Ges Znvi mKv x hw _wK, eZxZ mKj eW #K mKQJ vboi wvQbz c i xI vj nBtz c i xI v
cÖC m vBq
wZ nBte|

(4) msthwM cÖdBi Df #k mKj Zv I Kvetj i tkl cÖs-5 tmwUg Uj v "gb v
Acwewx c vCAcmi Y Kwqv D3 Astki Kgc# 2.5 tmw. f y f vte c w@i KwTZ nBte| AZci
c w@i Ki vKvetj i D3 cÖs-w Ggbf vte GK# t BBTZ nBte, hvnZ abv K aZz ms útk@wK|

156| t- Kwh pui ecv wi mZKQv - thLw v "yr PvjZ mi Äg eevZ nq, tmBLw v e` ywZK
dqvws vboi vcf mubosl qv wvZKi fyi Df #k vboi wvQbz e` ywZK msthwM A_ev avZ
msthwM t- Kwh pui vKwTZ nBte|

157| ew s Acv k#bi ` wZ; whY eW i ` wZ| - j BtmYav x A_ev ZrKZQ. ew s
Acv k#bi Rb whY f v cÖ thM eW Awkaw evetv K nBtz mW nBtz c v Ggb ` wCvc@# va
K# mKj ai #bi mZKQvAej wB KwTzb|

158| LwZ ew s Acv k#bi - The Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923) Gi AvL Zf LwZ
ew s Acv k#bi t#f wva 151, wva 153 nBtz wva 156 Gi tKb weabB cÖNR nBte bv
Ges D3 i f Acv k#bi D3 AvB#bi Aax#b cÖZ weab Abymj c wPj bv KwTZ nBte|

Aog Aa"vq j BtmY

159| j BtmYi Rb i Lv - (1) GB weagj v Aax#b tKb j BtmY cÖs ev beqb A_ev
mstkvab Awk#tKb eW GBi f j BtmY gÄy, beqb ev mstkvab KwTZ j BtmY cÖbKv x KZC# i
wKU wZ Avte b wK KwTzb|

(2) #f gZ j BtmYav x ev Avte bKv x w#R A_ev ZrKZQ wZf vte g#bvbZ eW Avte b
c# - w#i KwTzb Ges t#f v t#f D3 i f g#bvbZ cÖs i Lv i-mwZ hY wKtzb|

(3) vtu v K Drc v#bi j BtmY gÄj i Rb cÖ Avte b c# i mwZ waz wZ KmRc i
AšCZ wKtzb, h_vt-

- (K) dig 3 G i Lv;
- (L) h_vh_f vte ci YI mwKZ.dig 15;
- (M) f j Abymj AswKZ cÖwZ - bKv bKkY - wK bKkq (site plan) Kv Lwq A_ev
cÖZtY tcS#t v i v - v i wK w#CvmpuY@f cÖmZ nl qveAbq;
- (N) Ae- v#bi eY@i mKj w#i l f e#bi (Drc v b, Abymj b, gRyMi, cÖmbK BZ wv)
eekó l w@Yi eY@i Ges cÖwZ f e#bi Rb c y bxq vboi v E v tZj eY@i
- (O) cÖ f eb ev Dnv tKb Astk Ki Yq KvR/ cÖ qv eY@i
- (P) cÖ f eb ev Dnv tKb Astki c vU DcKi Y Ges Bnv# i Ae- v#bi GKw eY@i
- (Q) mpuy@ev AswKf vte wvZ wtu v K Dnv Dc v bmgm hvn#tKb f eb A_ev h#s ztKb
GK mqq i Lv nBte Dnv GKw vte Y;
- (R) cÖ f e#bi whY Ki vnBte Ggb tj vte YI mteCP msL;
- (S) tKb f eb ev cZCtK#tC Ae- v ev w@Yi KvR nBtz m# tKb vte tkl c wv wZ
Avte bKv x KZQ.cÖwZ tKb vte tkl w@Yi eY@i
- (T) w@vZ vboi xI Y w;

- (U) #Kb t̄Kvúbx i bv̄g j vBtm̄Y gÄj i Av̄e` #bi t̄l̄ # Av̄e` bc # c wPj Ke, | Askx v M̄Yi bv̄g | wKvb Ges Av̄e` bKZ. j vBtm̄Yi ēcv̄i c̄l̄ thM̄thv̄M Rb` g#bvxZ ēw i bv̄g, wKvb l̄ bḡv̄ - v̄i |
- (4) v̄t̄u v K ēen̄i ev̄eμ #qi D# # A v̄Kv̄i i v̄kev̄ i vBtm̄Y gÄj i Rb` c̄Z K Av̄e` bc # v̄aew̄ v̄el qmgn Ašf④ _vk̄te, h_vt-
- (K) t̄l̄ g#Z dig 4 A_ev̄dig 5 G` i L̄v̄ -
- (L) h_vh_f v̄e c̄i Yl̄ m̄wKZ.dig 15;
- (M) t̄j Abnyži Aw̄Z c̄Öw̄Z c̄ÖjYi bKv Ges G c̄ÖjYi Ae` b m̄yv̄Z - w̄K v̄P̄i bKv̄ - w̄K bKv̄q m̄yúf v̄e c̄ÖjY tc̄ Šv̄bi t̄j w̄tbU qv̄K@w̄Kv̄z@Rv̄gi mḡv̄b v̄f @K v̄p̄i | w̄Kv̄z@Ab̄v̄ c̄Z@tḡc̄ iZj c̄Ök④ nB̄te;
- (N) c̄ÖjY Ges v̄ke, h̄w v̄K, Gi bKv̄
- (O) #Kb t̄Kvúbx i bv̄g j vBtm̄Y gÄj i Av̄e` #bi t̄l̄ # Av̄e` b c # c wPj Ke, | Askx v M̄Yi bv̄g | wKvb Ges Av̄e` bKZ. j vBtm̄Yi ēcv̄i c̄l̄ thM̄thv̄M Rb` g#bvxZ ēw i bv̄g, wKvb l̄ bḡv̄ - v̄i | Z̄te bv̄g | wKvb t̄h #Kb c̄weZ④ t̄l̄ # j vBtm̄Y c̄ÖbKv̄ xKZ④ i m̄wZ Abv̄w̄j t̄hM̄thv̄M Kw̄t̄Z nB̄te|
- (5) Rj c̄f evA v̄Kv̄ c̄f v̄t̄u v K Avg` v̄bi dig 17 j vBtm̄Yi Rb` c̄Z Av̄e` bc # i m̄wZ v̄gev̄ v̄Kw̄Rc̄ Ašf④ _vk̄te, h_vt-
- (K) dig 6 G` i L̄v̄ -
- (L) v̄ba@v̄Z v̄d |
- (6) v̄t̄u v K c̄wen̄bi dig 18 j vBtm̄Yi Rb` c̄Z Av̄e` b c # i m̄wZ v̄gev̄ v̄Kw̄Rc̄ Ašf④ _vk̄te, h_vt-
- (K) dig 7 G` i L̄v̄ -
- (L) v̄ba@v̄Z v̄d |
- (7) t̄j w̄f v̄bi Rb` dig 19 G j vBtm̄Y gÄj i Rb` ` i L̄v̄ - v̄aew̄ v̄el q̄w̄ Ašf④ _vk̄te, h_vt-
- (K) dig 8 G` i L̄v̄ -
- (L) t̄j w̄f v̄bi c̄Y@M̄b | Bn̄i m̄aqK DcKi Y c̄Ök④ bKv̄
- (M) v̄ba@v̄Z v̄d |
- (8) A v̄Kew̄ c̄Ök④i dig 25 j vBtm̄Yi Rb` c̄Z Av̄e` b c # i m̄wZ v̄gev̄ v̄Kw̄Rc̄ Ašf④ _vk̄te, h_vt-
- (K) dig 9 G` i L̄v̄ -
- (L) v̄ba@v̄Z v̄d |
- (9) kUd v̄q̄v̄i c̄v̄v̄UgÄj i Rb` v̄gev̄ v̄el q̄v̄ x Ašf④ _vk̄te, h_vt-
- (K) dig 10 G` i L̄v̄ -
- (L) v̄ba@v̄Z v̄bi X̄l̄ Y v̄d |

160| j vBtm̄Y gÄj| - (1) Zd w̄j 4 Gi Kj vg (4) G Dv̄w̄Z KZ④ GB v̄eaḡy v̄ v̄ba@v̄Z v̄d c̄w̄ m̄t̄t̄ Kj vg (3) G Dv̄w̄Z D# #i Rb` Kj vg (2) Dv̄w̄Z di tḡ j vBtm̄Y gÄj Kw̄t̄Z c̄w̄te t̄ Z̄te kZ④ v̄K t̄h, v̄ea 161 Gi v̄eab c̄i Y bv̄KivnB̄j dig 20, 22 Ges 23 Gi #Kb j vBtm̄Y gÄj Ki v̄hv̄B̄te bvt

A v̄i kZ④ v̄K t̄h, j vBtm̄Y c̄ÖbKv̄ xKZ④ v̄ea 161 Gi m̄Kj A_ev̄t̄h #Kb kZ④ w̄Z Kw̄t̄Z c̄w̄teb, h̄w -

- (A) c̄Öw̄Z c̄ÖjYw̄ GB v̄eaḡy v̄ Aaxb v̄t̄u v K ^Zi x̄ Rb` j vBtm̄YKZ. Kv̄ Lb̄v̄ ḡta` Aew̄Z nq Ges c̄P̄v̄Rbxq v̄bi v̄ Ěv̄` iZj Av̄e` bKv̄ x̄ w̄q̄s̄t̄Y v̄K;
- (Av) t̄h c̄ÖjYi Rb` j vBtm̄Y c̄P̄v̄Rb Dnv̄Av̄e` bKv̄ x̄ P̄ v̄Z ^ea j vBtm̄Yi Av̄ Zv̄ab c̄ÖjYi GKB Rv̄c̄ v̄M Aew̄Z Ges v̄ "ḡb c̄ÖjYi v̄bi v̄ Ěv̄` iZj ḡta` c̄P̄v̄Rbxq v̄bi v̄ Ěv̄` iZj eRq̄ i Lv̄nq̄|
- (2) (K) j vBtm̄Y c̄ÖbKv̄ xKZ④ c̄P̄v̄Rbxq mḡt̄i Rb` j vBtm̄Y gÄj Kw̄t̄Z c̄w̄teb v̄ks` Dnv̄ tḡq̄v̄ v̄ba@v̄ mḡq̄mḡv̄ A v̄mu g Kw̄t̄e bv̄ h_vt-
- (A) dig 17 G v̄t̄u v K Avg` v̄bi Rb` Qq ḡm̄
- (Av) dig 25 G Rbm̄av̄ t̄Yi D# # A v̄Kew̄ c̄Ök④ Rb` GKḡm̄

- (L) GB vewagy v Aaxb gÄyxKZ. A_evbevq Z j vBtmY th wÄq cÄKvermfi cÖb Ki v nBqwa tmb ermfi tgqv tkI bvnq vchCenj wKte
- (M) AbfQ (L) G hvnB _KK bv tkb, j vBtmY cÖbKi x KZC¶ thBt¶ # GB gfgC mšö nb th, tkb wKtRi A_evDrmti Rb" j vBtmY AevK hvnvcÄKvermi tkI nl qvhCiqx nBt bv Zt cÖZ. cÖvRbxq tgqv i Rb" Dnv gÄy evbevqb KwZ cWt b t
- Zt kZC¶ th, th cÄKvermfi j vBtmY gÄy evbevqb Ki vnBt tmb ermfi i 31 tk wMpmi ZwLi c# GB tgqv evaK vhnBt bv
- (3) dig 24 evdig 25 Gi j vBtmYi Avt bKv x cÖwZ cÖzYi Rb" j vBtmY MÖY KwZ AvcvE bVB gfgCGLbvcÖqbc# i Rb" trj vKZC¶ i wKU Avt b Kwteb Ges trj vKZC¶ i hw tkb AvcvE bV wK Zt Avt bKv xK GBi f cÖqbc i cÖb Kwteb, hvnAvt bKv xZvnv Avt b c# i mmZ j vBtmY cÖbKi x KZC¶ i wKU tck Kwteb
- (4) Avt bc# i mmZ Dc-vewa (3) Gi Aaxb cÖq mb` ` wKj Ki vbnBt j vBtmY cÖbKi x KZC¶ KZC¶. vel qW trj vKZC¶ i wKU Zvnv gZgZi Rb" tcÖY Kwteb
- (5) trj vKZC¶ i wKU vel qW Dl wZ nBt A_evAb" tkb Kv fY hw D³ KZC¶ j vBtmY cÖbKi x KZC¶ #K GB gfgCewZ K# b th, tkb e"vi Abk# ev tkb tbi Rb" j vBtmY gÄy i e"vc w# trj vKZC¶ i AvcvE AvfQ Zt mi Kv# i Abtgv b e"ZxZ GBi f j vBtmY gÄy Ki vhnBt bv
- (6) wKt¶ # wKt vek v K Avg` wbi Rb" j vBtmY cÖvRb nBt bv, h_vt-
- (A) Avg` wbi e# gRy KwZ AwfÖ bft wKs' evj w# #ki mgvbi ewmfi tkb AÄ# mi vni - vbi - KwZ AwfÖ;
- (Av) vewa 119 Abtgvqj vBtmY e"ZxZ vek v K AevKv# i LvnBt |
- (7) tji l # j vBtbi 100 wu# i gfa" vek v K e"envi KwZ nBt cÖwZ cÖzYi Rb" Avt bKv x j vBtmY MÖY KwZ AvcvE bVB gfgCkw mb` c i msrkó tji l # KZC¶ i wKU nBt MÖY Kwteb Ges Avt bc# i mmZ D³ i f mb` c i j vBtmY cÖbKi x KZC¶ i wKU wKj Kwteb
- (8) The Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923) Av Zq c# Ggb cÖY wR" KwR Av e"envi i Rb" A"wgwqg vBtU - d#qj A#qj (GGbGdI) vek v K cÖZi j vBtmY gÄy i Rb" Avt b c# i mmZ cÖb Lw cW kK KZC¶ cÖE mb` c i wKj KwZ nBt th, cÖwZ th cÖzY vek v K Zi x AevKv# i LvGes e"euZ nBt Zvnv Avt bKv x wqshxab AvfQ Ges Dij wZ Avt bti Av Zvab
- (9) Dc-vewa (1) Gi kZC¶ Ges Dc-vewa (3), (4) I (8) G hvnB _KK bv tkb hw cÖb cW kK GB gfgCwö nb th, RZq - vCmsrkó tkb Kv# - t tgqv i Rb" vek v K e"envi AevK Zt wKt trj vKZC¶ i AbcvE c i e"Z# #K - t tgqv xAbwK 6 (Qq) gvm tgqv i Rb" j vBtmY cÖb KwZ cWteb t
- Zt kZC¶ th, th cÄKvermfi j vBtmY gÄy Ki vnq tmb ermfi i 31 tk wMpmi ZwL chC GB tgqv mgvex wKte
- (10) GB vewagy v Aaxb gÄyxZe" mKj j vBtmY msrkó trj vKZC¶ #K AewZKi bceC gÄy KwZ nBt Ges cÖwZ j vBtmYi GKwKw trj vKZC¶ i wKU tcÖY KwZ nBt
- (11) cÖb cW kK KZC¶ gÄyxZe" cÖZ"K j vBtmY Dnv th vek v K cW kK AevK# #i gfa" c# tmb vek v K cW kK AewZKi bceC gÄy Ges j vBtmYi GKwKw Zvnv wKU tcÖY KwZ nBt; Ges vek v K cW kK KZC¶ gÄyxZe" cÖZ"K j vBtmY cÖb cW kK AewZKi bceC gÄy Ges j vBtmYi GKwKw cÖb cW kK wKU tcÖY KwZ nBt
- 161| vek v K cÖZ, e"envi evwep #qi D# #K AevKv# i wkevi dig 20, dig 22 A_evdig 23 G j vBtmY gÄy i c#C AbfZ KvCÖY x - (1) j vBtmY cÖbKi x KZC¶ vewa 159 Gi Dc-vewa (3) A_ev (4) Gi kZC¶ Abt bc i Z` mWk Ab"b" KwRc i wbi x vKwqv t wteb th, g"mRb, gRyMi ev Kv Lvb Mi Mb cÖZ I Dnv PZwK ev cÖzYi gfa" cZCgCnBtZ i ¶ Yq` iZ vewa AbfQ vK by
- (2) Dc-vewa (1) Gi Aaxb Avt bKv x KZC¶ cÖZ e"YvwePbv Ges # # vek # cÖvRbxq Z_ Rvbevi wKt# cieZxZ j vBtmY cÖbKi x KZC¶ cbi q Avt bc i wbi x Y KwZ Ges cÖvRbxq cweZ@KwZ wKt wKt cWteb
- (3) GB vewagy v Aaxb cÖvRbxq mWk KwRc i cÖbi ci j vBtmY cÖbKi x KZC¶ Avt bc i wvayi wZ KZC¶ i wKU tcÖY KwZ, h_vt-

- (A) mskó †Rj vKZ@|| i wku th vel q AbñÜb Ki vnbte Dni GKJ eY@, GKJ Lmoy j vBtmY Ges di g 16 tZ cÖweZ Ki Lbv, gWMRb ev gRyM@ i gta" Ges Dni PZ@X th` tZ ji LvC Rb Znv GKJ eY@,
- (Av) GBi f Z` tsi-Rb" cÖRb g#b Kwi j Ab" #Kb KZ@||
- (4) DjwZ Avte` bcî cÖbi ci †Rj vKZ@|| D3 i f Avte` #bi vel tq Ges cÖweZ cÖY, Ki Lbv, gWMRb A_ev gRyMi / ic#b †Kb eW i †Kbi f Aw thM_wk@ j Dni Dci wvE Kwiqv Abñvej tbaib mgq i / ib Dj LceQ Avte` bKi x I AvvE Dl vc bKi x wku Abib 7 wb c#e@ tbaik Rvi x e-e" v Kwi tel D3 tbaik Avte` bKi x I AvvE Dl vc bKi x bvg, wKbv I AvvE tñZeng@ni eY@ mshy wK@ cieZ@i bvx ZwL h_vme ZvZwo avh@Kw@Z nbte, hvn Dc-veva (6) Abñji nbte|
- (5) thLvb cÖweZ Ki Lbv ev gWMRb kni cwkí bv tcS KZ@|| A_ev e` i KZ@|| i ea KZ@mgv 1.5 wK.vg Gi gta" AeWZ, `i Lv Ki x D3 KZ@|| i wku Rvi x D#t k" `i Lv + i bvi ZwL m#tU tbaik cÖb Kwi tel|
- (6) Dc-veva (4) Gi Aaxb cÖq tbaik cÖk Kwi@Z nbte Ges Dc-veva (5) Gi Aaxb tbaik Avte` bKi x Li #P †Rj vKZ@|| KZK.i bvi wba@Z Zw@Li Kgc@|| GKgmc@e@Rvi x Kwi@Z nbte|
- (7) i bvi Rb" wba@Z ZwL A_ev i bvx gj-Zex i Lv nbj Ab" #Kb Zw@L †Rj vKZ@|| Dc-veva (4) Abñji †Kb AvvE i bvx MÖY Kwi tel Ges Dc-veva (5) G DjwZ KZ@|| thBi f cÖRb g#b K@i b tmbi f AbñÜb I Z` s-Kwi tel|
- (8) Z` s-tk@ †Rj vKZ@|| Avte` bcî, wZ e3 e" Ges bKvum Znv KZ@ AbñZ Kwi@j x GKJ cÖt@b Ges cÖweZ cÖt@Yi Rb" Avte` bKi x j vBtmY MÖY Znv †Kb AvvE wK@ j Dni vel tq e3 e" j vBtmY cÖbKvixKZ@|| i wku tcÖY Kwi tel|
- (9) †Rj vKZ@|| Dc-veva (4) t#K (7) Gi Aaxb Znv Z` s-múbdaw@eb Ges Z` s-e@t@` b h_vme " mg@ (AbñK Pv gmv) j vBtmY cÖbKvixKZ@|| i wku tcÖY Kwi tel t
- Z@e kZ@t@K th, 4 (Pi) g@ni gta" †Rj vKZ@|| †Kb cÖt@` b j vBtmY cÖbKvixKZ@|| i wku tcÖY bvKw@ j vBtmY gÄy Kwi@Z †Rj vKZ@|| i †Kb AvvE bv ev qvMY nbt|
- (10) Dc-veva (9) Gi Aaxb j vBtmY gÄy i Rb" †Rj vKZ@|| i Abv vEc i c@ qv tMj A_ev wba@Z mg@ †Kb AvvE Rv@bv bv nbj A_ev veva 160 Gi Dc-veva (5) Abñji mi Kv@i Ab@gv b c@ qv tMj j vBtmY cÖbKvixKZ@|| j vBtmYi Avte` #bi mmZ ` w@j KZ.bKvAb@gv b Kwiqv vBtmY cÖt@K tdi Z w@tel|
- (11) j vBtmY cÖt@Dc-veva (10) Gi AbñwZ bKv, cÖt@ j vBtmYi KZ@Ges mskó veva ab Abñji cÖweZ gWMRb/gRyMi / icbvcÖY A_ev cwenY h@bi w@ mg@ mubd@i w@qv tM@ g@GKJ cÖt@` b j vBtmY cÖbKvixKZ@|| i wku ` w@j Kwi tel|
- (12) Dc-veva (11) G DjwZ cÖt@` b cÖbi ci j vBtmY cÖbKvixKZ@|| mskó gWMRb cÖY/cwenY hb c@` k@ Kwi tel Ges AbñwZ bKv, cÖt@ j vBtmYi KZ@j x Ges mskó veva ab Abñji w@ mg@ mubd@i vnbj `i Lv -e@bi 30 (wK) w@bi gta" cÖt@ j vBtmY gÄy Kwi tel
- Z@e kZ@t@K th, cÖt@ j vBtmY gÄy bv Ki vnbj Kv Y Dj LceQ D3 mgqmgv gta" Znv `i Lv Ki x K w@Zf v@ Rv@B@Z nbte|
- (13) GB veva@Z hvnB _K@K bv †Kb, Dc-veva (3) Gi Ab@Q (Av) e-ZxZ Dc-veva (3) nB@Z (10) Gi veav@j x The Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923) Gi Av Zvab cÖt@Y GGbGdI veju v K cÖzi t@# cÖR" nbte bv|

162| " j c@ veju v K cwenY h@bi di g 19 G j vBtmY gÄy i Kwi@j x - (1) " j c@ veju v K cwenY h@bi di g 19 G j vBtmYi Rb" `i Lv `i mmZ ` w@j KZ.bK&vI veju t@ v@i v@ -GB veav@j v cÖnR" veav@j x mmZ mgÄm@i Y@Öqgb nbj c@b c@` k@ ` w@j KZ.bK&vI veju t@ Abñji " j hbw@ w@ mg@ Kwiqv GKJ w@ mg@ mubd@i cÖt@` b ` w@j Kwi@Z w@ t@ cÖb Kwi tel|

(2) j vBtmY cÖt@KZ@. Dc-veva (2) Gi w@ t@ Abñji w@ mg@ mubd@i cÖt@` b ` w@j Ki vnbj c@b c@` k@ w@R Dc@i w@Z hb c@` k@ Kwi tel A_ev GK Rb veju v K c@` k@t@K Dc@i v@ hb c@` k@ Kwi tel w@ t@ cÖb Kwi tel Ges ` w@j KZ.bK&vI di g 19 j vBtmYi KZ@j x Ges Av@K@; mskó veva ab Abñji w@ mg@ mubd@i v nbj `i Lv -e@bi 30 (wK) w@bi gta" j vBtmY cÖb Kwi tel|

Z@e kZ@t@K th, cÖt@ j vBtmY gÄy bv Ki vnbj Kv Y Dj LceQ D3 mgqmgv gta" Znv j vBtmY cÖt@K w@Zf v@ Rv@B@Z nbte|

163| **k U-d qv i m&(Shot-firer's) c i wU gÄji i Rb" AbynZe" KvhÖj x -** (1) c öb c w` k Q A _ev GZ` j i ZrKZ c ÖKZ. tKb KZ c ÖKZ. tKb k U-d qv i m&(Shot-firer's) Gi c i wU gÄji i D j i k Q c öb c w` k Q tgb ci x i v Ges AbynÜb c ÖbRb g # b Abij f c i x i v Ges AbynÜb m # ubdew tbe |

Z t e k Z c ÖK t h, h w c öb c w` k Q m öb nb t h, k U-d qv i m& c i wU A v t e` bKv x c ÖbRbq t hM Zv I A v ÁZv A v K v x Z t e t mB j i k U-d qv i c i x i v c ÖbRb c w t e b v

(2) c i x i v Rb" Dc - v e v a (1) Gi A a b A v t e` bKv x K vba@Z w d, h w _v K c Öb K w t Z nB t e |

164| **v e t u v K A v K v i i L v I v e v i d i g 2 4 e v v e t u v K c Ö Z K i f Y i f ú k y d i g j v B t m Y g Ä j i i A b y n Z e" K v h Ö j x -** (1) d i g 2 4 Gi j v B t m Y c Ö b K v x K Z c Ö K v e v a 159 Gi k Z c Ö K t b A v t e` b c i l Z c Ö K t b A b " K v R c i v b i x i v G e s c Ö b R t b m s k ó c Ö Y c w` k Q K w q v h w G B g t g @ s ö b n b t h, G B v e v a g y v m s k ó v e v a e v b G e s D 3 d i g j v B t m Y i k Z c Ö j x c w c y b K i v h v t e, Z v n v n B j j D 3 K Z c Ö K j v B t m Y i k Z c Ö j x G K W A b y j w G e s ` w l j K Z. b K v A b y j v b K w q v D n v G K W A b y j w j v B t m Y c Ö K t d i Z w t e b l

(2) j v B t m Y c Ö Q Dc - v e v a (1) G D j y w Z A b y j w Z b K v A b y j w Z c Ö Q j v B t m Y i k Z c Ö y n t i g R y M i c Ö Y v o g @ m # u b d e w q v G K W c Ö K t b j v B t m Y c Ö b K v x K Z c Ö K v w l j K w t e b l

(3) Dc - v e v a (2) G D j y w Z c Ö Q t e` b c Ö Q i c i j v B t m Y c Ö b K v x K Z c Ö K v m s k ó c Ö Y c w` k Q K w q v h w G B g t g @ s ö b n b t h, Dc - v e v a (1) G D j y w Z A b y j w Z b K v l j v B t m Y i k Z c Ö y n t i m s k ó v o g @ K v h Ö p u b d e i v n B q v t Q Z v n v n B j j j v B t m Y c Ö b K v x K Z c Ö K v c Ö Q j v B t m Y g Ä y K w t e t

Z t e k Z c Ö K t h, c Ö Q j v B t m Y g Ä y b v K i v n B j j K v Y D j j L c e Q Z v n v i L v K v x K w l Z f v e R v b B t Z n B t e |

(4) v e t u v K c Ö K t i f ú k y d i g j v B t m Y g Ä j i t i f c Ö Z K W i L v f i, Y y Y v e P j i c ö b c w` k Q K i v e t e P b v q D c h y Dc - v e v a (1), (2) l (3) A _e v v e v a 161 Gi v e a b A b y i Y K w t Z n B t e |

165| **j v B t m Y i v e i Y i - G B v e v a g y v A a b g Ä y K Z. c Ö Z K j v B t m Y c w c y t b i R b" k Z c Ö j x D j y w Z w K t e G e s G B v e v a g y v A v v b a @ Z d i t g m K j K v R c i m s i Y K w t Z n B t e |**

166| **k Z c Ö w e Z @ K w t Z j v B t m Y c Ö b K v x K Z c Ö K v i g Z v - v e v a 165 G h v n B _v K K b v t K b, j v B t m Y c Ö b K v x K Z c Ö K v j v B t m Y i w f @ Z d i t g D j y w Z t h t K b k Z c Ö w Z K i Y, c w e Z @ A _e v m s k v a b K w t Z c w t e t**

Z t e k Z c Ö K t h, c ö b c w` k Q e Z Z A b " t K b j v B t m Y c Ö b K v x K Z c Ö K v G B Y g Z v c Ö M K w t Z c w t e b v

167| **j v B t m Y m s k v a b i -** (1) j v B t m Y g Ä y K v x K Z c Ö K Z. j v B t m Y m s k v a b K i v h v t e, h w D 3 i f m s k v a b x G B v e v a g y v v e a v b i c w c s x b v n q |

(2) j v B t m Y m s k v a b i A v M ö k j v B t m Y a v i x w a y w Z K v R c i m n j v B t m Y c Ö b K v x K Z c Ö K v i w K U ` w l j K w t e b, h v t -

(K) m s k v a b i c Ö K v l K v Y D j j L c e Q G K W A v t e` b c i ;

(L) m s j w b e n g j j v B t m Y ;

(M) m s k v a b i R b " b K & v c Ö b R b c w t j c Ö w Z m s k v a b i v e w Z w p c Ö K t b K v v

(N) w b a @ Z w b i x i Y w d ;

(O) w b a @ Z m s k v a b x w d |

(3) j v B t m Y c Ö b K v x K Z c Ö K v Dc - v e v a (2) Gi A a b ` w l j K Z. K v R c i h v B K w e v i c i G e s c Ö b R b t e v a Z ` j i c i j v B t m Y m s k v a b i D c h y c ` j i c w t e b |

168| **j v B t m Y b e v q b i -** (1) j v B t m Y g Ä y K v x K Z c Ö K Z G B i f j v B t m Y b e v q b K w t Z c w t e t Z t e k Z c Ö K t h, c ö b c w` k Q K Z c Ö g Ä y K Z. j v B t m Y t K b i f c w e Z @ Q o v B c ö b c w` k Q K i c #, Z v n v K Z c Ö K Z. G K R b v e t u v K c w` k Q K Z b e v q b K i v h v t e |

(2) d i g 2 0 A _e v d i g 2 2 A _e v d i g 2 3 G j v B t m Y b e v q b i c t e @ ö b c w` k Q c Ö b R b g # K w t j Dc - v e v a (1) Gi A a b Z r K Z c Ö K Z. G K R b v e t u v K c w` k Q, v e v a 161 Gi Dc - v e v a (1) Gi A a b w f @ Z v e i Y x h v P B t q i R b " j v B t m Y a v i x K Z j e K w t Z c w t e b |

(3) j vBtmY beq#bi Rb" cÖ"K Av#` bcî Gbf v#e tcÖY KwtZ nBte hvn#Z j vBtmYi tgqv v#t#kI nl qv 30 w b c#e@ vBtmY gÄyKv xevZrKZ.¶ gZcÖ KZ@¶ i vOKU tcŠaq Ges hw Av#` bcî GBf v#e Ki v nq Z#e j vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@¶ i beq#bi ZvwL ch@-j vBtmYi KwtZv eny Av#Q evj qvM Y nBte vsevhZ¶ Y ch@-bvj vBtmYav x|K j vBtmYi beqb cÖ"LB Ki vnBqvQ g#g® Rvbvvnq|

(4) j vBtmY beq#bi Rb" Dc-vewa (3) Gi Aab cÖ"K Av#` bc#i m#Z v#eW® KMRc i ` v#j KwtZ nBte, h_vt-

(K) dig 11 tZ ` i Lv ;—

(L) msj v#m j vBtmYi gjKv Ges mshy AbjgwZ bKkv, Zdwj Ges di gmgn;

(M) v#mZ beqb v# |

(5) cÖ cÖAKv erm#i i Rb" j vBtmY beq#bi v#l nBte D³ j vBtmYi Rb" cÖq v#l Gi mgcwgY A_¶

(6) j vBtmY beq#bi ` i Lv -Dc-vewa (3) G Djv v#Z mg#qi c#i ` v#j Ki vnBj vØ Y beqb v#l cÖq nBte t

Z#e kZ@v#K t#, GKUbv GKwAK erm#i i Rb" beq#bi ` i Lv -Ki v nBj i agv beq#bi 1g erm#i i Rb" vØ Y v#l cÖq nBte|

(7) j vBtmYi tgqv t#kI nl qv ci beq#bi ` i Lv -j vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@¶ i vOKU tcŠaq D³ KZ@¶ Dnvbeqb KwtZ c#vte bv|

169| j vBtmY cÖ"LB - j vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@¶ j vBtmY gÄy, mskvab ev beq#bi Av#` b cÖ"LB v#bi vnx-MY Kwtj Dni Kv Y jvweex Kwt#e Ges Av#` bKv x#K jvZf v#e D³ Kv Y I vnx v#-AewZ Kwt#e |

170| j vBtmY ewZj BZ "w| - (1) tKv j vBtmYav xAvb ev GB vewagj v# tKv vewab ev j vBtmYi kZ@½ Kwtj j vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@¶ mskó j vBtmY ewZj KwtZ c#vte| j vBtmY ewZj Kwei c#e@ vBtmYav x#K 10 w#bi GKwvjwZ tbwlk cÖb KwtZ nBte Ges D³ tbwlk ewZj Ki #Y Kv Y D#j L _v#t#e|

(2) Dc-vewa (1) G hvnB _KK bv#Kb, tKv t#i # j vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@¶ hw GB g#g® v#nb t#, Avb ev GB vewagj v# vewab j •N#bi d#j Rbmav t#Yi v#i vEv vewZ nBqvQ ev nBev Av#` i vqyQ Zvni nBj v#l Dc-vewa (1) Gi Aab Kv Y ` k@ov tbwlk Rvi x c#e@ev v#l q#l v#v#v#b _KKv#j D³ j vBtmY mgwKf v# - wZ KwtZ c#vte|

(3) j vBtmYi mgwK - wZKi b vewa 168 Abym#i Dni beq#bi Av#` b ` v#j i Rb" cÖ"ÜK nBte bv|

171| j vBtmYi mgwK - wZKi b ev ewZj cÖq v# - (1) Zvni j vBtmY ewZj ev mgwK - wZKi t#i # j vBtmYav xAvj #^j vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@¶ t#K Zvni AvAKv# i v#Z v#t#i v#Ki v#ei Y I c#vgy RvbvBteb Ges v#t#i v#Ki Acmi Y, v#boki Y m#út#K vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@¶ KZ@ cÖE v#f @cÖc y b Kwt#e|

(2) j vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@¶ j vBtmY ewZj , mgwK - wZ nl qv mg#q cÖZ. Aevkó v#t#i v#K gRy, AvAKv# i v#v#v#t#i Rb" AbvAK 3 g#nri Rb" A- lqj vBtmY gÄy KwtZ c#vteb|

(3) Dc-vewa (2) Gi Aab gÄyKZ. j vBtmYi v# tgqv v#x@ev ewZj KZ. A- lqj j vBtmYi mg#qi Rb" GKB Av#y wZK nv# m#út#K v#t#i v#l avh@Bte|

172| Av#j | - (1) j vBtmY gÄy, mskvab ev beq#bi Av#` b cÖ"LB ev ewZj Av# t#i v#i "x Av#j Ki v#Bte

(K) cÖb c#v` k#K KZ@ Rv xKZ. Av# t#i v#i "x mi Kv# i vOKU;

(L) v#t#i v#K c#v` k#K KZ@ Rv xKZ. Av# t#i v#i "x cÖb v#t#i v#K c#v` k#K vOKU

(2) v#t#i v#x Av# t#i cÖ#bi ZvwLi 60 (l w) w#bi g#t#i v#i Kv# i Ges Ab" mKj t#i # 30 w#bi g#t#i Dni GKwAbjwem Av#j i ` i Lv -v#j KwtZ nBte|

173| Av#j v# KZ@¶ i KwtZ g MÖYi cÖq v# - Av#j Av#` b cÖbi ci hw Av#j KZ@¶ i vOKU GB Av#t#i vewab Abym#i Dni MÖt#vM evj qv vewZ nq Z#e Av#j KZ@¶ Av# t#i cÖbKv x

KZ@|| i ῳKU nBtZ msk U t̄ KWŌ Zj e Ges c̄vRb̄ev̄ta GB m̄t̄K@ĀKZi Ab̄yÜb K̄t̄Z c̄w̄te Ges Āc̄j K̄t̄K i b̄b̄x h̄y m̄M Z m̄hMc̄t̄bi ci P̄v̄s̄ Āv̄ k c̄Öb K̄t̄e

174| j vB̄m̄Yav̄ x̄ ḡZ̄z̄ ev̄ Amg_Øv̄ - (1) h̄w̄ j vB̄m̄Yav̄ x̄ ḡZ̄z̄, † D̄y qv̄ ev̄ ḡbw̄Kf v̄te f̄ v̄ mḡn̄nb̄ ev̄c̄t̄eÜxn̄b̄ Zvn̄nB̄t̄ GB v̄v̄ai Aax̄b̄ Zvn̄t̄K̄ † q̄ j vB̄m̄Y Zvn̄ ḡZ̄z̄ ev̄ḡbw̄K Amg_Øv̄ ev̄f̄ D̄y qvevc̄t̄eÜxn̄l q̄v̄ Zw̄L nBtZ Zv̄t̄W̄K̄ v̄te ew̄z̄ nBqvhvB̄t̄e|

(2) j vB̄m̄Yī ĀBbMZ D̄Eī w̄Kv̄ x̄ ev̄ c̄t̄v̄w̄AM̄ Dc̄-v̄v̄a (1) Ab̄yq̄x̄ h̄Z̄ Zv̄oZw̄o m̄t̄ j vB̄m̄Y KZ@|| t̄K̄ v̄t̄ḡt̄e v̄l̄ q̄m̄n̄ Āew̄Z K̄t̄eb̄, h̄_vt̄-

(K) ḡZ̄z̄ † D̄y qv̄ Amg_Øv̄, ḡbw̄Kf v̄te f̄ v̄ mḡn̄nb̄Z v̄ev̄Ab̄v̄b̄ Amg_Øv̄, Ges

(L) j vB̄m̄Yav̄ x̄ c̄Ø̄t̄Y ī W̄Z m̄Kj̄ v̄t̄ū v̄t̄K̄ ḡR̄ȳ Ges j vB̄m̄Y KZ@|| ī ῳKU nBtZ GBī f̄ v̄t̄ū v̄t̄K̄ `t̄ēī v̄b̄óK̄ī Y m̄úK̄Ø̄ Z̄_̄|

175| j vB̄m̄Y n̄v̄ v̄b̄v̄ - GB v̄v̄ai Aax̄b̄ ḡÄiȳKZ. j vB̄m̄Y ev̄v̄a 177 Gi Aax̄b̄ ḡÄiȳKZ. c̄Q̄w̄K̄ Ab̄ȳw̄ n̄v̄ v̄b̄v̄ ev̄ `W̄b̄v̄q̄ b̄ō nBqvhvB̄t̄e| 181 t̄Z̄ w̄a@Z̄ w̄l̄ c̄Öb̄ m̄t̄c̄t̄l̄ GK̄W̄ W̄t̄KUj̄ vB̄m̄Y ḡÄiȳ Ki v̄h̄vB̄t̄e|

176| ḡW̄M̄R̄#b̄ j vB̄m̄YKZ. c̄w̄ḡv̄Yī Āw̄z̄w̄³̄ v̄t̄ū v̄t̄K̄ Ā`t̄q̄x̄ḡR̄ȳ ī Rb̄ c̄v̄w̄Ū - (1) h̄Lb̄ c̄Öb̄ c̄w̄`k̄t̄K̄ GB ḡt̄ḡ@r̄s̄t̄ K̄i v̄h̄q̄ t̄h̄, Ā`p̄c̄ē@Lb̄v̄ d̄īḡ 22 Ges d̄īḡ 23 Gi Aax̄b̄ j vB̄m̄YKZ. ḡW̄M̄R̄#b̄ j vB̄m̄Yt̄h̄M̄ c̄w̄ḡv̄Yī Āw̄z̄w̄³̄ v̄t̄ū v̄t̄K̄ ḡR̄ȳ Ki v̄c̄t̄v̄Rb̄, ZLb̄ c̄Öb̄ c̄w̄`k̄t̄ ḡW̄M̄R̄#b̄ GBī f̄ Āw̄z̄w̄³̄ ḡR̄ȳ ī Rb̄ m̄āv̄ YZt̄ Ab̄v̄K̄ GK̄ ḡv̄m̄ḡt̄j̄ī Rb̄ Ab̄ȳw̄ c̄Öb̄ K̄t̄Z̄ c̄w̄t̄eb̄ t̄ Z̄t̄ē k̄Z̄@v̄t̄K̄ t̄h̄,

(A) GBī f̄ Āw̄z̄w̄³̄ ḡR̄ȳ ī t̄h̄ Ab̄ȳw̄ c̄Öb̄ K̄i v̄nB̄t̄e Zvn̄ī c̄w̄ḡv̄Y t̄K̄b̄ μ̄t̄ḡB̄ j vB̄m̄YKZ. c̄w̄ḡv̄Yī GK̄ ZZq̄v̄s̄ Āt̄c̄t̄l̄ v̄t̄ek̄x̄nB̄t̄e b̄v̄, Ges

(Av̄) ḡR̄ȳ ī Rb̄ w̄v̄@m̄t̄c̄P̄ c̄w̄ḡv̄Y ēZ̄Z̄ j vB̄m̄Yī Ab̄v̄ t̄K̄b̄ k̄Z̄@•Nb̄ K̄i v̄h̄vB̄t̄e b̄v̄

(2) GBī f̄ c̄v̄w̄Ū w̄l̄ āh̄@B̄t̄e w̄ḡj̄ē, h̄_vt̄-

(A) Ab̄v̄K̄ GK̄ ḡv̄m̄ḡt̄j̄ī Rb̄ UKv2,000;

(Av̄) GK̄ ḡv̄m̄ī Āv̄K̄ m̄q̄ nB̄t̄j̄ c̄t̄ ḡv̄m̄ev̄Z̄v̄ Ask̄ v̄t̄k̄#ī Rb̄ UKv20,000|

177| P̄w̄ēv̄j̄ ī vB̄m̄Y ev̄ c̄v̄m̄ Dc̄-ic̄b̄| - (1) v̄v̄a 183 Gi Dc̄-v̄v̄a (1) G D̄y v̄LZ̄ t̄K̄b̄ KḡZ@GB v̄v̄aḡȳ v̄ Aax̄b̄ ḡÄiȳKZ. j vB̄m̄Y Zj e K̄t̄j̄ j vB̄m̄Yav̄ x̄ ev̄D̄s̄ j vB̄m̄Yī ēt̄j̄ c̄w̄P̄ȳ Z̄ KḡQ̄v̄Ēī f̄ v̄c̄t̄ ēw̄ j vB̄m̄Y ev̄Dn̄ī GK̄W̄c̄Q̄w̄K̄ Ab̄ȳw̄ j vB̄m̄YKZ. c̄Ø̄t̄Y Dc̄-ic̄b̄ K̄t̄eb̄|

(2) v̄v̄a 183 Gi Dc̄-v̄v̄a (1) G D̄y v̄LZ̄ t̄K̄b̄ KḡZ@hLb̄ Zj e K̄t̄eb̄ ZLb̄ GB v̄v̄aḡȳ v̄ Aax̄b̄ Bm̄j̄KZ. v̄t̄ū v̄t̄K̄ P̄ȳ b̄`ē c̄w̄en̄t̄Y v̄t̄ḡw̄R̄Z̄ f̄ v̄c̄t̄ c̄Ø̄t̄K̄ ēw̄ Dn̄vDc̄-ic̄b̄ K̄t̄eb̄|

(3) j vB̄m̄Yav̄ x̄ Āv̄t̄`b̄μ̄t̄ḡ j vB̄m̄Y c̄Öb̄K̄ī x̄KZc̄¶̄ j vB̄m̄Yī c̄Q̄w̄K̄ Ab̄ȳw̄ c̄Öb̄ K̄t̄Z̄ c̄w̄t̄eb̄, h̄w̄ -

(K) GB v̄v̄aī c̄Ø̄t̄R̄#b̄ c̄t̄w̄l̄ Ab̄ȳw̄ī Rb̄ Ab̄j̄ 500 UKv m̄t̄c̄t̄l̄ j vB̄m̄Y w̄l̄ Gi 20% w̄l̄ c̄Öb̄ K̄i v̄nq̄;

(L) m̄sk̄ó Ab̄ȳw̄Z̄ bKv̄ī Āw̄z̄w̄³̄ Ab̄ȳw̄ `w̄l̄j̄ Ki v̄nq̄|

178| KZ@|| ī Dc̄ī K̄h̄øe@x̄ w̄q̄s̄Ȳ - GB Aāv̄t̄j̄ī Aax̄b̄ m̄ī K̄i v̄ēZ̄Z̄ c̄Ø̄t̄K̄ KZ@|| m̄ K̄v̄ī w̄f̄ Q̄Z̄ Ges w̄q̄s̄Ȳ P̄ȳ t̄t̄

Z̄t̄ē k̄Z̄@v̄t̄K̄ t̄h̄, GB v̄ēab̄ c̄Öb̄ c̄w̄`k̄t̄ī Āw̄b̄`' K̄ḡZ@|| ī Dc̄ī Zvn̄ī w̄ē@x̄ ¶̄ḡZ̄v̄ t̄K̄b̄ v̄te Le@B̄t̄e b̄v̄

179| ĀB̄t̄bī āv̄ 15 Gi Aax̄b̄ ¶̄ḡZ̄v̄ c̄Öb̄| - GB v̄v̄aḡȳ v̄ Aax̄b̄ j vB̄m̄Y c̄Öb̄K̄ī x̄m̄K̄ KZ@|| t̄K̄GZ̄`¶̄ī v̄j vB̄m̄Yī M̄t̄q̄ w̄LZf̄ v̄te w̄f̄ t̄c̄t̄ c̄Öb̄ K̄t̄Z̄ ¶̄ḡZ̄v̄ c̄Öb̄ K̄i v̄nB̄j̄ t̄h̄, Bnv Āḡ@ Āv̄t̄ī Aax̄b̄ ḡÄiȳKZ. Ab̄ȳf̄ j vB̄m̄Yī ḡZ̄ K̄h̄øī nB̄t̄e|

beg Aa"vq
vq

180| **vq c wtkva** - GB Aa"vqi Aaxb wa@wZ vq c Ö"K ` i L@ i-mwZ vq v K Aa` B@ i
wme tKW Ø1-4232-0000-2681ØtZ Rgvwqv tURv xPj vbi gj Kwo ` wkj KwtZ nBte|

181| **j BtmY vq e"ZxZ Ab"v" vq** - GB vewgij v Aaxb j BtmY vq e"ZxZ waeywZ vq c wtkva
KwtZ nBte-

(1) vq v K Abg@wZ Zwj Kq th tKb vq v K mshy i Rb" - (vewa 5 ` ße")

(K) c Ö"K c Ö@i Rb" ci x Y vq	500.00 UKv
(L) c Ö"K vq v K bgjv Rb" ci x Y vq	2,000.00 UKv

(2) Avg` w@KZ. vq v #Ki c Ö"K bgjv ci x| Y vq (vewa -29 ` ße") 100.00 UKv

(3) (K) dig 1 G wbi vc` mb` c i Rv x | # c Ö"K bgjvc ci x| Y vq (vewa-36 ` ße") 1,000.00 UKv

(L) bZb ci x v QovB Dc@i (K) Abg@Q c Ö@KZ. c Ö"K mb` c i beqb K@qvmi ei v	500.00 UKv
--	------------

(M) c Ö"K bgjvc ci x v c # mb` c i beqb K@qvmi ei v	5,000.00 UKv
--	--------------

(4) # tKb bZb vq v K Drcv b c @ qv Abg@v #bi Rb" vbi x| Y vq (vewa-95 ` ße") 2,000.00 UKv

(5) # tKb mgq j BtmYKZ. av b gZv Awz@w ³ vq v K gR@i Rb" c Ög 15 w#bi (vewa-131 ` ße") Rb" 2,000.00 UKv Ges ci eZ@ c Ö Awz@w ³ 5 w b ev Ask w#k@i Rb" 1,000.00 UKv

(6) A" lqxAvZkevRi # | j BtmYKZ.c w@g@Yi Awz@w³ AwK@i wkev
Abg@v Rb" (vewa 132 ` ße") 500.00 UKv

(7) vq v K Drcv #bi j BtmY gÄji i Av@` #bi Rb" vbi x| Y vq [vewa
159(3) ` ße"]

(K) w@ge(L), (M) Ges (N) e"ZZ th tKb vq v K	2,000.00 UKv
---	--------------

(L) A" w@qvg b@tU Ges Ry w@x@Zj w@k@Yi #	500.00 UKv
--	------------

(M) (A) GKB mg@q AbwK 12.5 tKvR AwZkevR Ges Mb c \DW@i A_evAvZkevR evMb c \DW@i	200.00 UKv
--	------------

(Av) AwZkevR Ges/ev Mb c \DW@i c w@g@Y GKB mg@q 12.5 tKvRi tekxwks' AbwK 200 tKvR	1,000.00 UKv
---	--------------

(B) AwZkevR Ges/ev Mb c \DW@i c w@g@Y GKB mg@q 200 tKvRi AwK	2,000.00 UKv
--	--------------

(N) i w@b w@qkj w@	2,000.00 UKv
--------------------	--------------

- (8) *vētu v K Avg` w̄o j vB̄m̄Y gǞji i Avg` #bi Rb̄ w̄i x̄ Y w̄ [v̄va 1,000.00 UKv
159 (5) `ēe"]*
- (9) *vētu v K Avg` w̄o c̄i v̄U gǞji i Avg` #bi Rb̄ w̄i x̄ Y w̄ [v̄va 33 500.00 UKv
`ēe"]*
- (10) *m̄K c̄_ f̄ #bi c̄Öw̄ j vB̄m̄Y gǞji i Avg` #bi w̄i x̄ Y w̄ [v̄va 500.00 UKv
159(7) `ēe"]*
- (11) *k U- d̄q̄p̄ i c̄Öw̄ c̄i v̄UgǞji i Rb̄ w̄i x̄ Y w̄ [v̄va 159(9) `ēe"] 200.00 UKv*
- (12) *GKw̄kU-d̄q̄p̄ i c̄i v̄UgǞji w̄ (v̄va 163 `ēe") 300.00 UKv*
- (13) (K) *c̄Öw̄ j vB̄m̄Y m̄sk̄vab̄i Avg` #bi Rb̄ w̄i x̄ Y w̄ (v̄va 167
`ēe")*
- (A) *Av̄kew̄ evMb c̄DW̄i ēZx̄ GKB mḡ#q Abw̄K
12.5 †Kv̄R th †Kb vētu v K %z̄i x̄ †#* 500.00 UKv
- (Ay) *GKB mḡ#q Abw̄K 12.5 †Kv̄R Av̄kew̄ Ges/ evMb
c̄DW̄i ^z̄i x̄ †#* 100.00 UKv
- (B) *Ab̄ th †Kb di #gi †#* 200.00 UKv
- (L) *c̄Öw̄ j vB̄m̄Y m̄sk̄vab̄ w̄ (v̄va 167 `ēe")*
- (A) *Av̄kew̄ evMb c̄DW̄i ēZx̄ GKB mḡ#q Abw̄K
12.5 †Kv̄R th †Kb vētu v K %z̄i x̄ †#* 300.00 UKv
- (Ay) *GKB mḡ#q Abw̄K 12.5 †Kv̄R Av̄kew̄ Ges/ evMb
c̄DW̄i ^z̄i x̄ †#* 100.00 UKv
- (B) *Ab̄ th †Kb di #gi †#* me@goe 100.00
UKv m@# †#
j vB̄m̄Y w̄ Gi
10%|
- (M) *vētu v K Drc̄v #bi c̄Öq̄v th †Kb c̄weZ@i c̄Ö#ei w̄i x̄ Y
w̄* 500.00 UKv
- (N) *c̄ÖKZ. vētu v K Dc̄v v#bi th †Kb c̄weZ@c̄Ö#ei w̄i x̄ Y w̄* 1000.00 UKv
- (14) *W̄ #KUj vB̄m̄Y mi ei v̄ni Rb̄ (v̄va-175 `ēe")* me@goe 100.00
UKv m@# †#
j vB̄m̄Y w̄ Gi
5%|
- (15) *v̄ta? Abḡv #bi †# -*
- (K) *GKw̄c̄w̄ks e· evK#UBbv̄* 5,000.00 UKv

(L) **veđu v K Drc v b Ges cwenđYi Rb" e"eüZ bžb ai #bi mi Äg,** 5,000.00 UKV
tgwkwR A_ev KþúwR U # w#Kj

(M) **ÔÖai #bi GKw g"wmRb** 5,000.00 UKV

(16) **c Övw Awc i X Y vd** 500.00 UKV

**182| j vBtmÝ vd | - (1) GB veagj v Aab c ÖZ"KwUj vBtmÝi # c ÖZ erm# i Rb" c Øq vd
nBte wæf, h_vt-**

(K) **veđu v K c ÖZKi Y-**

(A) **- wokf ve wkwZ A"wgwkwqg bwBtUd#qj A#qj**

(ANFO) e"ZxZ 2q, 3q, 4_Ges 5g tkÖi

veđu v #Ki # # (dig 20)

**c Övw c ØU
j vBtmÝKZ. av b-
¶ gZv c Ö 1000 Ub
ev Askvek# i Rb"
3000.00 UKV nv#
mteOP 8000.00 UKV
c ÖZ"Kw veđu v K
- icbv ev mivK
av b¶ gZv c Ö 1
wgwqb wkw / msl"v ev
Askvek# i Rb"
5000.00 UKV nv#
mteOP 9,000.00
UKV**

(Av) 6ô tkÖi (dig 20) Gi # #

(B) **1g tkÖxGes/ev7g tkÖx(dig 20) Gi # #**

(B.1) **GKB mg#q av b¶ gZv12.5 tkwri AwK bvnB#j** 500.00 UKV

(B.2) **GKB mg#q av b¶ gZv12.5 tkwri AwK wks'200
tkwri AwK bvnB#j**

(B.3) **GKB mg#q av b¶ gZv200 tkwri AwK nB#j -** c Ög 200 tkwri Rb"
2000.00 UKV ci eZ®
AwZw³ c Ö 50 tkwri
ev Askvek# i Rb"
1,500.00 UKV nv#
mteOP 9,000.00
UKV

(C) **A"wgwkwqg bwBtU- d#qj A#qj (ANFO) wkwZ
veđu v K** 2,000.00 UKV

(L)	<i>vetu vi K AwKv‡ i wLevi Ges veµ q Kwevi Rb”</i> (dig 23 e”ZxZ Ab” dig)	(K) j B†m‡Yi av b¶ gZv Abyn‡ 1g, 2q, 3q, 4_@5g l 7g †k‡Yi c‡Z”K <i>vetu vi #Ki c‡Z 1000</i> †KvR ev Bnv Ask ve‡k‡ i Rb” 2,000.00 UKv nv‡ m‡e@P 9,000.00 UKv
(M)	<i>e”en‡i Rb” vetu vi K AwKv‡ i Lv(dig 25 e”ZxZ Ab” dig)</i>	(L) 66 †k‡Yi c‡Z”K <i>vetu vi #Ki †¶‡ c‡Z</i> 10,000 vgUi / b¶‡ i Rb” 1,000.00 UKv nv‡ m‡e@P 9,000.00 UKv
(N)	<i>vetu vi K AwKv‡ i LvGes veµ †qi Rb”</i> (dig 23)	(K) j B†m‡Yi av b¶ gZv Abyn‡ 1g, 2q, 3q, 4_@ 5g l 7g †k‡Yi c‡Z”K <i>vetu vi #Ki c‡Z 1000</i> †KvR ev Bnv Ask ve‡k‡ i Rb” 1,000.00 UKv nv‡ m‡e@P 9,000.00 UKv
(O)	<i>vetu vi K cwen‡Yi Rb”</i> (dig 18)	(L) 66 †k‡Yi c‡Z”K <i>vetu vi #Ki †¶‡ c‡Z</i> 10,000 vgUi / b¶‡ i Rb” 500.00 UKv nv‡ m‡e@P 9,000.00 UKv
(P)	<i>moK hv‡bi Rb”</i> (dig 19)	2,000.00 UKv
(2)	<i>c‡Z”Kw‡j B†m‡Yi Rb” vbaiv‡Z vd c‡Q q nBte-</i>	2,000.00 UKv
(K)	<i>vetu vi K Avg` vbi Rb”</i> (dig 17)	3,000.00 UKv
(L)	<i>cÖk‡xi D‡‡ #k” AwkevR e”en‡i l AwKv‡ i wLevi Rb”</i> (dig 25)	1,000.00 UKv

beg Aa"vq
KgQZ@ i ¶ gZv

183| **AbyñÜb I Rā Ki †Yi ¶ gZv - (1)** mi Yx cÖg Kj vtg Dij vLZ th †Kb KgQZ@D³
 mi Yx vLZ q Kj vtg Dij vLZ Gj vKq-

- (K) GB vewagj v Aax gÄyKZ. j vBtM̄ ejj th - vtb, hvtb evAvavj vetu v K cÖZ,
 AvAKv̄ i Lv, eenvi, vepu q, cwenY evAvg` vtb Ki vnq A_evGB AvBb evvewagj v
 j •Nbμ tg vetu v K Drcvb, AvAKv̄ i Lv, eenvi, vepu q, cwenY evAvg` vtb Ki v
 nBtZ QGBi f vekjmKwevi hy m/Z Kv Y_wKj GBi f - vtb, hvtb evAvavj cÖk,
 cW` kQevci x|| Y KwTZ cwtreb;
 (L) vetu v K ` è" AbnyÜb KwTZ cwtreb;
 (M) cÖ vetu v †Ki bgjv vtb Ges bgjv tbt qv mgq gj" cwtreb; Ges
 nBtj ZvnvZvnvK cwtreb; Ges
 (N) tmlvbt cÖ th †Kb vetu v K Rā, AvUK evAc mi Y KwTZ cwtreb hw vzb g#b Kj b
 th, AvBb evvewagj v j •Nb Ki v nBqvtQ

mi Yx

KgQZ@;	- ibmgn
cÖb cW` kQ, vetu v K cW` kQ Ges mnKv xvetu v K cW` kQ	mgMÖsj v k
mKj †Rj vg wR‡ U	- ^ ^ †Rj v
†Rj vg wR‡ U Aax mKj g wR‡ U	- ^ ^ Avatj i
tg‡Uc wU Gj vKq, cyk Kvjkv i Zunv Aax Ggb mKj	mskó tg‡Uc wU Gj vKv
cyk KgQZ@hvñf i c` gh@vBÝ‡c±j i bxPbfn	
tg‡Uc wU Gj vKv e"ZxZ Ab"v" Gj vKq mKj cyk KgQZ@hvñf i c` gh@vBÝ‡c±j i bxPbfn	- ^ ^ Gj vKv

(2) cÖb cW` kQ e"ZxZ Ab" †Kb KgQZ@hLb †Kb vetu v K Rā, AvUK evAc mi Y KwTeb
 ZLb vzb Zr¶ Yr mpt " ZZg cšlq cÖb cW` kQ K NLbv AewZ KwTeb| BnQov †Rj v KZ@||
 e"ZxZ hw Ab" †Kb KgQZ@ †Kb vetu v K Rā ev AvUK Kj b Zte vzb Zvnv mskó †Rj v KZ@|| K
 AewZ KwTeb|

184| **vWx vetu v K vebfói ¶ gZv - (1)** (K) cÖb cW` kQ A_ev †Kb vetu v K cW` kQ
 vbtgje th †Kb vetu v K vebó KwTeb, h_vt-

- (A) AvBtbi av v6 Abnyñj hvnv^Zix AvAKv̄ i Lv evAvg` vtb mpuY@fc vWx; ev
 (Av) GB vewai Aax j vBtM̄ Qov A%af vte 5g †kYx (d y v#U) vetu v K cÖZ,
 AvAKv̄ i Lv, eenvi, vepu q, cwenY evAvg` vtb Ki vnq;
- (L) hw g#b Kj b th, AvBb Ges vewagj v †Kb vewab j •Nb Ki v nBqvtQ Zte vzb vetu v K
 aSmA_evec` gy KwTZ cwtreb t

Zte kZ@_vK th, RbM̄Yi vbi vCÉv vewab ev Ri "i x †j i e"ZxZ cÖb cW` kQ Ki AbgyZ e"ZxZ
 †Kb cW` kQ KZK. vetu v K vebó evvec` gy Ki v hBtbe bv

(2) †Kb vetu v K Dc-vewa (1) Abnyñqx vebó vKsevveKj Ki v nBtj ZLb Dnv bgjv vtb nBt
 Ges cÖvR#b bgjv GKw Ask Gi gwj K#K cÖb KwTZ Ges GB †Rj v KZ@|| K Zr¶ Yr AewZ KwTZ
 nBt|

` kg Aa"nq

` É

185| **veva j** •Nb mruñK@ wfc wGgi Dci e"e" vMÖY| - hLb AvBb evveagý vj •Nþbi tKb wfc wGc cööb c w` k@X i c¶ nBZ tRj vKZ@¶ #K cÖb Ki v nq ZLb tRj vKZ@¶ D³ wfc wGc wfc MñZ e"e" vmpú#K@ ööb c w` k@#K AewZ Kwtfeb|

186| ` É| - (1) tKb e"w GB veagý v tKb weab j •Nbmu þg tKb webu v K cÖZ, AwaK@ i wL, e"enü, weq, c wenY A_evAq" wba Kwtj wkevAb"weaf vte GB veagý v tKb weab evj wBtmþYi kZ@ j •Nb Kwtj Dnvk w#M Aci va nBtfe hvnvi Rb"-

(K) webu v K ^Zi x e"enü evAq" wba t¶ þ wba Ab"b 2 ermi wks'AbwaK 10 ermi Kv v É Ges 50,000 UKvRwgibv Abv wq Awz w³ 1 ermi Kv v #E` ÉYq nBtfe;

(L) webu v K weq, ev c wenYi t¶ þ wba Ab"b 1 ermi wks'AbwaK 7 ermi Kv v É Ges 30,000 UKvch@-Rwgibv Abv wq Awz w³ AbwaK 1 ermi Kv v #E` ÉYq nBtfe;

(M) webu v K AwaK@ i wLevi t¶ þ wba Ab"b 6 gvm wks'AbwaK 5 ermi Kv v É Ges 20,000 UKvch@-Rwgibv Abv wq Awz w³ AbwaK 6 gvm Kv v #E` ÉYq nBtfe;

(N) Ab"b t¶ þ wba Ab"b 3 gvm wks'AbwaK 2 ermi Kv v É Ges 10,000 UKvch@-Rwgibv Abv wq Awz w³ AbwaK 3 gvm Kv v #E` ÉYq nBtfe|

187| **Ri "i xAe" u t¶ þ Ae"nuZ** | - GB veagý v tKb weab j •Nb mE| webu v K c wenY hvbi gwjy K evgv@ v A_evwebu v #Ki "wZf@ Ab" tKb e"w Awjh@ nBtfe bv, hWÑ

(K) Abijf j •Nb h@ m/z I h_vh_ Kv þY tgb Lvi c Avenl qv Awh@evAb" tKb Ri "i xAe" iq NþU;

(L) Abijf gwjy K, gv@ v A_evAb" e"w gwj i tÖKi evAb" e"w i AvP@ Y, Aejn vA_ev t@ i Kv þY weab gwj@qv PjwZ evaMÖnq A_evhvni wKUgj c wtbvnBqvQ Zvnvi A_evAb" e"w KZ@.A#jš Kf vte DnvMÖY A- #KwZ Rvbv@vnBj |

188| **Ae"nuZ i ¶ gZ@ - hy MÖ" Kv þb mi Kv , cööb c w` k@X i mywirkmu þg, wekl t¶ þ kZ@ ev kZ@bf vte tKb e"wi Rb" GB veagý v mKj ev tKb GKwJ weab A_ev j wBtmþYi tKb kZ@c@cy b Ki vnBZ Zunv#K Ae"nuZ wZ c w@fe|**

GKv k Aa"nq

` NðovGes Z` s—

189| ` Nðov@ t@wuk | - ` Nðov@ t@wuk GB AvB@bi av v8(1) AbjñqxZr¶ Yr-

(K) tUjy þt@b, tUjy MÖ ev Ab" tKb c@lq m@e" ` ZZg mgþt cööb c w` k@#K AewZ KwtZ nBtfe; Ges ci eZ@Z 24 N@i g@t" c@lq i gva"t g@t" N@i we" wZ eY@v wZ nBtfe;

(L) ms@BZg c@lq wKUeZ@c@jy k t@ k@bi f v c@B Kg@Z@K AewZ KwtZ nBtfe cööb c w` k@ A_evZvnvi c@lq wKUj c@lq wKUj c w` k@bvKi vch@-e@öb c w` k@ Avi tKb Z` s-evci k@ wKU@p@j wZ B"QK bb, GB g@t@tKb w@t@ Q@bv c@lq vch@-AvnZ e"wi D@v Kvh@ev ` Nðov@ wKUj e"wi Ac@i Y e"Zz` Nðov@ t@ a@smet@l Ac@ewZ@ Ae" iq i wKtZ nBtfe |

190| ` Nðov@ Z` s— (1) cööb c w` k@ B"QK nBtj mw@t@ c@lq bi mw@t@ Zf vte Z` s-tKvU@ c@lq wKUj Dc@wZ nl qv e"e" vMÖY KwtZ c w@fe, BnQov Kg , i "Zf Y@¶ # tKvU@ A MÖZ m@p@#K@ ööb c w` k@#K AewZ Ki v nBtfe| mw@t@ c@lq Ri "i x t¶ þ AvnYbKZ. Z` s-tKvU@ Zj e Gi vel þt cööb c w` k@#K we" wZf vte AewZ Kwtfeb|

(2) cööb c w` k@ e"w MZf vte Dc@wZ _wKtZ c@lq b A_ev c@lq c@lq wKtZ c@lq b Df q t¶ þ c@lq R@b Zvnvi - t@ x@K tRi vKwevi AwaKv _wKtfe |

191| **g i v Z K` Mabvi Z` š -** (1) hLb tKb Z` š -GB AvBtbi avi v9(K) Abjnxii "Ki v nq ZLb Z` š -KvR vshy e-w Ggbf vte tKvUO mstL Z` š -e wPj bv Kvteb hnvtZ ` Mabvi Ki Y I Ae- i w mpuK@_vma" AewZ nl qvhq Ges Z` vjnxqxc vRbxq wtc vZw Ki vhq t Zte kZ@vK th, mi Kv xwft @_vk# tMc #b Z` š -Kvh@wPj bvKi vhvBt|

(2) - v x tKvUO v x f i qv Rb" mav Y tKvUOth c wgvY e-qf v c Ø nBtbe GLvbl Z` c vBtbe, Zte gZvK" nBtj tKvUO mywtkmu tg Znvv - vbxq g"vRf U KvQ tk k Ki v nBtbe Ges vZw mVK c wgvY vba@Y Kvteb|

(3) GB AvBb c vM t# GBi f Z` #i -ng -e-qf vZvhnvAbjvÜb evZ` #i -mgq mNmZ nBtbe Znvv vtu v K vef vM e-qf vZvvnzze M" nBtbe |

Ov k Aa"v

vewa

192| **vec% bK Kv@j vc** - (1) GKRb vef tu v K c w` kØ tLvb vef tu v K c ØZ, AvKvØ i vL, A_ev vewa Ki v nq A_ev G mpuK@ tKb Kg@vEi mmZ mskó vKsev vef tu v K ` è" c wenfYi mmZ mshy tKb Kv Lvb vef tu v K ` è" , ` ng i - v t vZ c b, hnvtZ vni AvgZ Ac vRbxqf vte vec% bK I mu shy evRbmav fYi vbi vc Èviev tKb e-w i e-w MZ vbi vc ÈvievZ K#, ZLb c w` kØ GB ai #bi Kv Lvb v, g"vRb ev vbi A_ev vef tu v K ` è" g wj K#K c vRbxq c vKvØ i vbgf E, vbw@mgq Avf v KivqvAvf k Rv xKvZ c wteb|

(2) Dc-vewa (1) Gi Aaxb Rv xKZ. Avf k c Ø nBtj , D³ g wj K c Øb c w` kØxi vKUA vØ DijvLZ vbw@mgqmgvewi Rb" Avxj KvZ c wteb| GB Avxj i vecixZ c Øb c w` kØxi Rv xKZ. Avf k B Pøv -nBtbe|

(3) Dc-vewa (2) Gi Aaxb Avxj Ki v nBtj vjvLZf vte Ges th Avf #ki vef "fx Avxj Ki v nBqvQZ vni GKvUKv mshy KvZ nBtbe|

(4) hw tKb e-w evgwy K Dc-vewa (1) Gi Aaxb ewqvt i qvngqmgvAbjnxA_ev Dc-vewa (2) Gi Aaxb Avxj i d# c Øb c w` kØ KZØ. Avf #k DijvLZ mg#q KvH@mpv #b e-@q Znvv nBtj vZw GB vewa j •Nb Kwev ` vØ Avhhy nBtbe|

193| **i wZ Ki Y Ges tnd vRZ** - (1) Explosives Rules, 1940 GZ` @i vi wZ Ki vnBj |

(2) D³ i f i wZ Ki Y m#Ei , i wZ Rules Gi AaxbKZ. tKb KvH@g ev MhZ tKb e-e- v GB vewagj v AaxbKZ.evMhZ nBqvQevj qvM" nBtbe|

Zd vñj - 1

[vewa 3 ' ðe"]

vef tu v #ki tKØx vef vM

#kØ	bvg	mÁv	vef vMDc-vef vM
1	2	3	4
1	Mb c vDWi	Mb c vDWi A_@mav Y Mb c vDWi	
2	bvBtUvjkØ	bvBtU vjkØ, Mb c vDWi e-ZZ, Ggb GKvJ vjkØ hnvt bvBtU mmZ vef tu v #ki ^evkó"venxb A½ai ev A½ai c Y@ (carbonaceous) e- l	

		<p>hwš Kf vteKZ. vgkØ ešvte hvnvi mmZ mj dvi thM Ki v nDK ev bv nDK Ges D³ vgkØ Ab" #Kvb bb- G. #c vnf m& c` v_© hwš Kf vte vgkØ _KK ev bv _KK GB Zd vntj msA vgZ #Kvb #Kvb U vgkØ dý vg#U ev bBtUthšM e"ZxZ c v #Kvb Uhý vef v K GB vgkØi Ašf © nBte </p>	
3	bBtUthšM	<p>bBtUthšM eý #Z Ggb GKw i vñqvbK thšM#K ešvq hvnvtZ vef v #Ki "evkó" _vk A_ev hvnv #Kvb avZi mmZ vgkØ nBqv #Kvb vef v K thšM cÖZ Kw #Z c# D³ thšM bBwK GvnW mmZ i vñqvbK vew qaq Drbœe nq (hvnvtZ mj vd DiwK GvnW vgkZ _vk#Z c# ev bv _vk#Z c#) ev bBtUthšM mmZ mj vd DiwK GvnW hwš K vgkY Øi v cÖZ Ki vna </p>	<p>vef vM 1: #Kvb i vñqvbK thšM ev hwš Kf vte cÖZKZ. vgkØ hvnv AvsK ev mñvY©te bBtUthšM#K vñqvb ev Ab" #Kvb Zi j bBtUthšM Øi v MWZ, #hgb- e"vij w K, eww s vR#j vLb, KWØU, WbvgvBU, vR#j vLb WbvgvBU, #Rjw MbvBU BZ"v </p> <p>vef vM 2: vef vM 1 Gi Av Zv ewnf © mKj bBtUthšM #hgb- A"vqbjy B., vñ, f' uvv© cDwv , MbKUb, vKwvK GvnW UB-bBtUvU Bb (w.Gb.w) BZ"v </p>
4	#Kvb U vgkØ	<p>#Kvb U vgkØ #Kvb i vñqvbK c` v_© ØKvb U vgkØetj </p>	<p>vef vM 1: #Kvb Uhý vef v K hvnv AvsK bBtUthšM#K vñqvb ev Ab" #Kvb Zi j bBtUthšM Øi v MWZ </p> <p>vef vM 2: vef vM 1 Gi Av Zv ewnf © mKj #Kvb U vgkØ </p>
5	dý vg#U	<p>Øij vg#U eý #Z Ggb #Kvb i vñqvbK thšM A_ev vgkØ#K ešvq hvnv #WUthbk #b mste` bkj Zv Kv #Y c v Kvkb Kv#C e"en Dc thM D³ i f vef v #Ki ḡ w w³ mste` bkj Zv Kv #Y AñZ mñR #WUthbk #b gva"tg vef v Y NUB#Z mñg veaq Dnv AZ"š vec ¾ bK AñZ Aí D#ERbvq Dnv vef vRZ nBqv hvq </p>	<p>vef vM 1: H mKj thšM #hgb-gv Kv vñj f v#i dý vg#U Ges tmB mKj vef v K e" hvnv c v Kvkb Kv#C e"enZ nq Ges A½ai c Y© (carbonaceous) e" l msthvRb e"ZxZ dñd i vñ ev dñd i vñ Ab"vea thšM mmZ #Kvb #U mñgkY; Ges A½ai c Y©- l msthvM ev e"v#j #K mj dvi evmj vd D#j #U mmZ #Kvb #U vgkØ</p> <p>vef vM 2, H mKj c` v_© #hgb- bBtU#R#b #Kvb BW AñqvwBW tmbv i f v dý vg#U Ges WqvtRv#ebRj WqvtRv#ebR#j i bBtU</p>

6	#Mj v evi " (A "wgDwkb)	<p>#Mj v evi " (A "wgDwkb) ejy þZ Ggb GKwL veþu v KþK eþvq hvn c þe@DwylZ th #Kvb tKÖi veþu v KþK #Kvb hš ðev hš yþk Aex Ae- iq i Lv nq A_ev #Kvb veþu v KþK Ab" #Kvb þe c ÖZ Kivqvt (K) #Kvb ¶ža A- z Kivb A_ev Ab" #Kvb A- zk f i KwLQ A_ev PR@mmþe eenvi Ki v nq; A_ev (L) #Kvb tmd wL wLDR A_ev eþw stqj Rb" tmd wL wLDR A_ev #Mj v ^Zi xKi vnl; A_ev (M) c v Kvb Kic, #WUþbU , d M vñMb"j , tkj , Utc@N , l qv i #KU Ges AñkewR e"Zþ Ab" #Kvb #Mj vei j ^Zi x KwþZ eenvi Ki vnl;</p>	<p>vef M 1: tmd wL KwLQ, eww s Gi Rb" tmd wL wLDR, tj j I þqi d M vñMb"j l cv Kvb Kic vef M 2: #Kvb A"gyþk b hvni wR" ^c ðj b (ignition) e"e- vnbB Ges hvnv vef M 1 Gi Avl Zv ewmf Ø, thgb- tmd wL KvLQ e"Zþ ¶ža Av@Q j e"eüZ KvLQ Ges Kvgþbi #Mj vq Ges Utc@N e"eüZ veþu v Khý PVR@e"eüZ mKj veþu v K, veþu v K d vqws Gi Rb" e"eüZ bj , wR" ^c ðj b e"e- vnbB Ggb hjx i i #KU</p> <p>vef M 3: #Kvb A"gyþk b hvni wR" ^c ðj b e"e- v Av@Q Ges vef M 1 Gi Avl Zv ewmf Ø, thgb- #WUþbU , tmd wL wLDR bþn eww s Gi Rb" e"eüZ Ggb wLDR l veþu v K d vqws Gi Rb" e"eüZ bj hvni wR" ^c ðj b e"e- v Av@Q </p> <p>UKt A"gyþkþbi ðbR" ^c ðj b e"e- iÓ ejy þZ eþvBþe Ggb e"e- v_wkþe hvn A"gyþkþbi mñZ hý ev Dnv Mþbi Askwþkl hvni gva"þg A"gyþkþK Nl@Yi gva"þg ev AñNzI gva"þg veþu v Y evdqví Ki vhqj </p> <p>ðv Kvb Kic Óejy þZ #WUþbU eþvBþe bv</p>
7	AñkewR	<p>AñkewR ejy þZ AñkewRi Dc v b (firework composition) Ges Drc wZ AñkewR (manufactured fireworks) þeþvq </p>	<p>vef M 1: AñkewRi Dc v b (firework composition) A_@ #Kvb i vñqþK thSM ev veþu v K evc ðj bxq c ðZi Dc v þbi hvþK vþkY hvn Drc wZ AñkewR ^Zi x Dþ #k" e"eüZ nq Ges Bnv 1g, 2q, 3q, 4_@5g l 6ô tKÖi ewmf Ø veþu v K, mKj ÷ v Ges (GB veagj v Aþf@ vñmþe tNw/Z e" e"Zþ) mKj i vþb Avj v ^Zi x Dc v b </p> <p>vef M 2: Drc wZ AñkewR (manufactured fireworks) A_@ 1g, 2q, 3q, 4_@v 6ô tKÖi veþu v K Ges mKj AñkewRi Dc v b, hLb GB mKj veþu v K ev Dc v b #Kv ev Lvþc Aex Ki v nq, A_ev Ab"weaf þe AvþhþRZ ev c ÖZKZ. nq hvn - Be, PBþR µ "Kv m µ "Kv , UþKic ev A"vgvn@ mþc@h i #KU (hjx i i #KU e"Zþ), tgj "b, tj Y, ûBj , Pqbv d vqj , tj vgþ K"vþUj ev Ab" #Kvb veþkl e" hnvn veþkl f þe c vBþi vþKvþK þq ev c vBþi vþKvþK vñMb"j ev mDÛ vñMb"j ^Zi x Rb" e"eüZ nqt</p> <p>Zþe kZ@vþK th, - Zù Z@þe c ðjyZ nq bv Ggb ai þbi 500 Mþgi Kg c wgvY i vþb Avj v Drc v bKv x Dc v b gReþf þe vþgØ l evqþi vax ` pf þe AñKvþb avZ e c vþ enb Kþj EnþK ÐDrc wZ AñkewR Óejy qv MY" nBþe Ges DnvþK ÐAñkewRi Dc v bÓejy qv MY" nBþe bv</p>

		<p>vef M-2 w̄bw̄ Dc-vef v̄M v̄ef³ Dc-vef M-1: Zj̄ bvgj̄ Kf v̄e Kg vec^{3/4}bK ḡv̄ i Añkew̄ hnv̄ nk̄ t̄a v̄et̄ v̄w̄Z nq bv̄ t̄hgb- - úK@i </p> <p>Dc-vef M-2: t̄ekx ḡv̄ i vec^{3/4}bK Añkew̄, t̄hgb- i #KU, mi t̄c>U, t̄mj , ḡv̄ "b, úBj , ēv̄i R, w̄m̄l̄n̄w̄m̄b̄y BZ̄w̄ </p> <p>Dc-vef M-3: c Ök@i D#t̄k̄ m̄úY@fc c Ök@ - v̄b̄ m̄shw̄RZ Añkew̄ </p>
--	--	--

Zd w̄nj -2

[w̄va 8 ` ðe"]
v̄t̄u v̄ #Ki tḡoK

(1) GB Zd w̄nj , c Ök@i c w̄c s̄x bv̄ nBj̄ ev̄t̄ tḡoK ēv̄i Z Ggb k̄³ Mb I , Ym̄úboev ,
ēv̄i j , tj̄ vnv̄ev Kt̄M w̄nj̄ Üv̄ , av̄e evAb̄ k̄³ ē 'ēs̄B̄t̄ hnv̄ v̄t̄u v̄ K#K QovBqvcovnB̄Z , ` N̄ob̄
evf w̄qvcovnB̄Z , Av̄oi v̄c i w̄k̄Z evbó nl qvnB̄Z i ¶ v̄Kw̄Z m̄ḡ |

Av̄t̄ tḡoK ēv̄i Z Ggb k̄³ Lw̄v̄ _j̄ , t̄c Ux evAb̄ #Kb c v̄ hnv̄ Ggbf v̄e ex _w̄Kt̄e hnv̄Z
v̄t̄u v̄ K ev̄t̄i QovBqvcovnB̄Z bvc w̄ |

v̄t̄u v̄ K t̄Kb w̄w̄@ t̄k̄Yx ev t̄Kb t̄k̄Yx v̄ef v̄M Ašf@ Zvni c Ök@ Rb̄ Zd w̄nj 1 Gi
Dj̄w̄Z t̄k̄Yx v̄f MAb̄i Y Kw̄Z nB̄t̄ |

c Ök@i U A_@ w̄Kv̄ c Ök@ 3q t̄k̄Yx (bvBt̄U M̄) Dc #t̄Mk v̄t̄u v̄ K Ges hnv̄ GK̄t̄e Kgv̄b
ev¶ ȳA#A# i h̄s̄j̄ Rb̄ c Ök@i Uw̄m̄t̄e ēen̄h̄ |

(2) tḡo #Ki Af "s̄i+f MgmY , av̄v̄i v̄l k̄³ ē 'ḡy Ges c w̄@i nB̄Z nB̄t̄ |

(3) GB Zd w̄nj msh̄ Q#K Dj̄w̄Z tḡoK ^Zi x̄Z Ggb tj̄ vnv̄ev÷ j̄ ēen̄i Ki v̄hv̄B̄t̄ bv̄hw̄
bvDnvGgb Dch̄y ē 'Oi v̄Av̄eZ _w̄K hnv̄Z tj̄ vnv̄ev÷ j̄ v̄t̄u v̄ #Ki m̄s̄ úK@vAñt̄ |

(4) t̄Kb tḡoK GK̄v̄ t̄Kb v̄t̄u v̄ #Ki tḡoK w̄m̄t̄e ēēZ nBj̄ DnvK c bi v̄q Ab̄ #Kb
v̄t̄u v̄ #Ki evAb̄ ē l tḡoK w̄m̄t̄e ēen̄i Ki v̄hv̄B̄t̄ bvt̄ |

Z̄t̄e kZ@v̄K t̄h , GB Ab̄YQ̄ Dj̄w̄Z v̄el q v̄ogjev̄w̄Z t̄l̄ # Aši+q nB̄t̄e bv̄ hw̄ |

(K) Af "s̄i+Y tḡo #K Mb c DW̄i ev Ab̄ c Ök@ #U m̄m̄Z Ab̄ GK̄w̄ Af "s̄i+Y tḡo #Ki
c Ök@i UGK̄# GKB ev̄t̄ tḡo #K tḡoKex Ki vnq; ev |

(L) GKB tḡo #K 6ô t̄k̄Yx (A_@ḡt̄kb) 1g v̄ef v̄M v̄t̄u v̄ #Ki m̄m̄Z GK̄# v̄t̄u v̄ Y ev
Añt̄eñt̄ NUB̄Z m̄ḡ bq; A_ev̄` v̄n̄ evv̄t̄ v̄ K bq Ggb ē 'tḡoKex Ki vnq |

(5) c öb c w̄` k̄ Q KZ@. w̄w̄Zf v̄e t̄Kb Kv̄ #Y m̄y úof v̄e w̄w̄x Ki v̄ bv̄ nBj̄ Aw̄w̄³
ev̄t̄ tḡoK evAv̄-tḡoK ēen̄i i t̄l̄ # GB Zd w̄nj evavnB̄t̄ bv̄ |

(6) Dj̄w̄Z w̄va-w̄avb m̄t̄ # Kj̄ vg (2) G Dj̄w̄Z t̄k̄Yx v̄ef v̄M c Ök@Kv̄ c Ök@ v̄t̄u v̄ Kmḡ
m̄t̄eñt̄ Z Q#K (3) bs Kj̄ v̄ḡ Dj̄w̄Z c x̄Z t̄ḡoKew̄ Kw̄Z nB̄t̄e Ges c Ök@ GK̄K tḡo #K m̄t̄eñt̄
c w̄ḡY Kj̄ vg (4) I (5) G Dj̄w̄Z c w̄ḡv̄Yi t̄ekx nB̄t̄e bv̄ |

μ w̄K bs	#K@x	tḡoK c x̄Z	c Ök@ ev̄t̄ tḡo #Ki c w̄ḡY	c Ök@ Ašt̄ tḡo #Ki c w̄ḡY
1	2	3	4	5
1	t̄k̄Yx 1	3 t̄Kv̄i Aw̄w̄ ³ nBj̄ , `B̄ - i - v̄ekó tḡo #K _w̄Kt̄e t̄mB t̄l̄ # GB Zd w̄nj i Ab̄YQ (1) Gi eY@bj̄v̄qxnB̄t̄	50 t̄Kv̄	50 t̄Kv̄

		Z <small>te</small> kZ <small>o</small> <u>v</u> K <small>th</small> , Mb c <u>D</u> W <small>i</small> cÖv <small>j</small> >U GK <small>j</small> tgvoK Ki v nB <small>j</small> w <small>j</small> z <small>j</small> c w g uYi te <small>k</small> A v Z u g Kw <small>j</small> e bv		
		25 †KvR	13 †KvR	
2	†kÖx2	1g †kÖx b̄q	25 †KvR	25 †KvR
3	†kÖx3 vef M1 cÖv <small>j</small> >U e"ZxZ	1g †kÖx b̄q Z <small>te</small> kZ <small>o</small> <u>v</u> K <small>th</small> , A <small>š</small> t-ev ewat tgvoK L <small>y</small> f y f v <small>e</small> Rj w <small>j</small> i vax nB <small>j</small> Ges w <small>j</small> z <small>j</small> e"Z u g Qov tgvoK ^Zi xZ †Kb avZe c` v @~envi Ki vhvB <small>j</small> e bv e"Z u g t (1) ewat tgvoK w <small>j</small> i v <small>c</small> ` Kwevi j †l " ev ev Ab" †Kb bi g avZe tc <small>j</small> K ev GBi f avZz Avei Yh <small>y</small> tc <small>j</small> K e"envi Ki v Ges (2) A <small>š</small> t tgvoK †K w <small>j</small> i v <small>c</small> ` Kwevi j †l " avZe Zv <small>o</small> i v tmj vB Ki v hvB <small>j</small> e Z <small>te</small> c y" Kw <small>j</small> ewW ev Ab" f v <small>e</small> wZ <small>j</small> i vefu v K Ggbf v <small>e</small> c <u>u</u> K Kw <small>j</small> Z nB <small>j</small> Z hnvZ vefu v K avZe Zv <i>i</i> ms" útk@vAv@ml	25 †KvR	2.5 †KvR
4	†kÖx3 vef M1 cÖv <small>j</small> >U	1g †kÖx b̄q	25 †KvR	25 †KvR
5	†kÖx3 vef M2 wRv MbKUb wKwK GwW e"ZxZ	1g †kÖx b̄q	25 †KvR	25 †KvR
6	wKwK GwW	1g †kÖx b̄q	Aw <small>w</small> @	Aw <small>w</small> @
7	†Kbf v <small>e</small> B cÖj bxq bq c w <small>o</small> i v w <small>j</small> Ggb MbKUb	1g †kÖx b̄q; Z <small>te</small> kZ <small>o</small> <u>v</u> K <small>th</small> , ewat ev A <small>š</small> -tgvoK ev Df qB Ggb ai <small>j</small> bi ev Ggbf v <small>e</small> ex _wK <small>j</small> e hnvZ wZ <small>j</small> i - I Rj xq ev@u wM <small>j</small> nl qv c @ <small>j</small> va Kw <small>j</small> Z m <small>j</small> g nq	Aw <small>w</small> @	Aw <small>w</small> @
8	†kÖx4 vef M1	cÖv <small>j</small> >U e"ZxZ †kÖx3, vef M1 Gi b̄q	25 †KvR	2.5 †KvR
9	†kÖx4 vef M2	1g †kÖx b̄q	25 †KvR	25 †KvR
10	†kÖx5	c w <i>i</i> g @" tgvoKe` xKw <small>j</small> Z nB <small>j</small> e wZb - i vekó tgvoK, hnv me@v Z <small>j</small> i tgvoKw c wZ <small>j</small> f " hnv ch@ c w f wZ@GKw LwP <small>j</small> Z Ggbf v <small>e</small> eÜ _wK <small>j</small> e hnvZ vefu v K, w c h@ c w c Y@ ewat tgvoK Ggbf v <small>e</small> _wK hnvZ LwP <small>j</small> PZw@K ch@ c w _wK Ges ewat tgvoK Ggbf v <small>e</small> wv@ nB <small>j</small> e hnvZ c w †Kbf v <small>e</small> ewni nB <small>j</small> Z bv c w h w vefu v K, w Ggb ai <small>j</small> bi nq <small>th</small> ,	100 †KvR	13 †KvR

		Dnv <small>¶</small> K mpuYom⁹ Ae⁻ iq tgvoKe` x Ki v hvq bv, tmB ¶‡ cõb cw` k@xi w‡ Z kZ@bqzqxtgvoKe` x Kw‡Z nB‡e		
11	¶kÖx6 vef vM1 w-‡i wb-dvqvi KvZ@ e-ZxZ	<p>1W GKK evnttgvoK; Z‡e kZ@_¶K th, GB Zd vntj i Ab¶Q (3) GB vef vM vetu v †Ki ¶‡ c¶vR" nB‡e bv A‡i kZ@_¶K th, 1.27 tmvg K"vij ev‡i ejj U hy KvZ@ Ges GB vef vM Ašf@ KvZ@ Ggbf vte tgvoKe` x Kw‡Z nB‡e hvn‡Z ejj †U mB‡j v gv_v Ab" KvZ@ri gjLi (Cap) ms- úk@vAv¶m</p> <p>(K) c¶Z Pj v‡b 50W tekxbq Ggbf vte GKK tgvo¶K i w‡Z nB‡e hvn‡Z KvZ@ri †Movci - ui vecixZgjx_¶K KvZ@¶K k³ Km¶Ri Xv‡j ev Ab" e- †Z Mwqv i w‡Z nB‡e hvn‡Z KvZ@ri †Mov I wb Ggbf vte Ave_ _¶K thb GKw KvZ@R Ab" GKw KvZ@ri vetu v †Yi Øi v vetu w‡Z bvnq </p> <p>(L) 50W tekx w‡Zi I ewni tgvo¶Ki g‡a"; w‡Z‡i tgvo¶K Dc‡i Djw‡Z c×w‡Z k³ Km¶Ri Xv‡j i gva‡g </p>	Aw@w@	---
	w-‡i wb dvqvi KvZ@	50 W	---	
	2500 W	50 W		
12	¶kÖx6 vef vM2	<p>vetu v K hLb KvZ@ wmt‡e ^Zi x Ae⁻ iq _¶K ev Kg¶bi PvR@tmj , Utc¶W gBb, ew s Gi Rb" ev GKB ai †bi c¶vR‡ ^Zi x _¶K tmB ¶‡ GKB cwgvY I cÖZKZ.bq Ggb vetu v K thB c×w‡Z I cwgvY tgvoKe` x Ki vnbZ tmB cwgvY I c×w‡Z tgvoKe` x Kw‡Z nB‡e </p> <p>Z‡e kZ@_¶K th, thLv‡b `B - i - vekó tgvoK c¶vRb tmLv‡b KvZ@ ev PvR@ msj M‡vPv hw w‡Z‡i tgvo¶Ki c¶vRbxq kZ@ciY K‡i Znv nB‡j D³ Ae⁻ ¶K w‡Z‡i tgvoK ai vhB‡e </p> <p>GB vef vM Ab" Gtgwok‡bi Rb" GKK evnttgvoK </p>	---	---
		50 ¶KwR	---	
13	¶kÖx6 vef vM3 ¶WU¶bU Ges B‡j KvK ¶WU¶bU e-ZxZ	<p>1g ¶kÖx b‐qt</p> <p>Z‡e kZ@_¶K th, GB vef vM Ašf@ Ges 1.27 tmvg. †Kvij ev‡i D‡a@ ejj Uhj KvZ@ Ggbf vte tgvoKe` x _wK‡e hvn‡Z ejj †U mB‡j c¶-KvZ@ri K"v‡i ms- úk@ bvAv¶m </p>	25 ¶KwR	1 ¶KwR ev10W hvn‡ek x
14	¶WU¶bU	(K) c¶Z Pj v‡b 1000 Gi tekxb‡n t 1g ¶kÖx b‐qt Z‡e kZ@_¶K th, Ašf@tgvo¶Ki †qj Ges ¶WU¶bU i gvSi Lvj RvqMv Ges ¶WU¶bU , jy hZ` jy m‡e ev e-m‡Z cšiq m‡ KvM , oev Abjf e- 'Øi vc Y@	1000W	100W

		<p>_wKtel ckg ev Dni b̄q bi g ē ' mKj †WUtbU i ` B c Ös - icb KwiZ nBte Ges Aštgvok †WUtbU Ggb wi vc` c x wZ - icb KwiZ nBte hnvtZ †WUtbU i ` B c Ö-Zjv ev Ab̄ bi g ē l gfā _vKj hw Aštgvok aZe nq Znv nBtj Dni wZji Ask KMR evAb̄ bi g ē ' x vi vf j f vte AveZ _wKtel</p> <p>(L) 1000wJ †WUtbU i Avok; †WUtbU #K c te© eYov gZ Aštgvok wZi Zjv ev KvM , av gfā i wZ nBtel Aštgvok #K GKw k³ KvM ev aZe LvPv gfā f j f vte Avex Kwiqv i wZ nBte hnvtZ wZji tgvok ewmi nBtZ bv c v D³ LvPvK ewtgvok wZi Ggb wi vc` c x wZ i wZ nBte hnvtZ LvPv I ewtgvok wZji f qvji i gfā mKj w#K Ab̄b 75 w.w. dKv RqMv _vKj LvPvK ewtgvok wZi wK Aē v#b i wLevi Rb̄ D³ dKv RqMv i wLj D³ RqMv KvM , av Lo ev Abij c` v © vc © vKj</p> <p>(M) 5000wJ tekxtgvokewi xKwevi † # ewmji i tgvok Ggb ēē vi wZ nBte hnvtZ ev #K m#R I wi vc‡ bvoProev enb Ki vhqj</p>	10,000wJ	100wJ
15	^e` ywK †WUtbU	1g tkÖi b̄q; Zte kZ©_vK th, hLb ewtgvok i Lv †WUtbU i msLv 3000 Awzμg K#i †mB † # ewtgvok Ggb ēē vi wZ nBte hnvtZ m#R I wi vc‡ bvoProevenb Ki vhqj	5000wJ	100wJ
16	tkÖi 7 vef M-1	` Bw tgvok, wZji i tgvok evqji vaxl eÜ _wKte Ges c te© eYogZ GKw ewtgvok wZi _wKtel	10 †KwR	0.5 †KwR
17	#kÖi 7 vef M-2	GKK ewtgvok, Zte kZ©_vK th, GB Zdvnj i AbPQ (3) GB tkÖi vef vM vef vi #Ki † # c ÖnR" nBte bv	50 †KwR	---

Zdvnj - 3

[vew 23 ' ße']

ci x|| Y c x w

ZZxq tkÖi (bvBtU tkÖi) A_ev 4_©tkÖi (tkÖi U wjkÖi vef vi Kmgtni c ÖnR" †||# GB
 Zdvnj Djy wZ ci x|| vgn DExY@BZ nBte t-

c ÖnR" vef vi #Ki †||# Zc ci x|| vt

1 c ö Rbxq hš q wZ gy gy		
vəbət ②	bgjvbañ	Dc Ki Y
K	---	Ḡmuk GwñW56.8 vñññ teZj 1
I	ēj v̄	1
II	c wbi ev_	1
III	c wbi ev_, c wbi M tgi Rb"	1
IV	ēKv̄ , Mm, 1.5 v̄ Uj	1
V	teZj , Wñs, ev̄ vgxMm, 28.4 vñññ teZj	1
	Wñññb I c wbi v̄k Öi Rb"	
VI	teZj , Mm ÷ c v̄ , ev̄ vgxMm, 28.4 vñññ teZj	1
	(Cl r i v̄b Av̄ k ÖKMRi Rb")	
VII	teZj , Mm ÷ c v̄ , ev̄ vgxMm, 56.8 vñññ (ci x̄l Y KMRi Rb")	1
VIII	ēm, c w@di i Rb"	2
IX	ēm, c w@di i Rb", ci x̄l v̄bj	1
X	eV@, Mm, A\m̄ Ges c` ②	1
XI	K̄v̄m̄c i x̄l v̄bj i Rb")	ch@ mi ei vn
L	PK, d v̄	ch@ mi ei vn
XII	v̄g U, D̄Ej K, Zc, ci x̄l Y KMR	1
XIII	d v̄bj , Āj yḡbqg	1
XIV	d v̄bj , Mm	1
XV	d v̄bj	1
M	---	Wñññb 28.4 vñññ teZj
XVI	Qj̄, KW̄U v̄tù v̄ K	1
XVII	XKw̄, c wbi ev_	1
XVIII	hZ̄Kj , K̄i w̄BU (cordite)	1
XIX	m̄, v̄Q Ki Y, Zc ci x̄l v̄KMR	1
XX	I # b, c wbi	1
N	---	v̄d̄ v̄ tccv̄
	---	v̄d̄ v̄ tccv̄ , 5.5 tm̄g.
XXI	Cl r i v̄b Av̄ k ÖKMR	,,
O	KMR, ci x̄l v̄
XXII	#mj Ges gU@, tMR KW	1
XXIII	#U, Mm, v̄Q Ki t̄Y mgq D̄Eß KMR i v̄Levi ci x̄l v̄	1
XXIV	w̄s, i veñi , ci x̄l v̄bj	ch@ mi ei vn
XXV	i W Mm, mgZj c Öh̄y	1
XXVI	i W Mm, c wbiqg Zv̄i üK	6
XXVII	- e, Āj yḡbqg	1
XXVIII	c` ②c wbi ev̄_i Rb" eV@	1
XXIX	Pj̄ yb (Svññ), AqZvññ , mi "w̄Z̄j i Zv̄ h̄y	1
XXX	Pj̄ yb, t̄Mj vññ v̄Z̄j i XKbh̄y	GKññU
XXXI	- üvññ, vññY@	1
XXXII	÷ vññ, Zc ci x̄l v̄bj	1
XXXIII	÷ vññ, c wbi-ev_	1
XXXIV	÷ c v̄ , v̄Q h̄y i veñi	ch@ mi ei vn
XXXV	_vḡ@j Uj̄ , Mm Ges KvññM ev	2
XXXVI	#U Āj yḡbqg	6
XXXVII	#U KW̄U v̄tù v̄ K Qj̄	1
XXXVIII	bj̄ , Zc ci x̄l v̄	ch@ mi ei vn
XXXIX	bj̄ , Cl r i v̄b Av̄ k ÖKMR	1
XL	vññs i veñi , Av̄ M̄ M̄mev̄Y@	ch@ j n̄y
	veñi × c wbi	ch@ mi ei vn
XLI	I Rb (c wgvññK) ev̄ Mö I Rb Ges vññ	GK tññU

வெல்ல கோவை
வெல்ல கோவை

G₁rn₁K G₁rnW nB₁te - "Q eY@b, me ai #bi Ac` #g y Ges Bn₁Z CH₃ COOH Gi c w g y 96% Gi Kg nB₁te bv hLb 15°C Zc g v q GBi f G₁rn₁K G₁rnW 100 mmZ Gi g t a N/10 g v q 1 mmZ c U₁rkqg c v g v /AzbU ` eb thM Ki v nq, ZLb ` ebw u ^evk o c Y@ #O - lqZ; 15 v g v #U tP#q Kg nB₁te bv

GK AvqZb G₁rn₁K G₁rnW mmZ Pi AvqZb vei x c w b thM Drc boe NyG₁rn₁K G₁rnW ` eb#bi GK t d u v K u P ` #E m v y h m " c OZ c U₁rkqg A v q W B W v P O K M R i Dci a w j t K b i O Drc boe #bi bv

வெல்ல கோவை L
PK, t d A

t d A P#Ki eY@Av k@gbv Abi f nB₁te Ges Bn₁0.5% Gi Av₁K Rj x ev@u av b K w te bv
t d A P#Ki AvqZb Ggb nB₁; hv 25 mmZ I Rb 23.5± 1.0 M₀ nB₁te Bn₁bae #c vba@Y Ki v hB₁te t

GKuJ KuP d v b j , hv ^ N@11 t m v b j i w Z j i w #K 8 v g . v g nB₁Z µ gkt mi " nBq v b x #P w #K 5 v g . v g GKuJ 50 mmZ v n j Üv j i Dci j #f v K u p u i mmZ Ggb f v A u K u p v n q h v n Z d v b j i t k l c @ - a B j Z 7 t m v b x #P v n j Üv j i g k _ v k | w v e c @ h y GB v n j Üv j i w Z j i e v m nB₁te 2.5 t m v g | t d A P#Ki , ov d v b j i g t a ax f ax f X j v n q Ges v n j Üv j v D v P #q b v c o v c h @ - X j v A e v n Z _ v k | Bn v 1 v g v #U g t a m u b d i v D v P Z | v n j Üv j v D v t K b i f b v S u K u p A _ e v t V m b v X K t q v n j Üv j i g k ei v e i P#Ki Z j mg b K w Z nB₁te AZtci PKm v n j Üv j i I Rb c w g v c K w Z nB₁te |

t d A P#Ki , ov Ggb v g nB₁te h v n Z c @ e M g m v G 6400 d v K i 0.075 v g . v g e v r h y Z v j i P j y i ga" w q v v e b v Nl v q Bn v me Ask AvZ u g K f | CaCO₃ v m z e v m e t h M Ggb ` eb x q ¶ v x q ` eb t d A P#Ki g t a 0.1% Gi Av₁K _ v k t e bv Bn₁bae #c vba@Y Ki v n B j t

10 M₀ P#Ki , ov 250 mmZ v g v Bq v 1 v g v U a w q v d v b v n q , c w m e b , t a Z K i Y Ges c w m Z #K $\frac{N}{10}$ g v i n B t W K u K G₁rnW mmZ v e v q v N U p v n q |

t d A PK, hLb nB₁W K u K G₁rnW mmZ D o Ki v n q , 1% Gi Av₁K Ges 0.25% Gi Kg c w g y K v e @ K G₁rnW CO₂ M v m Drc boe #ji bv

100°C Zc g v q (I Rb w l bv n l q v c h @ - i K u p v i ci t d A PK t K 24 N U i Rb" 15°C N 20°C Zc g v v m u b c w m e b t e j R v Gi b x #P Bn₁K Abv e Z K w q v i L v n B j D v 0.5% Gi Av₁K Rj x ev@u t k v Y K f bv

v e t ` t Zc c i x #Y e v n p i c t e @ t d A PK AvZ m Z K @ v i mmZ vei x c w b w q v t a Z K w q v 65°C N 70°C Zc g v q I # # i K u p v n q I m u b c w m e b 24 N U i Rb" Abv e Z K w q v i L v n q | GKuF y K K @ t e v Z j Bn v i L v n q |

வெல்ல கோவை M
Mmub

Mmub m t e @ f v e v k d v g @ K w q v i v e l f @ (specification) Gi mmZ m g b @ m c Y @ nB₁te |

verb + C-N

Zv c i x v KMR ^Zi x Dc v b nBte D" P c ū ū va ¶ gZvmpúboši x mai Y KUb tmj ū vRi
^Zi xhvnvc iy“ Ges w bA KvZi nBte bv

KwR cÖñi mgq th #Kb cÖñi Kw.g Zv cÖñMKi vnBte bv

KM⁺Ri Zj nB^{te} m^v v gm^y Ges Df q c^{wk}© Zj h^{_vm} GKB i Kg nB^{te}| Zši Mb ^ NC
2±0.5 w.w. nB^{te}|

10W KWMRi c v y Ciceri Sinith's patent fixex pressure micrometer w q v c w g v i mgq, KWMRi cy'ZinBte 1.8 ± 0.2 w.vy| KWR ^Zi x me@l ch@q A Z vei x c w b w q v m u Y C f t a v q v n q Ges c i e Z x v e i x c w t e k B n i R j x q ev@u i K v b v n q |

KwR me ai #bi i vnaqloK c` v@A_ev Ab"b" Ac` è", w#kI KiqvGwW tKwib I c v A· vBW
gÿ nBt 3% Kw K tmW` è#bi maz 60 vqloU awqv d#kBtj Kw#Ri I Rb gj I R#bi 75% Gi
AvAk nvi Bt bý

50 fm w. ^ NO! 15 fm w. cÖ'vekó A\K\h i k\h \d{G}es 1w\h \d{U}K A\j v \d{f} \d{v}e evq\h i vaxw\h bi
tgvo\h K w\h q\h i Ae w \d{e} \d{O}i vA\h e x i \d{L}vnq\h |

WbvgBU nBtZ bvBtUWmwb Avni fY e'enp i 11 f 5.5 tmwg. e'vni eEKezi | 100 w
Aj v vgvofK tgvokKZ._vK|

KwMR, cixi v

KwR ^Zi xl ci x vc Öj xcwkó 2 GeY@vKi vnBq@Q

Pi w KMiRi c^ow `B wb aiwqv Pi w ai vewM K ci x| v gva^tg KMiRi Zv xq ci x| v Ki v nq| c^ow ci x| v Mb mgq 18.5 ± 0. 75 vgbU nBte| GKw ci x| v Dn v Mb mgq t[#]K` B vgbU AvAK cv_@ nBtj Dn[#]K A⁻ v weK ai v nBte Ges Bnv AMÖy^tM nBte| 32w KMiRi ci x| v G[#]Ki AvAK GBi f A⁻ v weK gvb c\l qv^tM[#] D³ e^vPw ev^t f I qvnq|

வெல்ல-ப
Av k@Cl r i v@b K@MR

2| c ÖZKZ. bgjvcix Y t

cÖZKZ.bgþvci x|| v Rb" bgþvcÖzi mKj ayc h_vmpé ZvoVwø mpúbdæwTZ nq| tKbi f
Avkj vK mpúñZ QoB Ges bgþvcÖZ nl qvgv B GB ci x|| vmpúbdæi vnq|

Zvci x̄i v Rb" 0.5 M̄g bgþvh‡_ó ci x̄i v b‡ i †kl c‡‡` vM mmZ i vei ws hÿ Av‡Q
Ggb ci x̄i v b‡ i g‡a" GB I Rb †bl qvnq|

3q tk Yx vef M-1 Gi vefu vi K t

(1) f ½j bVBtUV wMmwib vgk Ö hnvn nBtZ mn‡R bVBtUV wMmwib ev Z i j bVBtUV t§MK c wbi
mnvñth" v@ak b Ki vhq bvt

- (K) ci x̄ Yq bḡv GKw Kw̄Ri GK c̄Ö t̄Ly v nq Ges GK n̄tZ t̄Ni v̄b v nq,
hLb Kw̄Ri Aci Ask ZR̄xI ex̄v̄j i m̄n̄f̄ P̄c c̄Öv̄M Āy M̄Ki v nq|
Āy M̄bḡv c̄Ög 12.7 w̄.w̄ ev̄ t̄ l̄ qvnq|
- (L) Bn̄i ci GKw n̄Zj h̄ c̄v̄i Dci Kw̄R̄t̄K Dc̄p Ki v nq Ges GB mḡq
Āy MKi Y c̄Ö qvP̄j h̄vn̄t̄Z v̄t̄i t̄Ki Ask n̄Zj h̄ c̄v̄i - ib̄šīZ nq|
- (M) n̄Zj h̄ c̄v̄i 3.2 M̄ö bḡv Xw̄j ev̄ ci Āy ȳv̄qg d̄v̄b̄j i m̄n̄f̄ Zc
ci x̄ v̄b̄j i Zj f̄ #k mgZj ḡv̄h̄ K̄p̄ t̄Ui m̄n̄f̄ ḡv̄t̄e Av̄j i t̄UKv̄w qv
3 t̄m̄w D̄PZv ch̄bḡv msM̄o Ki v nq| GB Aē iq bḡv Zc ci x̄ v̄ Dc̄h̄
nq|

(2) ēv̄m̄d̄s v̄R̄j w̄b, v̄R̄j w̄b Ges mḡt̄M̄ x̄ t̄h̄M̄ c̄ÖīZ t̄

- (K) Kv̄R̄i t̄gv̄o K L̄y ev̄ ci - úP̄z v̄ m̄n̄f̄ 12.7 w̄.w̄ bḡv̄ew̄i K̄w̄qvev̄ t̄ l̄ qvnq|
Av̄ḡv̄o K 3.2 M̄ögi Kv̄QKw̄Q I R̄t̄bi GKw Kw̄R̄i v̄ci x̄ v̄ Rb̄ Kw̄l̄qv̄ t̄bl̄ qv nq| GB
K̄t̄Ri mḡq bḡv̄t̄K Bn̄i t̄gv̄t̄Ki Dci t̄kv̄t̄b̄v̄ Aē iq i L̄v nq Ges GB t̄M̄ f̄ bḡv̄q
m̄ v̄m̄ n̄Z j M̄t̄b̄v̄nB̄t̄Z v̄i Z _ w̄K̄t̄Z nB̄t̄|
- (L) n̄Zj h̄ c̄v̄i bḡv̄ Ask t̄bl̄ qv̄ ci Dn̄t̄K I Rb Ki v nq Ges bḡv̄ I Rb 3.2 M̄ö bv
c̄v̄ qv̄ch̄bḡv̄ UKi v̄t̄h̄MevAc mi Y Ki v nq| GB c̄w̄ḡY bḡv̄AZt̄ci ḡŪi - ib̄šī-
Ki v nq| - úP̄z v̄l̄ n̄Zj h̄ c̄v̄ ēenv̄ K̄w̄qv̄6.5 M̄ö t̄d̄ĀPK I Rb K̄w̄qvgŪi - ib̄šī-
Ki v nq|
- (M) bḡv̄v̄w̄, ov̄b v̄nl̄ qv̄ch̄bḡv̄w̄ - w̄w̄l̄ t̄kl̄ c̄Ös̄i-m̄n̄f̄ ev̄ ev̄ w̄w̄qv̄ t̄d̄Ā
P̄t̄Ki m̄n̄Z bḡv̄v̄k̄B̄t̄Z nB̄t̄| m̄v̄i Y bḡv̄ Rb̄ m̄v̄i YZt̄ w̄w̄v̄Z mḡq c̄Öv̄Rb
nB̄t̄ t̄

ēv̄m̄d̄s v̄R̄j w̄b	1.5 w̄b̄U
v̄R̄j w̄b w̄b̄v̄BU	1 w̄b̄U
v̄R̄j w̄b Ges 63% Gi Kg	
bv̄B̄t̄Ūw̄m̄w̄b mḡs̄Z Ab̄j̄c v̄t̄i v̄ K	0.5 w̄b̄U
ci eZx@.5 w̄b̄U mḡt̄q n̄ḡb w̄ - w̄-m̄n̄f̄ P̄u K̄v̄i m̄Āy t̄bi ḡv̄t̄ḡ w̄k̄Y, ov̄Ki v nq Ges Bn̄v̄mḡm̄Ēv̄ḡk̄V̄nB̄t̄Z nB̄t̄	

- (N) nb̄C úP̄z v̄l̄ Āy ȳv̄qg d̄v̄b̄j i m̄n̄f̄ GB w̄k̄Y ci x̄ v̄b̄j - ib̄šīZ Ki v nq Ges
GKw Kw̄P̄ t̄Ui m̄n̄f̄ "ḡv̄t̄e P̄w̄qv̄bḡv̄ D̄PZv̄5 t̄m̄w Ki v nq| GBf v̄t̄e bḡv̄Zc
ci x̄ v̄ Rb̄ c̄ÖZKZ.nq|
- (O) bḡv̄P̄Y@Kwev̄ ci n̄ḡb w̄ - w̄w̄l̄ t̄cq̄j v̄(ḡŪ) Ūv̄ci c̄w̄ w̄qvf̄ ȳ f̄ v̄t̄e t̄āš Ki v
nq| v̄ēi x̄ c̄w̄ w̄qvf̄ Āev̄ i t̄āš Ki v nq| c̄w̄@i t̄Zq̄v̄j w̄qvf̄ gȳqv̄ i K̄t̄b̄v̄ nq|
Aēt̄k̄# 100°tm̄ Zc ḡv̄q GKw ev̄ t̄ K̄t̄b̄v̄ nq Ges c̄bi v̄q ēenv̄i ĀM c̄h̄Bn̄v̄
m̄v̄i Y Zc ḡv̄q k̄Zj Ki v nq|

(3) t̄k̄Öx3 , w̄f̄ M̄1 Gi Ās̄f̄D̄ Kw̄BU, ev̄n̄BU Ges Ab̄v̄ "t̄c̄Öc̄j "v̄Um̄ḡn̄ t̄

- (K) ` Ü ev̄b̄j K̄v̄i v̄t̄i v̄ K t̄

- (A) Ac̄v̄i Ūi i n̄Z m̄Z@Zi m̄n̄Z m̄v̄i Y c̄w̄t̄Z t̄āš K̄w̄qv̄ c̄bi v̄q f̄ ȳ f̄ v̄t̄e
v̄ēi x̄ c̄w̄ w̄qvf̄ t̄āš Ki v nq Ges c̄w̄@i t̄Zq̄v̄j w̄qvf̄ Q̄i K̄t̄b̄v̄nq;
- (A) Gi ci ci x̄ Yq ` Ü ev̄w̄Dēt̄K c̄w̄@i w̄d̄ē v̄ t̄c̄v̄ w̄qvf̄ḡv̄Q̄nq;
- (B) bḡv̄ Kw̄BU w̄j̄ v̄PY@Kwev̄ Dc̄h̄ Aē iq Ābq̄t̄bi j̄ #i " Kw̄BU Q̄i v̄i v̄
GK B̄Āi Āv̄f̄ v̄M Gkf w̄m c̄w̄ḡY UKi v̄ K̄w̄t̄Z nB̄t̄e Ges ci x̄ v̄ Rb̄
bj̄ K̄v̄Z ev̄ ` Üv̄K̄v̄Z bḡv̄ ` B̄c̄Öt̄nB̄t̄Z Āav̄B̄Ā c̄w̄ḡY ev̄ w̄t̄Z nB̄t̄;
- (C) X̄Kbv̄h̄y P̄j ȳ t̄m̄Ū X̄Kbv̄ Ac̄mi Y K̄w̄qv̄w̄j̄ i bx̄P̄ - ic̄b Ki v nq h̄vn̄t̄Z
PY@Z. ` ēm̄i m̄v̄i P̄j ȳo Dci c̄t̄;
- (D) Kw̄BU t̄ŪnB̄t̄Z K̄w̄bḡv̄w̄j̄ - ib̄šī-Ki v nq Ges , ov̄Ki v nq| w̄j̄ i gā
w̄qvf̄ Āv̄m̄bḡv̄ c̄Öḡs̄k ev̄ t̄ l̄ qvnq| ch̄b̄ c̄w̄ḡY bḡv̄ B̄t̄Z nq h̄vn̄t̄Z
w̄j̄ - ib̄šīZ bḡv̄ , ov̄Ki v̄v̄Z f̄K w̄Zq P̄j b̄x̄Z h̄f̄_c̄w̄ḡY bḡv̄, ov̄
c̄v̄ qvhq;
- (E) P̄j b̄x̄ t̄m̄Ū X̄Kbv̄ c̄t̄ - ic̄b Ki v nq Ges GK w̄b̄U aw̄qvf̄ bḡv̄ P̄j b̄x̄ w̄qvf̄
Sv̄nq| ` Üv̄K̄v̄Z Ges bj̄ K̄v̄Z bḡv̄, ov̄h̄vn̄f̄ i ēv̄m̄c̄Ö 0.762 w̄.w̄.Gi

Kg tmb, j v e ZZ wZxq Pj bx Dc j t_k hq bgp v Zc ci xj v Rb" j l qvnq;

(F) PYQZ. I Pj bx mnvth" Sov 1.6 Mq bgp v nZj hq cph I Rb Kq v A"y ywqg dph i gva"t g Zc ci xj Y b j - ibs i Ki v nq Ges Avj i mnvth" g, f vte b j i cph AVj i tUKv wqv bgp v b j i Zj f j msh Ki v nq| GKBf vte wzbw c i xj v Rb" bgp v I Rb Ki v nq| GBf vte bgp v Zc ci xj v Rb" cÖZ nq;

(G) bgpvcÖzi cph c j Pj bx tmU Ges KWBwqj eki mnvth" cw@i Ki v nq|

(L) ¶ z@A f j Rb" ` wv v wph v K t

nZj hq cph 1.6 Mq bgp v I Rb Kq v A"y ywqg dph i gva"t g Zc ci xj v b j - ibs i Ki v nq Ges Avj i mnvth" b j i cph AVj i tUKv wqv bgp v b j i Zj f j msh Ki v nq| GKBf vte wzbw c i xj v Rb" bgp v I Rb Ki v nq| GBf vte bgp v Zc ci xj v Rb" cÖZ Ki v nq|

ZZxq tkÖi 2q wv wph vph v K t

(1) bBtUfj yj vR cph

(K) ci xj K Znvi nZ mZK@i mZmZ mavi Y c w vqvfaZ Kwtb Ges cph vq wv x c w vqvfaZ Kqvcw@i tZqvph wqvgyqvi Kwtb

(L) QqLbv cij" QKb KMR G#Ki Dci Avj K Lbv "cb Ki v nq| h_ó cwgY ci xj Yq bgp v Pj v - tci fyi ci cph bgp v cph 5.6 Mq, Dc j i QKb KMRi Dci QvBqv f i qvnq| GBf vte bgp v Dci Avj QqLbvQKb KMR "cb Ki v nq| GB, j vGK# GKW n- Pj v Z - tci fyi Gi bxP "cb Ki v nq Ges GKUbv wzbw ywqU awqv Pj cph Ki v nq| tci fyi nBZ m vph ci QKb KMR nBZ bgpvnZ wqvNwqvNwqvmsM Ki v nq bgp v GKW AwZKv Pj bxZ - ibs i Ki v nq Ges nZ wqvNwqvNwqv Pj bx ga" wqvQKvnq|

(M) nZj hq cph Pj bx gva"t gph 5 Mq bgp v I Rb Ki v nq Ges mgf vte A"y ywqg tci Dci QvBqv f i qvnq|

(N) 48.9° tmt Zcgv vq wqvsZ GKW | # jbi gfa" tU" cb Ki v Kq Ges` i RveÜ Kq v tmtBLw 15 wzbw Rb" i Lvqnq|

(O) I # b t_k tmtK ewmi Kq v A"y ywqg Dc j i Pj bx tmtU Dc j i Pj bx Dci bgp v "s - s i Ki v nq | Pj bx Xkbcj t" cb Ki v nq Ges bgp v ` B wzbw awqv Pj bx QKv v Kq v nq| GB KvRi Rb" wZxq Pj bx eni Ki v nq bv

(P) Dc j i Pj bx ga" wqv cewmZ bgp v Ask cph vq A"y ywqg tci Dci mgf vte QvBqv f i qvnq Ges Nj i tly vevZvph Pj NvR Rb" Dby i Lvqnq|

(Q) nZj hq cph Dby f vte i Lvbgp v 1.3 Mq I Rb Ki v nq Ges A"y ywqg dph i mnvth" GKW Zc ci xj v b j - ibs i Ki v nq| GBf vte I Rb Kq v A"y ywqg dph i mnvth" GKW Zc ci xj v b j - ibs i Ki v nq| GKW Kup #j i mnvth" n j Kf vte Pwqvbgp v3 tmtwUwU DBy Ki v nq| GBf vte bgp v Zc ci xj v Rb" cÖZ Ki v nq|

(R) Pj bx wqv bgp v QKv cph c j Zph i Pj bx I Pj bx tmtUe k wqv f j f vte cw@i Ki v nq|

(2) msKyPZ MbKUb t

(K) nY@ úvz v mnvth" Nwqv Nwqv cph vte i ev MbKUb cph Zi tK` anBZ cph 10 Mq MbKUb Ac mi Y Ki v nq|

(L) ` B-ZZxqsk WUv wv x c w v ZCQKw Kup exKw f N @y cph MbKUb thM Ki v nq| mgZj gv_hy GKW Kup ` #j i mnvth" c w v gfa" cph 15 wzbw awqv evi bvovnq Ges BnvwZvph Rb" i Lvqnq| Dci t_k cph Xwqv v tjdj v nq Ges GKB cwgY wv x c w v thM Kq v cph b"q 15 wzbw mgq awqv evi bvovnq| wZvph ci vZxq faZ c w v Xwqv v tjdj v nq|

- (M) c i x|| K mZK@t e Zvn i nZ c Ötg Uvci c wö wqv taš K wqv c #i c w@Z c wö wqv f y f vte taš K w#eb Ges nZ wqv wsoBqv A vZ w³ c wö Ac mi #Yi gva#ig bgjv msMÖ K w#eb|
- (N) QqLvbv c y“ QKb KMR G#Ki Dci Av#i K Lvbv - icb Ki v nq| taš MbKUb Dc #i QKb KMRi Dci QoBqv# I qvnq| Ab“ QqWc y“ QKb KMR GKBf vte bgjv Dci - icb Ki v nq| GB, y GKM#GKw n - PwZ - GwZ bxF - icb K wqv GKUbv wZ b wZU Pw c öWM K w#Z nB#el tc #nB#Z mi wZi ci QKb KMR nB#Z nZ wqv N wqv N wqv bgjv msMÖ Ki v nq Ges GB, #j v Bzb c w@i QKb KMRi Dci j Bqv c #i vq GKBf vte 3 wZU awqv Pw c öWM Ki v nq| Gi ci bgjv#K GKw A vZ K v Pj bxF - ibs i - Ki v nq Ges nZ wqv N wqv N wqv Pj bxi ga” wqv QKvnq|
- (O) nZj h y c w#i Pj bxi gva#ig c öB bgjv 5 MÖ I Rb Ki v nq Ges A“y y wqvqg tU Dci mgf vte QoBqv# I qvnq|
- (P) 41.9⁰ #mt Zcgv wqv wqv wZ Gk w I #bi gfa” tU - icb Ki v nq Ges` i RveÜ K wqv tmBLw 15 wZU Rb” i Lvqnq|
- (Q) #U I #b t #K mi wBqv A vbnq Ges Pj bxF tmtU Dc #i Pj bxF GB bgjv - ibs i - Ki v nq| Pj bxi Xkbv c #t - icb Ki v nq Ges` B wZU awqv Pj bxi mnv#h” bgjv QKvnq| GBKwR wZx Pj bxF eni Ki v nq bY
- (R) Dc #i Pj bxi gva#ig c öB bgjv Ask A“y y wqvqg tU Dci mgf vte QoBqv# I qvnq Ges N #i i evqjZ Pi NUi Rb” Db” i Lvqnq|
- (S) nZj h y c w#i Db” bgjv 1.3 MÖ I Rb Ki v nq Ges A“y y wqvqg d wbj i gva#ig Zc c i x|| Y b#j - ibs i - Ki v nq| GBf vte I Rb K wqv A v I ` Pwci x|| v Dc Ki Y c ÖZ Ki v nq| c öWM #i mgZj g v h y Gk w K wP` #Ui mnv#h” ny Kv vte Pw qvbgjv 3 tm w. DBzKi v nq| GBf vte bgjv Zc c i x|| v Rb” c ÖZ Ki v nq|
- (T) Pj bxF wqv bgjv QKv c #e@ c #i Zv#i Pj bxi Pj bxF tmtU c w@i K wev e k wqv f y f vte c w@i Ki v nq|

(3) bBwU tmtj y i Vt tc ö y vU t

(K) ` ÜKvZ evbj KvZi vefu v K t

- (A) c i x|| K Zvn i nZ mZK@t e taš K w#eb Ges v e i x c wö wqv c #t taš K wev c i c w@i tZqvi wqvgyQvvi KvB#eb|
- (Av) c i x|| Yq ` ÜKvZ evbj KvZ vefu v K c w@i QKb KMR wqvgyQvvi nB#el
- (B) bgjv K wBU wZj vePY@Kwev Dch y Ae - iq A vq#bi j #i K wBU Qw Qw v c ö 3.175 w. w. UKi v K w#Z nB#el Ges c i x|| v Rb” bj KvZ ev` ÜKvZ bgjv ` B c ö - nB#Z 1.27 w. w. c wgyev wZ nB#el
- (C) Xkbv h y Pj bxF tmtU Xkbv Ac mi Y K wqv wZj i bxF - icb Ki v nq hnvtZ PYQZ. ` e” mi vniw Pj bxi Dci c #o|
- (D) K wBU tU nB#Z K wU bgjv wZj - ibs i - Ki v nq Ges , ov Ki v nq| wZj i ga” wqv A vnv bgjv c ögsk ev` t I qvnq| chö c wgyY bgjv j B#Z nq hnvtZ wZj mi ei vKZ. bgjv , ov Ki ve wZj #K wZx Pj bxF h_ó c wgyY bgjv , ov c v qvhq|
- (E) Pj bxF tmtU c #t - icb Ki v nq Ges 1 wZU awqv Pj bxF wqv bgjv QKv nq| ` ÜKvZi ev bj KvZi bgjv hnvtZ i e”m 0.762 w. w. Gi tP#q Kg tmb, y e”Zx wZx Pj bxi Dci _wKqvhl qvbgjv Zc c i x|| v Rb” j I qvnq|
- (F) PYQZ. I Pj bxi mnv#h” QKbKZ. 1.6 MÖ bgjv nZj h y c w#i I Rb K wqv A“y y wqvqg d wbj i gva#ig Zc c i x|| Y b#j - ibs i - Ki v nq Ges A v#i i mnv#h” g, f vte b#j i c w#i Pw wqv bgjv b#j i Zj #k msMÖ Ki v nq| GKBf vte 3wci x|| v Rb” bgjv I Rb Ki v nq| GBf vte bgjv Zc c i x|| v Rb” Dch y nq|
- (G) c öWM K wZi c #e@ c #i Pj bxF tmtU Ges K wBU wZj c w@i Ki v e k wqv f y f vte c w@i Ki v nq|
- (L) ¶ z A vMpeA #t è Rb” ` wv v A vKvZi vefu v K t
- (A) c i x|| v Rb” c öWM Rbxq c wgyY bgjv Gk w A“y y wqvqg tU i Dci mgf vte QoBqv# I qvnq|

(Av) 48.9⁰ tmt (120⁰ dt) Zvc ḡv vq wqz GKwI # bi ḡta" tU" cb Ki vnq
Ges ` i RveÜ K̄wqv tmbLvb 15 vq b̄t U Rb" i Lv nq|

(B) I # b t _ #K tUewmi K̄wqv Abvnq Ges N# i evqZ Pi NuR Rb" Db" i Lv
nq|

(C) nZj h̄ c # Db" bḡv 1.3 M̄ I Rb Ki vnq Ges A"j ywqg d#tj i
ḡta" Zvc ci x| v b# - b̄t i Ki vnq| GBf vte Av I GBi f 3wci x| v Rb"
bḡv I Rb Ki vnq| GBf vte bḡv Zvc ci x| v Rb" cÖZ Ki vnq|

3| ci x| v c #mt

(K) I qvUi ev_w AbfygKf vte Ges hnvtZ mpuYQfc c wbc YQq Ggbf vte - cb Kw#Z
nBt| Dnv tUetj i Dci Ggb D"ZVq - cb Kw#Z nBt| hnvtZ Avj v c #dj b Oi v
Zvc ci x| vq Drccb#t| Avf vmt|R ch#t| Y Ki vnq| ci x| Yq h̄ ḡvzi tKb AskB
m vni mh@t vK Db" i Lv hvBt| bv

(L) I qvUi ev_i Xkbv bxP 7.6 tmt v. M x Zq Zv i LvPq Zvc ḡv v c wgvci Rb"
i vei ÷ c #i i ḡta" w i KZ. vq@Ui AsteÖo Ki vnq| c #vRbxq Zvc ḡv vq c w
DÖB Ki vnq Ges w@w@ Zvc ḡv vq I M x Zq Bnv wqz Y Ki vnq| tUej t 1 G vei bœ
vetu v #Ki Zvc ḡv v t| qvAvQ

(M) c wbg Zv i uKhjy KvP Ü i vei ÷ c #i i ḡta" AsteÖo Ki vnq| KvP v Qb i Lv
GKw vpgUi mnvt" ev vgxKvP teZj nBt| ci x| Yq KmR Ac mi Y Ki vnq hnvtZ
Bnv c #f-M tc #t| j vBt| mmZ vgyZ nq Ges m#P mnvt" KmR vQ @Ki vnq|
vpgUi mnvt" ci x| Yq KmR ai v nq Ges mgAvqZ#bi wmvb I vei x c wbi vky
Wv s teZj i KvP ` #t| mnvt" ci x| Yq KmRi Dc #i c #s-e#M Ki vnq hnvtZ
ci x| v tkl mḡqi ḡta" ci x| Yq KmRi Dc #i Aa@k c #z c wgvY Av Dv_vK|
Gici ci x| Yq KmRi vQ # ḡta" KvP #t| c wbg Zv i uK c #ek Ki vBt| vnq|
GBKvPri mgq tKb mu gB Ac v# U KmR - uk@Kw#Z c w#eb bv

(N) KvP ` Ü av bKv x i vei ÷ c v Ges ci x| v KmR ci x| Yq vetu v K av bKv x i x| v
b#j i ḡta" ` pf vte Pv c #M Ki v hZ| Y ch#t| c #i i Zj # k, ci x| v b#j i Dci
` MwZ Dc #i ` vM mmZ vgyZ nq Ges KvP ` #t| Ae" v wK Ki vnq hnvtZ ci x| v
KmRi bxP| vRv AbfygK ci x| v b#j i ga"v vM ` MwZ t| Lv mmZ vgyZ nq|
AZtci ci x| v bj w l qvUi ev_i Xkbv Zv i LvP| th tKb GKw ḡta" c #o
Ki vBv nq hnvtZ ci x| v b#j i Zj # k ` MwZ t| LvXkbv Dc #i c #oi mmZ vgyZ
nq| I qvUi ev_i Dci i vei i wsu bxP| v #k Pv c #M Ki vnq Ges b#j i Dc #i
GKw K"v - cb Ki vnq ci x| v b#j i w#t| nBt| Ggb vei bœt u v #Ki c wgvY
mi Yx1 G t| I qv nBq@Q mi Yx1 G Dv wZ vetu v K ci x| v mḡqi mgv" mgq
c #e@Xkbv Zv qv tU tcc v ch#t| Y Ki vhBt| bv

(O) ci x| v mubœBtj GKw w@mgq c #i ci x| v KmRi v Rv i t@ Astki mgvBvAstk
ny Kvev gxj Lvf Lv hvq hnvtA v k@vob KmRi mmZ GKB M x Zq vK|
ci x| vq c #E vetu v #Ki Rb" ev_i ḡta" ci x| v bj c #o Ki vBv| Av k@l r i ODr bœ
nl qv ga"eZ@mgq tUej -1 c #E mḡqi tPq Aek" B Kg nBt| bv ci x| v tkt
ci x| v Bj nBt| mZK@vte vetu v K Ac mi Y Ki vnq Ges ci x| v Bj e#tmi mnvt" Uvci
c w wqv DÖgi f# taz Ki vnq| GB, # v ZLb c w wqv Suvb vq nq Ges K#qK
vgv b#t| Rb" tKvBv nq| bj , # v vei x c w wqv c #i vq taz Ki vnq| c wbc YQKwq
Suvb vq nq| tKvBv nq Ges m#x1 GKw ev_ 100⁰ tmt Zvc ḡv vq i KvBv nq| c #i vq
e"en#i c #e@B ci x| v Bj , # v" v wK Zvc ḡv vq kxj Ki vnq|

†Uej -1

#	Yx	ef	Wetū v K c Övz	Zvc ci x veve_i Zvc ḡ v vMÖmt	Zvc ci x v vetū v #Ki c wgvY	vetū v K ci x v mgq
3	1	f 1/4	bvB‡UvMhvwb c Övz hvnv nB‡Z c wbi mnv‡h mmRf vte bvB‡UvMhvwb vB@k b Ki vhq bv	71.1 ⁰ †mt (160 ⁰ (160 ⁰ dvt)	3.2 MÖ	7 vgvbU
		e"vnus vR‡j wb	Ges Bnv mg‡M K c Övz	71.1 ⁰ †mt (160 ⁰ dvt)	3.2 MÖ+6.5 MÖ †dA PK	10 vgvbU
		KwBU, e"vnj mUBU Ges †k Yx 3, v ef vM1 Gi Ab"b" tc Övij >U		71.1 ⁰ †mt (160 ⁰ dvt)	1.6 MÖ	10 vgvbU
2		bvB‡U‡tmj j vR c v , ms‡KwPZ MbKUb		76.7 ⁰ †mt (170 ⁰ dvt)	1.3 MÖ	10 vgvbU
		bvB‡U‡tmj j vR tc Övij >U		76.7 ⁰ †mt	1.3 MÖ	10 vgvbU
4		e"vnus vR‡j wb Ges Bnv mg‡M K c Övz i Rb" vbtmi Y I Mj b ci x v				

Mj b1/4 ci x|| v

c i x|| Yq KwU nB‡Z e"vnus vR‡j vB‡bi GKw vnvj Üv KvU nq hvnv‡Z vnvj Üv i ^ N©Bnv
e"vnj mgv nq Ges Bnv †kl c Ö-mgZj nq|

#Kb tgvoK QovB vnvj Üv vU †kl c Ö-GKw mgZj c #oi Dci i Lv nq Ges Bnv †K‡` f ga"
wqvGKw vB j vte AvZμ g Ki vBvnq|

GBi ftc vnvj Üv vU 29.4⁰ †mt Zvc ḡ v g‡a" av vewKf vte 144 NUi (Qq wb Ges i v) Rb"
Db‡ i Lv nq Ges GBi ftc Db‡ i vkev mg‡v vnvj Üv i D" PZ v Bnv gj D" PZ v GK-PZ z@ki PB‡Z
Kg nB‡e bv Ges Bnv Dc #i KvUcÖZj c #eÖb"q mgZj nB‡e Ges c Ös-Zx ZveRvq _wK‡e|

vet ` f hv ci x|| Yq e"vnus vR‡j wb | vR‡j wb vBvgvBU vnvj Üv KvZi ^ Zi x bv Ki v hvq,
†mB‡# ci x|| v Rb" c ÖvRbxq c wvZ@Ki vnvq|

vbtmi Y ci x|| #Yi ` vqZi

e"vn s vR‡j wb A_ev th †Kb bvB‡UvMhvwb vB‡j wb vBvgvBU A_ev Zi j bvB‡Uv thSM th
†Kb KZ@x# gRy, c wenY A_eveenvi A_ev D^ ` e"K vBw av vewK mg‡q ci ci kZj xKi Y Ki v
A_ev c #eÖvZ Mj b c Ö qv Rb" c „Kf vte e"envi Ki vnvB‡e bv|

5| vKwK GvnWt

- (1) c` v @Z Lb‡Ri 0.3 As‡ki AvK LbR c` v @A_ev 71.10⁰ †mt (160⁰ dvt)
Zvc ḡ v q i @A` v" c` v @i R‡bi tekxnb‡e bv
- (2) Bnvhrmgv" c wgvYi tekxij Wav b K‡e bv
- (3) GK kZek i @c` v @wK‡e tgU 3.3 Ask mj wDwK GvnW(gy Ges mshy), hvni
g‡a" gy mj wDwK GvnW 0.1 As‡ki tekxnb‡e bv
- (4) Bnv Mj b1/4 120⁰ †mt nB‡Z 122.8⁰ †mt Gi g‡a" nl qvDwPZ|

6| †K‡i U vqk‡Yi ci x|| Y t c` v @ekxms‡e bkj nB‡e bv Ges i vLqv w‡j ms‡e` bkj Zvevxi
c övZvc ÖK‡i K‡e bv c` v @†K‡i #U c wgvY nmK‡i Ggb †Kb c` v @ek` B av b K‡e bv
c Uvqg †K‡i U vnm‡e vameKZ. †K‡i #U c wgvY 0.25% Gi AvK nB‡e bv|

c` v@_g@ Gw@WA_evg@ Gw@WDrc#iceRb" Dc#hMkGgb c` v@ek" B av b K@te bv
bvB@U@h@M mg@Z H ai #bi ve@u v K, t@yX 3 G A@f@P ve@u v@Ki b@q Zc ci x@v
e@envi Ki v@hB@t@|

bi g K@M Z@ v Dci GK@J k@K@ mn@h@ v@h@f v@ A@N@Z Ki v nB@j h@ GB, w
A@skKf v@e ve@u v@Z Ki v@h@ Z@ v@u v K, w L@B m@t@` bk@j mn@t@ v@ev@PZ nB@t@|

7| PETN- tc@UvBi @Bw@Uj t@U@b@t@U t

(K) Zc ci x@v

h@ bg@v i Kbvnq Z@ Bnv GK@J c@w@i KM@Ri Dci v@b@i-Ki v nq Ges
aj@vew@ g@ - v@b f@ y f@ v@ w@k@Z Ki v nq| Zc ci x@v q e@envi c@e@Av @BwGb
Gi bg@vngZj Zj v@w@k@o c@v@ v@q@Db@ i Lv@nq Ges I Rb w@l bv@l qvch@e@ m
bg@v@K Ab@K 60@ t@t Zc g@v q GK@J I f@ v@q@v@ @Ki v nq|
A"y w@b@qg d@v@b@j i mn@h@ 1.3 M@ i @ bg@v m@Z@v@e GK@J c@ x@v b@j
v@b@i-Ki v nq| d@v@b@j nB@Z Ac@i f@y ci Av@j i mn@h@ Pw@q@Pw@qvb@v@K Zc
ci x@v b@j i Zj f@ #m@K v nq| Gi ci 76.6@ t@t Zc g@v q Bnv Zc ci x@v Ki v
nq Ges ci x@v v@q@q 10 w@b@U Kg nB@t@ bv

(L) Ab@v@ c@ x@v Ges c@p@Rb@q v@w@m@i t

- (1) w@BwGb m@ v@ u@K@K@Z@ nB@Z nB@t@|
- (2) BnvK@Ki KY@ ` k@gb f@ Rj ` e@ Ges Ac@ ` e@ g@ nB@Z nB@t@|
- (3) M@ b@v@ w@BwGb Gi M@ b@v@139@ t@t nB@Z 142@ t@t Zc g@v v@ g@t@ nB@t@|
- (4) A` e@b@q c` v@C@w@t@U@ A` e@b@q c` v@C@tg@J c@w@g@Y 0.05% Gi Av@K nB@t@ bv
- (5) D@q@x` e@t D@q@x@c` v@C@w@g@Y 0.15% Gi Av@K nB@t@ bv
- (6) A@Z@t b@BwK Gw@t@W mn@t@ A@Z@v@0.01% Gi Av@K nB@t@ bv
- (7) P@ v@K@t t@w@q@q K@v@t@U mn@t@ P@ v@K@j 0.01% Gi Av@K nB@t@ bv
- (8) b@B@U@R@b@i c@w@g@Y b@B@U@R@b@i c@w@g@Y 17.40% Gi Kg Ges 27.40% Gi
Av@K nB@t@ bv

c@w@k@-1 Zd@v@j -3

A@k@Cl@r@i v@b K@M@R c@O@Z t

0.48 M@ me@P@q f@ y nj y w@mg@w@ (I K@e), 0.2 M@ Av@f (e@ v@xi s@v@k@), 5 M@ f@ y m@ v
Mg A@v@ v@K@ A@j v@ f@ v@ g@U@ L@f@ y f@ v@, ov K@w@q@ 150 mn@n A@q@Z@b v@k@o ÷ c@v@h@ t@v@Z@j@ I Rb
Ki v nq Ges 100 mn@n c@v@ th@M Ki v nq| Mg ` e@f@Z bv@l qvch@e@ w@v@ m@K@ Ask S@K@b@v nq|
mn@t@b@m@b@ A@v@l f@ y f@ v@ S@K@B@v@G@K N@U@ Rb@ w@l i Lv@nq|

mn@t@b@m@b@ t@K@`@ j nB@Z GK@J ÷ v@t@j M@K@ K@ v@c@Y@K@ v@ nq Ges f@ #j i mn@q@Z@q
f@ u@w@t@ #K@b@ N@ v@e@ v@ K@M@R@i GK@J k@p@U GK c@#o A@v@A@v@f v@ K@Z@, #j v@t@ Lv@b@v nq| Gi ci 2
t@t w@. x@O 1 t@t w@. c@O@v@k@o A@q@Z@K@ ` v@M g@t@ K@M@R@i k@U@J K@U@nq| c@Z@K@ j v@t@b@i c@O 0.5
w@. w@. Gi Kg Ges 1 w@. w@. Gi Av@K nB@t@ bv

Cl@r@i f@A` v@M M@ x@Z@q av@ v@w@K@Z@v e@R@q i v@Le@i Rb@ t@h m@K@ Cl@r@i O mg@C@h@M@ b@t@,
t@tB@, #j v@w@z@j #h@M@|

c@w@k@-2 Zd@v@j -3

Zc K@M@R@i c@O@Z@ Ges ci x@v

c@w@k@q@q A@q@w@B@W@t

ew@M@R@K@ v@e@ c@O@ v@i x@Z@ c@w@k@q@q A@q@w@B@W@B@v@j nB@Z v@be@i c@t@u u@K@K@ f@y g@v@t@g@
c@w@k@v@b@ Ki v nq, Bnv A@q@Z@b@i v@k@ f@ v@M@ GK@ f@ w@M@A@q@Z@b@ v@i x@v@ w@q@v@j Ny@K@ v nq| Bnv u@w@, #j v@
h@_v@p@ t@Q@i Lv@nq Ges K@v@P@ w@Q@b@i Lv@GK@J c@w@i v@e@ v@ K@M@R@i Dci Q@v@B@v@f@ l@ qv nq Ges
A@Ü@K@j@ i K@v@b@v nq| i K@v@b@v ci GB@ w@ GK@J c@w@b@v@ g@u@w@t@j@ i Zj f@ #k c@Z@j v@-i-K@w@q@v@i Lv@nq Ges

vei x A"y #Kvj Oi v c Öy Z w úw U j "vúui Abýj j y vLq GK vútj Rb" DÉB Ki v nq| WÉ
Kwev ci ÷ c v h y GKWL ev vx Kupi teZ j ù wK, j v - ibvi - Ki v nq Ges Bnv nBtZ c ÖvRbxq
c wgy I Rb Kwqvj I qvnq|

c Öev e"envi i c tCdc j eWØ Dc vq c Ö e"Vp wé v KMRi e"envi i Rb" c Uvqg
AvqWBWc ÖZ Ki v nq|

÷ VP@

e"eüZ ÷ vP@Btje mePtq f y f AfnBtZ gq` v f c Ö ÷ vP@Bnve"envi i c tCqevi vei x c vlo
wqv taZ Kwqv Avneb c Q qv gva"tg vei x Ki v nq| Gi ci Bnv GKWL vQ hy tc v fmj bi Dci i Lv
nq| AÜKv Dò c wte j @ Ki v nq| GKWL ev vx teZ j gRy Ki v nq, hnvnBtZ c ÖvRbxq c wgy
I Rb Kwqvj I qvhq|

w Rvbtv` éb c ÖvZ t

#RbvMm d #: 220 wnw w ei x c vlo wqvvei x w úw U wqvc Öy Z w úw U j "vúui mnvth" Bnv
ù bvbv nq| Dc j eWØ Dc vq c Ö 3 Mø ÷ vP@0 wnw vei x c vlo mnZ vgvBqv mnfc bk b
c ÖZ Ki v nq Ges GB vgy 220 wnw d Zs-e wbtZ Xyj qvev evi Suvbvnq| mg- vgy g` f vle d bvb
nq Ges 5 vlo mgq e"v xgvS gvs Suvbvnq| GBf vle c Ö ÷ vP@ éb 250 wnw vei x c vlo Z 1 Mø
vek wZ c Uvqg AvqWBtW ` ébi gfa" #vM Ki v nq Ges ` éb f y f vle vgy Z Ki v nq| GB vgy
mi v Z GKWL AÜKv K#| i Lv nq| c j i w b mZC@t eÜ bji mnvth" c w@i Zi j msMø nq Ges
KMR # Rvbtv Rb" Zr Yr e"envi Ki v nq|

KMR w RvbtZ eo evi i c ÖvRb evq v ch@ ` éb c Öi Rb" Dc j eWØ Dc v vbmgti
AvqWBZ nvj tekxc wgy e"envi Ki v nq|

KMR w Rvbtv

GKgj GB KvR e"envi i Rb" i w Z GKWL tc v fmj b tUj gfa" c w@i c Uvqg AvqWBW
÷ vP@ éb Xij v nq| f umd Kkb Nwé v KMRi kU, j v G#K G#K GB ` ébi ga" wqvc ÖvZ Ki v
nq hnvtZ wé v tcc v i tWv v` vM tkl c Ös-3 tmv. evf mg- Ask ` ébi ga" wqvAvZmu g K#|

wé v KMRi i @ Aski mnvth" KMRi tWv v M tUj Dc j i Lv nq Ges AvZw³ ` éb
Ac mi jyi Rb" KMRi c Ö c v wqv GKWL KvP ` U mAy b Ki v nq| wé v KMRi Awvbtv Aski
mnvth" AZtci BnvK GKWL Dò AÜKv K#| Kc teWCA evl # b vj Kvbtv ch@-SjvBqv i Lv nq|
GKWL tQU UKi v Rb" c Ö kxU vKv v evBj w Rv i i @ Aski ga"eZ@mg v nBtZ Kwqv tbi qv
evAbq|

c i x v KMR KwvI mwZKi Y t

Zc ci x v KMR Kvvl mwZKi jyi Rb" Ac vj U #K c w@i myi nZ tgvRvc wZ nBtj kU
i Kvbtv ci c Ös-e Q 0.5 tmv. ev wqv Kwqv mwZ Ki v nq| Awvbtv Aski bxP c Ös-0.5 tmv.
tWv v M I Abv" w b c Ö-nBtZ Kwvnq| AZtci GB kxU y ny Kv ev vx i @ KvPi Rv j gfa"
AÜKv i Lv nq|

hLb GKc Ö KMR e"envi i Rb" Abjg v b Ki v nq ZLb BnvK 2 tmv. ` xN@ 1 tmv. c Öv vko
AvqZKv AvKvZ Kwvnq Ges GB AvKv B e"envi Ki v nq|

GB KvRi Rb" - Zs f vle ei v KZ. vew s G Dc j eWØ avcmgn muboki v nq| mh@ vgy Avj v
nBtZ GB vew s myv Z KwZ nq Ges Bnvh_mne AÜKv i Lv nq|

Zc ci x̄ vKwRi ēcb (diffusion) ci x̄ Y t

c̄Rbxq h̄s̄ ḡw̄z I Dc v̄ b̄mgn t

bs		UKi v
1	ḠKmb M̄vBU	1
2	m̄j v̄l D̄v K ḠwRi m̄av Y ` ēb	c̄h̄ c̄w̄ḡw̄
3	Āvbj v̄m Āv̄y ḡw̄qg	2
4	K̄v̄c , j vBU UBUf̄ ÷ tēw̄c	1
5	v̄n̄j̄ Ǖv̄ , KuP, i v̄v̄ ÷ c̄v̄	1
6	v̄n̄j̄ Ǖv̄ , 100 v̄n̄v̄n̄ c̄w̄ḡv̄c̄	1
7	f̄d i v̄m Āv̄ḡw̄qg m̄j f̄d U	c̄h̄ c̄w̄ḡw̄
8	v̄n̄j̄ Ǖv̄ v̄Kw̄z i ev̄ v̄gx KuP R̄v̄	1
9	w̄f̄c̄ Ū , 10 v̄n̄v̄n̄	1
10	KuP %̄i x̄b̄v̄b̄Kw̄	1
11	c̄z̄ w̄f̄ 1.7 M̄j̄ I R̄f̄bi f̄m̄w̄qg b̄vBUU` ēb	c̄h̄ c̄w̄ḡw̄
12	4 w̄c̄w̄b̄ḡ ūKm̄ i v̄v̄ ÷ c̄v̄	1

ci x̄ v̄ c̄w̄M̄t

` ēb ēen̄f̄ i c̄f̄Bn̄i Zc ḡv̄ 15⁰ t̄m G D̄b̄z̄ Ki v̄n̄q̄ | 2 M̄j̄ f̄d i v̄m Āv̄ḡw̄qg m̄j f̄d U | R̄b̄ K̄w̄qv̄ K̄P R̄f̄ i v̄Lvn̄q̄ | 90 v̄n̄ v̄n̄ m̄av Y m̄j̄ v̄l D̄v K ḠwRi t̄h̄MKi v̄n̄q̄ Ges K̄P ` f̄Ūi m̄n̄v̄f̄h̄ b̄vBUq̄ ` ēb D̄ch̄y Ki v̄n̄q̄ | AZtc̄i K̄P R̄v̄ 15⁰ t̄m ḡv̄ḡv̄ i v̄GKw̄l q̄w̄i ev̄f̄ - l̄c̄b Ki v̄n̄q̄ Ges ev̄q̄ Zc ḡv̄ 15⁰ t̄m n̄B̄f̄ 17⁰ t̄m Gi ḡf̄āi v̄Lvn̄q̄ w̄f̄c̄f̄Ū m̄n̄v̄f̄h̄ 10 v̄n̄v̄n̄ f̄m̄w̄qg b̄vBUU` ēb t̄h̄MKi v̄n̄q̄ Ges f̄ȳf̄ v̄f̄ b̄vBUv̄n̄q̄ GKw̄Āv̄y ḡw̄qg Āv̄b̄j̄ v̄m̄ R̄f̄ i ḡf̄Li t̄K̄ ` ēi v̄i - l̄c̄b Ki v̄n̄q̄ Ges M̄j̄v̄b̄t̄Ū P̄v̄v̄c̄v̄Z̄i m̄n̄v̄f̄h̄ ḡȳ ēǕ K̄w̄qv̄ f̄l̄ q̄n̄q̄ Ges w̄f̄Z̄q̄ Āv̄ K̄w̄ Āv̄b̄j̄ v̄m̄ Gi Dci i v̄Lvn̄q̄ m̄ḡb̄ P̄c c̄f̄w̄MKw̄qv̄l̄ N̄v̄Bqvc̄f̄f̄ȳf̄ v̄f̄ Āv̄K̄w̄v̄n̄q̄ |

w̄f̄Z̄q̄ Āv̄b̄j̄ v̄f̄m̄ Dci i v̄v̄ ÷ c̄v̄ h̄ȳ v̄n̄j̄ Ǖv̄ | j vBUUvBU K̄v̄c̄ - l̄c̄b Ki v̄n̄q̄ Ges m̄Kj̄ h̄s̄ ḡw̄z 20 v̄ḡb̄t̄Ū R̄b̄ w̄i i v̄Lvn̄q̄ | 20 v̄ḡb̄Ū Āv̄Zew̄Z̄ n̄q̄ ci j vBUUvBU K̄v̄c̄ | K̄P v̄n̄j̄ Ǖv̄ Ac̄m̄ Y Ki v̄n̄q̄ K̄f̄q̄K̄ēv̄ ev̄q̄ P̄f̄c̄i m̄n̄v̄f̄h̄ v̄n̄j̄ Ǖv̄f̄ i v̄v̄ ÷ c̄v̄ m̄v̄b̄v̄n̄q̄ ci x̄ Yq̄ P̄i v̄l Zc ci x̄ v̄KwR̄ h̄v̄m̄f̄ Zv̄oZ̄w̄ w̄h̄m̄b̄ ` ēf̄bi m̄n̄v̄f̄h̄ Āv̄t̄K̄i v̄n̄q̄ v̄n̄j̄ Ǖv̄f̄ m̄b̄oZ̄ ÷ c̄v̄f̄ i c̄w̄b̄ḡ ūf̄K̄ - l̄c̄b n̄q̄ Ges v̄n̄j̄ Ǖv̄ | j vBUUvBU K̄v̄c̄ w̄f̄Z̄q̄ Āv̄b̄j̄ v̄f̄m̄ Dci c̄f̄i v̄q̄ - l̄c̄b Ki v̄n̄q̄ Ges m̄q̄ ȳw̄ex Ki v̄n̄q̄ |

c̄z̄ d̄w̄Z̄ Āv̄j̄ v̄c̄ōq̄ h̄Lb̄ K̄wR̄ Āv̄ k̄C̄l̄ r̄ i Ōf̄ L̄vh̄q̄ t̄mB̄ m̄q̄ c̄f̄i v̄q̄ ȳw̄ex Ki v̄n̄q̄ GB̄ ` B̄ m̄f̄q̄i c̄v̄c̄B̄ c̄i x̄v̄i m̄q̄i c̄z̄ d̄w̄Z̄ Āv̄j̄ i v̄m̄n̄v̄f̄h̄ c̄w̄Z̄ Āv̄ k̄C̄l̄ r̄ i v̄b̄ K̄wR̄m̄n̄ c̄v̄c̄w̄i f̄f̄Ȳ R̄b̄ ` ēēŪZ̄ n̄q̄ |

AZtc̄i v̄n̄j̄ Ǖv̄ Ac̄m̄ Y K̄w̄qv̄Bn̄i w̄f̄t̄L̄ȳ v̄n̄q̄ K̄f̄q̄K̄ēv̄ ev̄q̄ m̄n̄v̄f̄h̄ t̄x̄D̄ f̄l̄ q̄n̄q̄ Ges Zr̄f̄Ȳr̄ GK̄ f̄m̄Ūc̄w̄@i K̄wR̄ c̄i x̄ f̄Ȳ R̄b̄ i v̄Lvn̄q̄ Gi ci M̄j̄v̄b̄t̄Ū P̄v̄v̄c̄v̄Z̄i P̄i ev̄i c̄i x̄v̄i ci 200⁰ t̄m Zc ḡv̄q̄ 1 N̄v̄D̄ĒB̄ K̄w̄qv̄c̄f̄i v̄q̄ ēen̄f̄ i c̄f̄@K̄w̄L̄v̄j̄ f̄W̄m̄t̄K̄Ūf̄ c̄Ūf̄ki Dci 16 N̄Ūi R̄b̄ w̄Ūv̄K̄w̄f̄Z̄ i v̄Lvn̄q̄ |

c̄z̄ ` B̄ w̄f̄b̄ P̄i v̄l K̄wR̄i R̄b̄ P̄i v̄l av̄ v̄ew̄K̄ ci x̄v̄i ḡv̄āt̄ḡ c̄z̄ GK̄ t̄mJ̄ K̄wR̄ ci x̄v̄i v̄Ki v̄n̄q̄ |

Z d wnj -4

[vəʊə 159 'θeɪ̯]

j vBtmY c ÖbKv xKZ@J

AbyQ bs	j vBtmY dig	J vBtmYi D# k"	j vBtmY c ÖbKv xKZ@
1	2	3	4
1	17	vetu v K Avg` vlo	c öb c w` k@
2	18	vetu v K cwenY	c öb c w` k@ ev ZrKZ@ ¶ gZc ÖE tKb vetu v K c w` k@
3	19	- j hb	c öb c w` k@ ev ZrKZ@ ¶ gZc ÖE tKb vetu v K c w` k@
4 (K)	20	AvZkewR, Mbc vDWi Ges A vgtqvg b vBtU d tqj A tqj (ANFO) vetu v K e ZxZ tKb vetu v K c ÖZKi Y	c öb c w` k@
4(L)	20	GK mg tq AbvK 200 tKvR AvZkewR Ges Mbc vDWi c ÖZ Ki Y	c öb c w` k@ ev ZrKZ@ ¶ gZc ÖE tKb vetu v K c w` k@
4(M)	20	200 tKvRi tek x AvZkewR Ges Mbc vDWi c ÖZKi Y	c öb c w` k@
4(N)	21	- vloKf vte A vgtqvg b vBtU d tqj A tqj (ANFO) c ÖZKi Y	c öb c w` k@ ev ZrKZ@ ¶ gZc ÖE tKb vetu v K c w` k@
5(K)	22	60 tKöki vetu v #Ki maz GK# 1g, 2q, 3q, 4 _Ges 7g tKöki AbvK 2000 tKvR vetu v K e enq i D# #k" AvAKv# i Lv	c öb c w` k@ ev ZrKZ@ ¶ gZc ÖE tKb vetu v K c w` k@
5(L)	22	2000 tKvRi AvAK 1g, 2q, 3q, 4 _Ges 7g Ges th tKb cwgW 5g, 60 tKöki vetu v K e enq i D# #k" AvAKv# i Lv	c öb c w` k@
6(K)	23	60 tKöki vetu v #Ki maz GK# 1g, 2q, 3q, 4 _Ges 7g tKöki AbvK 2000 tKvR vetu v K vep tqi D# #k" AvAKv# i Lv	c öb c w` k@ ev ZrKZ@ ¶ gZc ÖE tKb vetu v K c w` k@
6(L)	23	2000 tKvRi AvAK 1g, 2q, 3q, 4 _Ges 7g tKöki Ges th tKb cwgW 5g Ges 60 tKöki vetu v K vep tqi D# #k" AvAKv# i Lv	c öb c w` k@
7	24	AbvK 25 tKvR Mbc vDWi Ges/ ev ¶ z@ A f je enq thM b vBtU tMA _ev 7g tKöki 2q vef vM 2q Dc vef vM A s f D AbvK 100 tKvR, 7g tKöki 2q vef vM 1g Dc vef vM A s M 1000 tKvR AvZkewR A _ev AbvK 10,000 vglir tmdW vDR tKb tKv# vep q Ges AvAKv# i Lv	c öb c w` k@ ev ZrKZ@ ¶ gZc ÖE tKb vetu v K c w` k@
8	25	Rbmav fyi Rb" AvZkewR c Ök@	H
9	t úky	AbyQ 4 G ew@ D# k" e ZxZ vetu v K c ÖZKi Y	c öb c w` k@

Z d wñj -5

(wewa-29 | 36 ` ðe`)

di gmgñ

di g-1wetu vi #Ki ci x Y mb` cî

c Ø'qb Ki v hvB‡Z‡Q †h, wæeñØ wetu v K bgþvgn ci x v Ki v nBqñQ Ges D³ i j wetu v #Ki Rb" c ØnR" Zd wñj -3 G ce@ba@Z ci x vngñ DËxY@nBqñQ Ges 3q (bB‡U †hSM ev 4 @ †Kñ U wñkY) †kYi 1g wef vñM wetu v #Ki †Mij Z Ae- vevwbtmZ bB‡U Rb Mñwñb evZij bB‡U hSM wñy cñwñj vñ Z nq bB t

Avg` wñKñ #Ki / †c Ø#Ki bugl wñKñbv*	wetu vi #Ki eYñv	c "ñK#U mñL "v	Drc v #bi ZwñL I wewa 9(2) Abññji e"vP bññ	Zic ci x vñq i wñZ nl qñ Rb" c ØZ.mgq

GB mb` cî gñ 12 gvm ej er _wñKñ A_@mñj igvñmi ZwñL Bñv tgqv
DËxY@Bñt

Zñt kZ@vñK †h, c Øj "vU wñmñt e"eüZ nBñt bvGgb bB‡U Mñwñb †hSM †M † Bñv tgqv
ci eZ@RjyB gvñmi 31 ZwñL DËxY@Bñt

ZwñL t ci x Y KgØZ@ - vñ i
- vñ t c` ex.....

* Avg` wñi †M † Avg` wñKñ #Ki bug Ges cñwenñYi †M †c Ø#Ki bug Dñj L KñwñZ nBñt

di g-2

[wewa 26(2) ` ðe"]

wetu v K enbKñ x RvnR e` # c Ø#ki c #e@nvi gvñ v evwñs G#RUKZØ.c Øq †N Yñ

1| RvnñRi bug

2| Awg#bi ZwñL

3| †h e` # Awgñb KñwñQ Dñv bug

wetu vi #Ki eYñv	Drc v #bi ZwñL, e"vP bññ Ges evñ i Mñq Ab" †Kñb mbñvñ Ki Y wñü	enbKZ. tgñU cñwgñ (†KñR), ev	e` # †h cñwgñ Ly vñKi vñBñt (†KñR), ev	gše"

ZwñL t

RvnñRi gvñ v evG#R#U - vñ i

di g-3

[verb 159(3) 'ße']

ve^{tu} v K Drc v #bi j vBtmY gÄy A_evmskva#bi Rb" ` i Lv +

Avg..... Gi c#I ve^{tu} v K Drc v #bi j vBtmY
 gÄy/ j vBtmY b#l..... ms^kva#bi Rb" Av#e` b Kv#ZvQ GZ` #i #k" Avg w#ze ve- w#Z
 weⁱ Ym cÖRbxq KvMRcⁱ GZ` #i mshy Kv#Z vg|

1| hvni bv#g j vBtmY c vBtZ B"QK Zvnvi bg

2| gh@v- e"v

ms- v

mguZ

3| eqmt

4| Wk thM#h#M wKbv-

tUj#d b b#l

d "v b#l

B-tgBj b#l

5| Av#e` bKv x Ges Zvnvi w#h^y Kv#Mv Á b#m#ub#j Kmg#ni w#M Z thMZv I Av#ÁZv(cÖZ#Ki
 Rb" Av v f vte weⁱ Y w#Z nB#e Ges cÖR#b v#ba#b d#eU mshy Kv#Z nB#e)

6| cÖ#Yi Ae- vb t

tRj v

kni / MÖ

_vb/ Dc#Rj v

tj t# kb / ÷ xgi NU

7| Drc w#Ze" ve^{tu} v K t

tk#xt

vef M(hw _#K)

bg I eY@t

c"vU ew#C Drc v b ¶ gZv

c"vU tKv GK mg#q ve^{tu} v K gR# i mte#P cwigvYGK w#b c"vU Drc w#Z ve^{tu} v #Ki cwigvY t8| cÖZ cÖj xcÖb cw` k#KZ# AbjgwZ vK bv? AbjgwZ nBqv_wK#j Abjgv b b#l I ZwiL
 t9| veM 10 erm#i Av#e` bKv x tKv Aciv#a ` v#Z nBqvQb vK bv A_ev jdSR` w# Kv#Mai Aax#b
 g#j KvcÖb Ki vnBqv_wK#j Dnv vek` weⁱ Yt10| (K) Av#e` bKv x bv#g veM 10 erm#i Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Gi Aax#b Ab"
 tKv j vBtmY gÄy Ki vnBqv_wK#j Zvnvi weⁱ Yt
 (L) tKv j vBtmY ev#Zj evDnv beq#b cÖ#L#Z nBqv_wK#j Dnv vek` weⁱ Yt11| ms^kva#xc^a weⁱ vek` weⁱ YtAv#W³ Z_w (hw _#K)Avg GB g#t@Ö#qb Kv#ZvQ t, cÖE Dc#i v# weⁱ Y mWk|

Av#e` bKv x - w#i
 (tKv ms- v t#i # cÖKZ.e"v i cY@ng)
 ZwiLt
 bg t
 wKbv

tbW

- 1| †Kvb ms̄ v̄ bvg Avte` b Ki v nBt̄ D̄ ms̄ v̄ c w̄Pj Keþ̄ i / Askx v̄ eþ̄ i bvg I w̄Kvb Ges Avte` bKZ.j vBtm̄Yi ēv̄ vi c̄ i thMthM c̄ KZ.ēw̄ / ēw̄ ēM̄ bvg, w̄Kvb l̄ bgþ̄v̄ v̄ i GKw̄ c̄ K kxUc Öb Kw̄t̄Z nBt̄e Ges GB̄ i Lv̄ d̄i t̄gi m̄t̄z̄ mshȳ Kw̄t̄Z nBt̄e Dc̄ j̄ ev̄Q Z_“w̄i †Kvb c̄weZ@nBt̄ ZvnvAbw̄vej þ̄j vBtm̄Y c̄ÖbKv̄ x j vBtm̄Y beqbKv̄ xKZ@¶ †K Aew̄Z Kw̄t̄Z nBt̄e
- 2| Avte` bKv̄ xēw̄ i þ̄l̄ þ̄l̄ Zvnv̄ eqmD̄j̄ L Kw̄t̄Z nBt̄e
- 3| v̄t̄z̄ KMRc̄ i w̄ Avte` bc̄ þ̄ i mm̄Z h̄y Kw̄t̄Z nBt̄e t̄ -
 (K) †Kvb t̄ j Ablyv̄x Aw̄Z c̄Öw̄Z Bgv̄ Z I Dnv̄ c̄w̄c w̄k̄ Aē v̄bi bKkv̄ (bKkv̄ Kv̄ Lv̄q h̄Zqv̄Zi i v̄ v̄ c̄Y@P̄i c̄Ök̄_w̄k̄);
 (L) m̄Kj Bgv̄ Z I c̄w̄teóbx w̄k̄i Aē v̄b, ai b I v̄g@Y †Kš̄j Ges v̄bi v̄c̄ ` iZ̄ BZ̄w̄ m̄sp̄ v̄s̄ — eY@v̄;
 (M) c̄ÖZ̄K Bgv̄ Z evBn̄v̄ Askv̄t̄ þ̄ i w̄Z c̄v̄U Ges h̄s̄ ḡv̄Zi v̄ei Y I Aē v̄b;
 (N) c̄ÖZ̄K Bgv̄ Z evBn̄v̄ Askv̄t̄ þ̄ m̄uw̄Zē Kvh@x v̄Zi eY@v̄;
 (O) c̄Y@ev̄ Avw̄Kf v̄te v̄ḡv̄Z v̄et̄ v̄i K h̄nv̄ t̄ †Kvb mḡt̄ †Kvb Bgv̄ t̄Z̄ ev̄t̄ḡv̄t̄b i Lv̄nBt̄e Dnv̄ Dc̄ v̄ bmḡt̄ni v̄ei Y;
 (P) c̄ÖZ̄K Bgv̄ t̄Z̄ me@K v̄t̄qMKZ.Kg@i x̄ m̄sL̄v̄;
 (Q) †Kvb Bgv̄ Z evc̄Z̄g@ev̄ Kvh@x v̄Zi ai þ̄bi Kv̄t̄Y D̄t̄Z̄ †Kvb v̄ek̄l c̄w̄w̄v̄Z t̄ḡv̄t̄e j̄ Rb̄
 Avte` bKv̄ xKZ@. †Kvb v̄ek̄l v̄g@Y Kvh@vc̄x v̄Zi c̄Öe-Ki vnb̄t̄ Dnv̄ v̄ei Y|
- 4| c̄ÖnR̄ bvnBt̄ ev̄ w̄t̄Z nBt̄e
- 5| m̄sk̄v̄t̄bi þ̄l̄ þ̄l̄ m̄sk̄o KMRc̄ i v̄l̄j Kw̄t̄Z nBt̄e

dig 4

[v̄va 159(4) ` ðē"]

v̄t̄u v̄ K Aw̄Kv̄ i v̄lev̄ A_ev̄v̄q Kv̄ev̄ Rb̄ j vBtm̄Y gÄy A_ev̄j vBtm̄Y m̄sk̄v̄t̄bi Rb Avte` bc̄ i Aw̄g..... Gi c̄t̄l̄ v̄t̄u v̄ K Aw̄Kv̄ i v̄lev̄ A_ev̄v̄q Kv̄ev̄ Rb̄ j vBtm̄Y gÄy / j vBtm̄Y bs Gi m̄sk̄v̄ab̄i Rb̄ Avte` b Kw̄t̄Z@Q
 GB ḡt̄Gaw̄ v̄t̄æv̄ v̄w̄Z v̄ei Ym̄ c̄ÖnRbxq KMRc̄ i mshȳ Kv̄j vg|

- 1| h̄nv̄ bvg j vBtm̄Y c̄vBt̄Z B”QK Zvnv̄ bvg
- 2| gh@v̄- ēw̄
- ms̄ v̄
- m̄ḡv̄Z
- 3| eqmt
- 4| w̄K thMthM w̄Kvb
- þ̄Uj̄ þ̄d̄ v̄ b@l̄
- d “v
- B-þ̄gBj
- 5| Avte` bKv̄ x Ges Zvnv̄ KZ@. v̄t̄qMKZ.Kw̄Mw̄ Á bmrúbd̄g@i x̄ i v̄l̄l̄ w̄Z thMZv̄l A w̄ Á Zv̄ (c̄ÖZ̄#Ki Rb̄ A ȳ v̄ f v̄te v̄ei Y w̄t̄Z nBt̄e Ges c̄Öv̄R#b w̄bað̄bdeU mshȳ Kw̄t̄Z nBt̄e) t̄
- 6| c̄Öt̄Yi Aē v̄b t̄
- þ̄Rj v̄
- _v̄b/ Dc̄ þ̄Rj v̄
- kni / MÖ
- þ̄i j þ̄v̄ kb / ÷ xgv̄ NU

- 7| AwAKv̄ i w̄kev̄ A_evn̄q Kwev̄ Rb̄ c Öw̄Z v̄t̄ v̄t̄ Ki wev̄ Y t
 bvg I wev̄ Y (t̄k Ö, v̄f M, h̄w _v̄K) c w̄gV̄
[1 ḡv̄m̄ ḡt̄ th̄ t̄Kb GK mḡ]
 (K)
 (L)
 (M)
 (N)
 (O)
- 8| c Öz̄Yi m̄t̄/2 msh̄y Kv̄ Lbv̄ v̄t̄ v̄t̄ K ^Zi x̄ Rb̄ j v̄B̄m̄YKZ. v̄K bv̄? j v̄B̄m̄YKZ. nB̄j j v̄B̄m̄Y b̄t̄
 Z w̄L.....
- 9| c Öz̄YJ B̄t̄Z c t̄@ v̄B̄m̄YKZ. v̄K bv̄ _w̄Kt̄ v̄t̄ḡe Z_ D̄j L Kw̄t̄Z nB̄t̄
 (K) c t̄@j v̄B̄m̄Y b̄t̄ Z w̄L.....
 (L) c t̄@j v̄B̄m̄Yi bvg I w̄Kbv.....
 (M) c t̄@j v̄B̄m̄Y ew̄j nl qvevbeaqb bvnl qv̄ Kv̄ Y
- 10| v̄M 10 erm̄ Aw̄e` bKv̄ x̄ t̄Kb Ac̄ v̄t̄ ` v̄Z nB̄qv̄t̄j b v̄K bv̄ A_ev̄ t̄d̄S̄` v̄x Kvh̄v̄ai Aax̄b
 ḡP̄j KvcÖb Kw̄t̄Z Aw̄o nB̄j Znv̄ v̄- w̄Z wev̄ Y t
- 11| (K) v̄M 10 erm̄ Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Gi Aax̄b Ab̄ t̄Kb j v̄B̄m̄Y gÄy
 nB̄qv̄_w̄Kt̄ Znv̄ wev̄ Y t
 (L) t̄Kb j v̄B̄m̄Y ew̄j evDv̄ beaqb c Öz̄L̄Z nB̄qv̄ v̄K bv̄ nB̄qv̄_w̄Kt̄ Dv̄ wev̄ Y w̄b t
- 12| m̄t̄kab c Öv̄i v̄- w̄Z wev̄ Y t
 Aw̄ GB ḡt̄ḡ@ Öz̄qb Kw̄t̄Z v̄t̄ th̄, Dc̄ j̄ w̄j̄ w̄Z Z_ w̄ m̄W̄K|

Aw̄e` bKv̄ x̄ - v̄i
 (t̄Kb m̄ v̄ c ÖKv̄ c Ö ēw̄ i t̄t̄) c Y@gt
 Z w̄L t w̄Kbvt
 - b t

t̄b̄U

- 1| t̄Kb m̄ v̄ bvg Aw̄e` b Kiv̄ nB̄j D̄ m̄ v̄ c w̄Pj Kē / Ask x̄ v̄ēp̄ i bvg I w̄Kbv Ges
 Aw̄e` bKZ. j v̄B̄m̄Yi ēv̄v̄j c̄ t̄h̄Mz̄h̄v̄M c ÖKv̄ c Ö ēw̄ / ēw̄ ēp̄v̄ bvg, w̄Kbv I bḡjv̄ - v̄i
 GKw̄c_ K kx̄t̄c Öb Kw̄t̄Z nB̄t̄]
 Dc̄ j̄ ēw̄ Z_ w̄i t̄Kb c w̄eZ@ nB̄j Znv̄ m̄t̄/2 m̄t̄/2 j v̄B̄m̄Y c ÖbKv̄ x̄ / j v̄B̄m̄Y beaqbKv̄ xKZ@ t̄K
 Aew̄Z Kw̄t̄Z nB̄t̄]
- 2| Aw̄e` bKv̄ x̄ēw̄ i t̄t̄ eqmD̄j L Kw̄t̄Z nB̄t̄]
- 3| v̄t̄ā KMRc̄ i w̄ Aw̄e` bc̄ j̄ i m̄w̄Z msh̄y Kw̄t̄Z nB̄t̄
 (K) t̄Kb t̄ j̄ Aw̄Z c Öw̄ Bgv̄ Z I Dv̄ c w̄ic w̄k̄ Aē v̄bi bKkv̄(c w̄ic w̄k̄ Aē v̄b bKkv̄
 Kv̄ Lbv̄ h̄Z v̄qz̄i i v̄ - c Y@P̄ c Ök̄D̄_w̄Kt̄);
 (L) Bgv̄ Z, t̄eóbxeva, eRēn BZ_ w̄i v̄ḡ@ t̄Kš̄j c Ök̄D̄ bKkv̄nḡ|
- 4| hv̄vc̄ P̄nR̄ b̄t̄, Znv̄gyQv̄t̄ j̄ Z w̄t̄ nB̄t̄|

d i g 5

[v̄v̄a 159(4) ` ðē"]

v̄t̄ v̄ K ēen̄v̄ i v̄onḡ#E AwAKv̄ i w̄kev̄ j v̄B̄m̄Y gÄy A_evn̄s̄kva#bi Rb̄ Aw̄e` b c̄

Avg..... Gi c t̄l̄ v̄t̄ v̄ K ēen̄v̄ i v̄onḡ#E AwAKv̄
 i w̄kev̄ j v̄B̄m̄Y gÄy / j v̄B̄m̄Y bs m̄t̄kva#bi Rb̄ Aw̄e` b Kw̄t̄Z v̄Q GB ḡt̄ḡ@Avg
 v̄t̄zev̄ - w̄Z wev̄ Ym̄ c Öv̄Rbxq KMRc̄ GZ` m̄t̄/2 msh̄y Kw̄j vḡ t

Reve GB Kj v̄t̄ḡ v̄j̄ w̄t̄Z nB̄t̄

- 1| hv̄v̄ bvg j v̄B̄m̄Y c v̄B̄t̄Z B̄QK Znv̄ bvgt

- 2| gh@vt
 3| eqm(c ÖvR" t) t
 4| WK thMthM WKbvt
 5| Avte` bKvi xGes Znvi KZQ. vBtqMKZ. KwMiv Á vbmúbdg@i x@ i v@ MZ thMZvI Aw Á Zv
 (c Öz" t Ki Rb" Ay v@ v@ v@i Y w@Z nBte Ges c ÖvR" t v@ b@v bdeU mshy Kw@Z nBte)
 6| gRy c Öz" t Ae" v@ t
 tRj vt
 _v@v/ Dc tRj vt
 kni / Möt
 tj t@ kb / ÷ gvi N@t
 7| e"en@i Rb" gRy Z" c ÖvZ v@t v@ K t
 bv I v@i Y t@Yx v@f M th tKb GK mg@q Dnv c w@Y
 (K)
 (L)
 (M)
 (N)
 (O)
 8| c Öz"v@ BtZ v@ t@ v@ BtmYKZ. v@ v@ bv? _v@K@j -
 (K) c t@Cj v@BtmY b@t Z w@Lt
 (L) c t@Cj v@BtmYi bv I v@Kbvt
 (M) c t@Cj v@BtmY ev@j nl qv beqb bvnl qv Kv Yt
 9| c Öz"v@ b e"en@i Rb" c ÖvZ v@t v@ K t
 bv I v@i Y t@Yx v@f M c w@Y
 1|
 2|
 10| th - v@ v@t v@ K e"en@i Ki vnBte Dnv v@ v@Z v@i eYt
 11| QK-6 G Dij v@Z v@t v@ K gRy c Öz"Y nBtZ v@t v@ K e"en@i - v@bi `tZjt
 12| v@t v@ K c w@n@Yi ai b t
 13| moK f "v@i j v@BtmY b@t (hw e"eÜZ nBqv _v@K) t
 14| v@M 10 ermp@ Avte` bKvi x tKb Aciv@ `v@Z nBqv@t b v@ bv A_ev t@S` v@ Kv@vai Aax@b
 g@t KvcÖb Kw@Z Aw@o nBqv _v@K Znvi v@i Yt
 15| (K) v@M 10 ermp@ Avte` bKvi x bv@ Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Gi Aax@b
 gÄyKZ. Ab" tKb j v@BtmY (hw _v@K) Dnv v@i Yt
 (L) tKb j v@BtmY ev@j / Dnv beqb c Öz"v@Z nBqv@t v@ bv nBqv _v@K Dnv v@ v@Z v@i Yt
 16| ms@kabxcÖe/ Aw@w³ Z_w@, hw _v@K, Dnv v@ v@Z v@i Yt

Avg GZ` @i vc Ö"qb Kw@Z v@ th, Dc t@ ev@Z_w@ m@K|

Z w@L t
 - v@ t

Avte` bKvi x - v@ i
 (tKb ms" v@ t@ t@ c Öz"Kvi c Ö e"v@)
 bv t
 v@Kbvt

t@v@

1| tKb ms" v@ bv@ Avte` bKvi v@Btj D³ ms" v@ c w@Pj Ke; / Ask x v@p@i bv I v@Kbvt Ges
 Avte` bKZ. j v@BtmYi e"v@p@i c i thMthM c Öz"Kvi c Ö e"v@ / e"v@ e@M@ bv, v@Kbvt I bg@v - v@ i
 GKw@c_w@K kx@t c Öb Kw@Z nBte Ges Avte` bc t@ m@Z Dnv mshy Kw@Z nBte|

Dc t@ ev@Z_w@i tKb c w@Z@nBtj Znvm@/m@/j v@BtmY c ÖbKvi x/ j v@BtmY beqbKvi x
 KZ@t@K AewZ Kw@Z nBte|

2| Avte` bKvi x e"v@ i t@ t@ Znvi eqmD@i L Kw@Z nBte|

3| v@t@ KWRc i w@ Avte` bc t@ i m@Z mshy Kw@Z nBte t

- (K) †Kb t q AñZ cÖwZ BgvZ I Dnv cwiwv k̄ - icbw̄i bKkv (cwiwv k̄ Aē ibw̄ ms̄ š-bKkv q Kv Lbvq h̄vqvt Zi i v t-c Y@P̄ cÖk̄ _vk̄t);
 (L) †h Gj Kvq v̄tū v K gRy Ges bvoPovKi vnBt̄ tmB Gj Kv bKkv (D³ i f̄ bKkv q cwiwv k̄ moK, f yg, c Z̄t̄g@Aē v̄tbi ` iZjc Ök̄ _vk̄t);
 4| hnvc P̄nR̄ bñt, ZnvgyQqvtd̄ v̄tZ nBt̄]

d i g 6

[v̄va-159(5) ` ðē"]

v̄tū v K Avg` v̄oi j vBtm̄Yi Rb̄ Av̄e` bc̄

Avg..... Gi c †l̄ v̄tū v K v̄vagj v 2004
 Gi Aaxb v̄tū v K Avg` v̄oi j vBtm̄Yi Rb̄ Av̄e` b Kv‡ZvQ Ges GZ` j̄ †k̄ Avg v̄tævē v̄vZ v̄ei Ym
 c P̄vRbxq KmRc̄ GZ` †t̄z msh̄ Kvj vg t

- 1| hnvi bv̄g j vBtm̄Y c vB‡Z B"QK Znv̄i bv̄ t
 2| gh@v e"v
 ms̄ v
 m̄vZ
 3| WK thMthvM WKbvt
 4| GK m†½ Avg` v̄oi Rb̄ cÖwZ v̄tū v K t

bv̄ l v̄ei Y	†k̄v̄x	v̄f v̄M(hw _vk̄)	c w̄gM

- 5| Avg` v̄oZē v̄tū v K cÖKZ. WK bvt
 6| Avg` v̄oZē v̄tū v †ki Drc v bKv x bv̄ l WKbvt
 7| †h cÖ‡Y v̄tū v K gRy Ki vnBt̄ Dnv v̄ v̄vZ v̄ei Y t
- | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| j vBtm̄Yav x | j vBtm̄Y bñl l dig | j vBtm̄Yi tqqv | cÖ‡Yi WKbvt | gRy i c w̄gM |
| | | | | |

- 8| †h ē` ji Avg` v̄o Ki vnBt̄ Dnv bv̄ t
 9| v̄M 10 (` k) erm̄i Av̄e` bKv x †Kb Aciv̄a ` v̄Z nBqv@t̄ b v̄K bv A_ev †d S̄` v̄v Kv@vai
 Aaxb gP̄j KvcÖb Kv‡Z Awó nBqv_vK̄j Znv̄i v̄ei Y t
 10| v̄M 10 (` k) erm̄i Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Gi Aaxb Av̄e` bKv xKZ@ M̄vZ
 Kb j vBtm̄Y ev̄Zj A_ev Dnv beq b cÖ‡L v̄Z nBqv_vK̄j Dnv v̄ei Y t
 11| Ab̄ †Kb Z_ (hw _vk̄) t

Avg cÖqb Kv‡ZvQ †h, Dc †i cÖE Z_ "w̄ mZ" l mWK |

Zw̄L t
 - ib t

Av̄e` bKv x - v̄i
 (†Kb ms̄ v̄ †i † cÖKv cÖ e"v)
 c Y@gt
 WKbvt

#bW

†Kb ms- ū bvg Aව` b Ki vnb় D³ ms- ū c wPj Ke; / Ask x ū eප` i bvg l wKbvb Ges Aව` bKZ.
 j BtM⁴Yi c i thM⁴h⁴M e“c wPj c ŸKv c Ÿ e“w / e“w e“M⁴bvg, wKbvl bgj⁴v- ū i
 c „Kk xtUw⁴Z nBte Ges GB Aව` bc එ i m⁴Z mshy Kw⁴Z nBte|

d i g 7

(viva-159(6) 'Be')

ve̥tu̥ v̥ K c̥ wen̥t̥ Yi j̥ v̥ B̥ t̥ m̥ Y̥ g̥ Ḁ̈ y̥ / m̥ t̥ k̥ v̥ t̥ b̥ i̥ R̥ b̥ Ḁ ve̥` b̥ c̥ l̥

Avg Gi c¹ v² i v K c w e n t Y
j B¹mY gÄy / j B¹mY bs m²k v a b i Rb² A³e` b K i⁴Z v Q GZ` y⁵ k⁶ Avg v⁷
v⁸ v i Z v e e i Ym c⁹v Rbxq K w R c¹⁰ GZ` a¹¹ m sh y Ki w¹² g t

- 1| Avṭe` bKv x bvg t

2| Avṭe` bKv x WK#hM#hM wKvbvt

3| Avṭe` bKv x KZ@. v̄tū v̄ K v̄vagj v̄ 2004 Gi Aaxṭb #h - ib nBtZ v̄tū v̄ K c̄wenY Ki v̄nBtE D3

- v̄bi MpZ j vBtm̄Yi v̄ei Y t

v̄tū v̄ K AvKv̄ i v̄levi Ges v̄mu q A_eve"env̄i i Rb" gÄiyKZ.j vBtm̄Yi bst

cȪtYi Ae" ib

j vBtm̄YKZ.av̄ b¶ gZv.....

v̄tū v̄ #Ki bvg.....

#k³Yx.....

v̄ef M(hw _wK).....

c̄wgwY

KZ Z wL ch@.j vBtm̄Y ej er AvtQ.....

4| c̄wenYKZ.v̄tū v̄ K th - v̄b i LvnBtE Zvnv v̄ei Y

5| f "v̄bi Rb" v̄tū v̄ K v̄vagj v̄ 2004 Gi Aaxṭb Avṭe` bKv x Ab" tKv b vBtm̄Y AvtQwK bv hw _wK Zvnv v̄ei Y t

6| v̄MZ 10 (' k) erm̄i Avṭe` bKv x tKv Ac i v̄ta ` v̄Z nBqv_wKj b wK bv A_ev jd Š` wv Kvh@wi Aaxṭb gPj KvcÖb KwZ Awó nBqv_wKj Zvnv v̄ei Y t

7| v̄MZ 10 (' k) erm̄i Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Gi Aaxṭb Avṭe` bKv x KZ@ MpZ tKv b vBtm̄Y ewZj A_evDnv̄ bevqb cȪvLwZ nBqv_wKj Dnv̄ v̄ei Y t

8| cȪwZ mskvabxi v̄ei Y t

9| Ab" tKv Z_ (hw _wK) t

Avte` bKv x - vli

(†Kvb ms- v †¶ # c@Kvi c@B e@w)

c YOngt.....

WKBvt

#bu

- 1| †Kvb ms- ū bvg Aþe` b Ki v nBj D³ ms- ū c wPj Ke;` / Ask x̄ v eþ` i bvg | wKvb Ges
 Aþe` bKZ.j BtmtÝi c i thMthvM eþcvþi c @Kvi c @ eþw / eþw eþM@bvg, wKvbI bgþv- v i
 c „Kk xtU w þZ nBte Ges GB Aþe` bc þ i mmZ mshy Kw þZ nBte|

Dc ꝑ eWØ Z_“w̄i †Kvb cweZØ nBtj Dnv Abv̄w̄ej ꝑ^ j vBtmÝ gÄyKv̄ x / bevqbKv̄ x
KZØ! ꝑ AewZ Kv̄tZ nBtj

- 2| A^v₄ bKv xe^w i [¶] [¶] eqm D^j L K^w Z nB^e|

d i g 8

(veva 159(7) `θe`)

‡ Wf "vbi gva"tg vefu v K cwenfyi wogE j BtmYi Rb" Avte` bc̄

Avg Gi c‡l ‡ Wf "vbi gva"tg
vefu v K cwenfyi wogE j BtmYi Rb" Avte` b KwfZQ GZ` y‡k" Avg wfeve- wZ vei Ym
c¶Rbxq KMRc̄ GZ` at½mshy Kwf vg t

1| hvni bvig j BtmY cB‡Z B"QK Zvni bvg t

2| gh@vt

e"w

ms- v.....

mgwZ

3| eqm(c¶R" †l ‡) t

4| WK thMthM wKvbvt ‡Uy ‡ub b¤t ,d"v b¤t , - ‡gBj

5| hb mav YZt thLvb i LvnB‡e ‡mB - vbi wKvbvt

6| ‡h vefu v K enb Ki vnB‡e t

7| ‡h - ibmgfhi g‡a' hbwLhZqz Kwf t

8| GKgV eww s mB‡U vefu v K cwenfyi Rb" e"eüZ nB‡e wK bv? nB‡j D³ Kwf@gi mWZ msukó
Gj Kví vei Yt

9| (K) hvbi vei Yt

wg@Kv i bvg t

wéÜb b¤t t

BwAb b¤t t

†Pm b¤t t

(L) hvbi Mnl R‡bi ‡ ws ‡KwR

(M) A‡evSBKZ.hvbi I Rb ‡KwR

(N) Uqv‡i i vei Yt

mBR NY@nv

kZj ù xZ P‡c cÖwU Uqv‡i mteCP tevsv

msL"v

ms-

‡KwR @

w Qb

‡KwR @

tgU mteCP tevsv =

cÖwU c„K Uqv‡i tgU tevsv x msL"v =

10| hvbi Ab"b" wUsm Gi eY@vt

11| evj v‡ k mOK cwenY KZ@l KZ@ AbgywZ enb ¶ gZv

12| wMZ 10 (' k) erm‡ Avte` bKv x ‡Kv Aci v‡a ` wZ nBqwa‡j b wK bv A_ev ‡d Š` v‡ Kwf@vi
Aax‡b g‡j Kvc Öb KwfZ Awó nBqv_wK‡j Zvni vei Yt

13| wMZ 10 (' k) erm‡ Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Gi Aax‡b Avte` bKv x KZ@ ‡Kv
j BtmY evZj A_evDnvi beq‡b cÖwUZ nBqv_wK‡j Dnvi vei Yt

14| AwZw³ Z_ "w hv _wK t

Avg GB g‡g@Ö"qb KwfZQ ‡h, Dc ‡ vj wZ Z_ "w mWk Ges GB hvbi cÖ"K Pj K‡K msukó
AxB Ges Bnvi Aax‡b cYz veagj v veab m‡K@b‡bvc Öb Ki vnB‡e|

Avte` bKv i - w i

(‡Kv ms- v ‡l ‡ cÖwU cÖ"K v‡i cÖ"K e"w)

cY@gt

wKvbvt

ZwL t

- w t

#W

1| †Kvb ms̄ ū bv̄g Av̄e` b Ki v nB̄j D̄ ms̄ ū c̄wPj Kē` I Ask̄ x̄ ēf̄ i bvg I wKvb Ges Av̄e` bKZ.j vB̄m̄Yi c̄ i thM̄thM̄ ēc̄v̄i c̄aKv̄i c̄B̄ ēW / ēW ēM̄O bvg, wKvb l̄ bḡj̄ - Ȑ i c̄_Kk x̄tU w̄Z nB̄t̄ Ges GB Av̄e` bc̄ f̄ i m̄Z msh̄ Kw̄t̄ nB̄t̄

- Dc̄ # ew̄O Z_“wi †Kvb c̄weZ̄nB̄j Zvnvm̄#m̄#j vB̄m̄Y gÄjKv̄ x/ bēqbKv̄ xKZ@# #K AewZ Kw̄t̄ nB̄t̄
 2| Av̄e` bKv̄ x ēW i # # eqmD̄j L Kw̄t̄ nB̄t̄
 3| Av̄e` bKv̄ x̄K m̄K f̄ “b hbwl̄ m̄uY@b̄g@# t̄K̄j , w̄l̄s l̄ w̄l̄s i w̄l̄s ēē v̄ c̄Ök̄ bKkv̄ ` w̄l̄j Kw̄t̄ nB̄t̄ hbwl̄ Av̄w̄ hš̄ēw̄ / w̄l̄s m̄Gi w̄ei Yk̄ c̄w̄@i f̄ v̄t̄ bKkv̄ c̄Ök̄ _w̄K̄t̄ nB̄t̄
 4| tḡU m̄t̄CP tēSvAek̄B h̄t̄bi M̄o l̄ Rb̄ j̄ w̄l̄s Gi mḡb evAv̄K nB̄t̄
 5| hnvc̄ P̄nR̄ b̄t̄ ZvnvḡQqv̄t̄ w̄t̄ nB̄t̄

d i g 9

[ew̄a-159(8) ` Ȑē"]

me@navi #Yi c̄Ök̄@i Rb̄ Av̄kevRx̄ j̄ vB̄m̄Y gÄj̄ i Av̄e` bc̄ i

Av̄g..... Gi c̄# w̄t̄ v̄ K w̄aḡy v̄ 2004 Gi
 Aax̄b Av̄kevRx̄ Aw̄Kv̄i w̄l̄s i v̄ēi ēen̄i Kwēi v̄onḡ#E j̄ vB̄m̄Y gÄj̄ i Rb̄ Av̄e` b Kw̄t̄w̄Q GZ̄ ȳ #k̄ "Av̄g w̄t̄zē w̄Z w̄ei Ym̄ c̄P̄nRbxq KMRc̄ i GZ̄ #m̄#msh̄ Kw̄j v̄g t

- 1| hn̄v̄ bv̄g j̄ vB̄m̄Y c̄B̄t̄ B̄QK̄ Zvn̄v̄ bvg t
 2| eqmt̄
 3| w̄K thM̄thM̄ w̄Kvbvt
 4| Av̄e` bKv̄ x Ges Zvn̄v̄ KZ̄ w̄t̄w̄MKZ. Dch̄y ēW ēM̄O w̄l̄# w̄Z thMZv̄l̄ Av̄ ÁZvt
 5| c̄Ök̄@xZ̄ v̄ Kk̄ x ēW ēM̄O bvg, w̄l̄# w̄Z thMZv̄l̄ Av̄ ÁZv.....
 6| ēēZē Av̄kevRx̄ w̄ei Yl̄ c̄w̄gW̄t
 7| hn̄v̄ w̄KUNB̄t̄ Av̄kevRxmsM̄O Ki v̄nB̄t̄ Zvn̄v̄ -
 bvg t
 w̄Kvbvt

(K) Zvn̄v̄ AbK̄# Rv̄ xKZ.j vB̄m̄Yi b̄#l̄ i j̄ vB̄m̄Yi tḡqv̄ t

(L) thL̄t̄b Av̄kevRxgR̄y Ki v̄nB̄t̄ tm̄B̄ - v̄t̄b̄i w̄Kvbvt j̄ vB̄m̄Y b̄#l̄ t

- 8| th Av̄kevRx c̄Ök̄@Ki v̄nB̄t̄ Dnv̄ w̄ei Yl̄ c̄w̄gW̄t

9| c̄Ök̄@i mḡl̄ c̄Ök̄@x̄ - v̄t̄b̄i w̄Kvbvt

10| w̄MZ 10 (` k̄) ermt̄ Av̄e` bKv̄ x †Kvb Ac̄i v̄ā ` w̄Z nBqvw̄t̄ b̄ w̄K bvA_ev t̄d̄SR̄` w̄i Kvh@vai
 Aax̄b ḡ#j̄ Kvc̄Öb Kw̄t̄Z Av̄w̄o nBqv_w̄K̄# Zvn̄v̄ w̄ei Yt

11| w̄MZ 10 (` k̄) ermt̄ Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Gi Aax̄b Av̄e` bKv̄ x KZ̄ M̄#Z̄
 †Kvb j̄ vB̄m̄Y ev̄Zj̄ A_evDnv̄ bēqb c̄Öv̄L̄w̄Z nBqv_w̄K̄# Dnv̄ w̄ei Yt

12| c̄Öw̄Z m̄sk̄vabx̄ w̄ei Yt

13| Ab̄ †Kvb Z_“ (hw̄ _w̄K̄) t

Av̄g c̄Öv̄q b Kw̄t̄w̄Q th̄, Dc̄ # v̄ Z_“w̄ m̄Z̄ I m̄W̄K̄

Av̄e` bKv̄ x̄ - Ȑ i

(†Kvb ms̄ ū # # c̄aKv̄i c̄B̄ ēW̄)

c̄Y@g t

w̄Kvbvt

Zvn̄L t

- v̄b t

#bu:t

1| †Kvb ms̄ ū bvg Aþe` b Ki v nBtj D³ ms̄ ū c wPj Ke; / Askx ū eþ` i bvg I wKvb Ges
Aþe` bKZ.j BtmYi cî thMthM eþcþi cÖKvcÖ eþw / eþw eþMØbg, wKvbI bgþv- w i
c„KkxUwþZ nBtj Ges GB Aþe` bcþi mWZ mshy KwtZ nBtj

Dc þ ewØ Z_~wi †Kvb cweZØnBtj Zvnvmþj BtmY gÄyKv x/ beqbkv xKZØl þK
AewZ KwtZ nBtj |
2| Aþe` bKv x†Kvb eþw i þ eqmDþj L KwtZ nBtj |
3| di þgi Mþq hw RvqMi msKjþb bvñq Zþe Aþ v vKxUmshy Ki v hvBtj |

dig 10

[vøva-159(9) ` ðe"]

kUdþqví Gi cþi wþU Rb" Aþe` bcî

Avg GZ` wí vvetu v K vevagj v 2004 Gi Aaxþ kUdþqví v Gi cþi wþU Rb" Aþe` b KwtZvQ

- 1| Aþe` bKv x bvg t
- 2| Aþe` bKv x eqmt
- 3| wK thMthM wKvbvt
- 4| Aþe` bKv x wþMZ thMZvI AwÁZvt

Avg cÖqb KwtZvQ þ, Dc þ wþMZ wei Y mZ" I mWk |

Aþe` bKv x - w i
Aþe` þbi ZwíL t

#bu:t RbY ZwíL, wþMZ thMZvI AwÁZvI mb` cþi mZwqZ KwtZ mshy KwtZ nBtj |

dig-11

[vøva-168(4) ` ðe"]

j BtmY beqþbi ` i Lv +

þCOK t
cÖK t

wðgþnv q ,

Avg / Avgi v dig j BtmY bs nBtZ chØ+gqvþ i Rb"
beqþbi Aþe` b KwtZvQ Ges wþas Z_~w cÖb KwtZvQt

wMZ 2 ermti -

- (1) Avg/ Avgi v
 - (K) †Kvb Aciþta` wZ nBvB/ wþas Aciþta þgqvþ i Rb" ` wZ nBqvwQ;
 - (L) þdþR` v xKvhØvai Aaxþ kþLj vi þ vevf y Avþi þYi Rb" gþj KvcÖb KwtZ Awó nBvB/nBqvwQ
- (2) wþtu v K Aþtbi Aaxþ Avgi / Avgvþ i bvg gÄyKZ..... dig j BtmY bs
ewþj Ki vnbqvQ / beqbkv vnbq bB|

Avg / Avgi v̄b̄t̄eAvi | K̄M̄Rc̄ i msh̄ K̄i t̄Z̄Q

(1) Ab̄ḡw̄Z bK̄v̄l Zd̄w̄j m..... d̄i ḡ j v̄B̄m̄Y bs Z̄w̄L.....|

(2) beq̄b w̄ |

Avt̄ bK̄v̄ x̄ - t̄i

(t̄K̄b ms̄ ü t̄i t̄i c̄Öak̄v̄ c̄Ö ēw̄)

Z̄w̄L t

- v̄b t

c̄Ȳḡ t

w̄K̄bvt

t̄b̄U t̄ v̄j v̄w̄ c̄Öb Go v̄b̄v̄ - t̄i c̄Öa v̄Ȳc̄evq̄bi ` i L̄v̄ j v̄B̄m̄Ȳi tḡq̄v̄ Avḡ u ḡ n̄l q̄i Ab̄b 30
(w̄k̄) w̄b c̄t̄ēc̄ v̄B̄m̄Ȳ c̄ÖbK̄v̄ x̄ KZ̄c̄t̄i v̄b̄K̄u t̄c̄S̄B̄t̄Z n̄B̄t̄el tḡq̄v̄ t̄k̄l n̄l q̄i w̄b ev Z̄r̄c̄t̄ēc̄
beq̄bi ` i L̄v̄ - b̄v̄c̄l q̄v̄t̄M̄j j v̄B̄m̄Ȳi tḡq̄v̄ D̄Ex̄Ȳc̄j q̄v̄M̄` n̄B̄t̄el

dig 12

[v̄va 25(K) ' ūe']

Avg` v̄b̄ - j evē` i n̄B̄t̄Z v̄t̄u v̄ K̄ t̄evs̄B̄ / t̄c̄ÖȲ Ki v̄ḡi Avg` v̄b̄K̄v̄ K̄ KZ̄c̄Öb̄ c̄Öb̄ c̄w̄` k̄c̄t̄K̄
c̄Öq̄ v̄ei Yxt

Avg` v̄b̄K̄v̄ t̄Ki b̄v̄ l̄ w̄K̄bvt	Avg` v̄b̄ j v̄B̄m̄Ȳ, Avg` v̄b̄i Rb̄ Ab̄ḡw̄Z v̄t̄u v̄ t̄Ki ai b̄ l̄ c̄w̄ḡW̄ Ges j v̄B̄m̄Ȳi tḡq̄v̄ D̄Ex̄Ȳc̄Z̄w̄L	v̄t̄u v̄ K̄ v̄ēḡȳ v̄ Aax̄b c̄Öb c̄w̄` k̄c̄ KZ̄c̄.ḡÄȳK̄Z̄. Avg` v̄b̄ j v̄B̄m̄Ȳi b̄t̄l̄ t̄ tḡq̄v̄ D̄Ex̄Ȳc̄ Z̄w̄L	v̄t̄u v̄ K̄ c̄ÖZ̄K̄v̄ t̄Ki b̄v̄ l̄ w̄K̄bvt	t̄c̄Öt̄K̄ b̄v̄ l̄ w̄K̄bvt

t̄c̄Öt̄Ȳi - v̄b t̄ evē` i	Rv̄n̄R evGq̄v̄ j v̄B̄t̄bi b̄v̄ l̄ h̄v̄ v̄ Z̄w̄L	Avg` v̄b̄ - j evē` i	t̄c̄Öt̄i m̄p̄ē Z̄w̄L

Rv̄n̄R evv̄ḡȳb̄ c̄w̄n̄YK̄Z̄.v̄t̄u v̄ t̄Ki ai b̄ l̄ c̄w̄ḡW̄

b̄v̄ l̄ v̄ei Y	t̄k̄Ȳx̄l̄ v̄ef̄ W̄	^Z̄i x̄ Z̄w̄L	ēv̄p̄b̄t̄	c̄w̄ḡW̄	c̄v̄K̄t̄R̄i msL̄v̄

Avt̄ bK̄v̄ x̄ - t̄i

(t̄K̄b ms̄ ü t̄i t̄i c̄Öak̄v̄ c̄Ö ēw̄)

Z̄w̄L t

- v̄b t

c̄Ȳḡ t

w̄K̄bvt

dig-13

Avg` v̄b̄K̄v̄ t̄Ki t̄c̄ÖȲ Z̄d̄w̄j

[v̄va 25 (L) ' ūe']

Avg` v̄b̄ - j evē` i n̄B̄t̄Z v̄t̄u v̄ t̄Ki Pj̄ v̄b̄ ḡȳ n̄l q̄i m̄½ m̄½ GB di ḡW̄c̄i Ȳ K̄q̄v̄v̄b̄ K̄w̄
c̄Öb̄ c̄w̄` k̄c̄t̄i v̄b̄K̄u t̄c̄ÖȲ K̄w̄t̄Z n̄B̄t̄el

Avg` v̄b̄K̄v̄ t̄Ki	c̄Öb̄ c̄w̄` k̄c̄t̄i KZ̄c̄.	v̄t̄u v̄ t̄Ki	v̄t̄u v̄ K̄	t̄c̄Öt̄K̄i b̄v̄	Avg` v̄b̄K̄Z̄.
--------------------	----------------------------	---------------	-------------	-----------------	----------------

bvg I wKvbv	gÄyxKZ. Avg` wlo j vBtmY b¤l I tqgv DExY© ZvwL	veei Y	cÖZKi #Ki bvg I wKvbv	I wKvbv	vetu vi #Ki cwigW

th - b eve` i nBtZ vetu vi K tc ÖY Ki vnBqvQ Zvnv bvg	RvnR evGqv j vBtbi bvg	tc ŠQi ZvwL Ges - b eve` # i bvg

Avg` wlo - j eve` i nBtZ tc ÖYi veei Yxt

th j vBmYavi x bvg vetu vi K tc ÖY Ki v nBqvQ Zvnv bvg I wKvbv	j vBtmY b¤l I dig	tc ŠZ vetu vi #Ki cwigW				
		bvg I veei Y	tkYxI wef M	cwigW	cwkRi msL v	eWPbs I ZvwL

tc ÖYi ZvwL	tc ÖYi ai b	- j c # tc ŠZ nBtj f "vbi j vBtmY b¤l

ZvwL t
- b t

Avt e` bKvi x - vli
(tkvb ms - v t # cÖakvi cÖ e~w)
cY@ng t
wKvbvt

dig 14

[veva 34 (2) ` ße"]

vetu vi K cwenY j vBtmYavi xKZ©. cØ q vetu vi #Ki Pj vb Gi Rb" gÄyxKZ.cvm

1| bs

μ wK bs	bvg I veei Y	tkYx	wef M hw _wk	cwigW	cwkU msL v	eWPbs I ZvwL
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						

2| vbv vZ vetu vi Km vZ w cwkU GB cwk Ašf Ø t

.....nBtZ chØ - ibvš #i Rb"

- 3| **ti j /** f "b bs , j **vBtmY** bs , hnví tgqv ZvwL ch@ej er/ j w
bs...../ evAb" tKb hš BwZ bq Ggb hvbi mnv@" GB v@tu v K cwenY Ki vnBtZ@Q
4| c@#Ki bvg I wKvbv.....
5| c@#Ki j **vBtmY** b@n I dig.....
6| c@#Ki A@k b@n I ZvwL Ges Pw` vKZ.c@#K v@tu v #Ki cwgY.....
7| v@tu v K MÖY Kwev cÖZ msu v@#Ki vPw bs I ZvwL
8| Pj vb tcÖYi ZvwL
9| Pj vb M@e" # tcÖYi m@e" ZvwL

- v@ i
cwenY j **vBtmYav** x j **vBtmYi** b@n.....

dig-15

[vew 161(1) ` ðe"]

g"MrRb / gRyMi / Kv Lvbi PZ@k@#Rbxq ` iZjeRvq i wL@Z nB@t

v@i vLZ Bgv Z | cZ@g@nB@Z v@tu v K gRy / Dr c v #bi j vBtmYKZ. g"MrRb / gRyMi /
Kv Lvbi PZ@k@#i vC ` iZjeRvq i wL@Z nB@t

Bgv Z cZ@g@	Ab@b v@i vC ` iZjeRvq i wL@Z nB@t	cÖZ.eRvqKZ. ` iZj (Av@e` bKv xKZ@.c iY K@#Z nB@t)	g@e@	
	v@i tev@Z 2(K) 2(L)			
1	2	3	4	5

- 1| g"MrR@bi mnZ mskó K@ evl qK@C |
2| Av@e` bKv x Ab"b" g"MrRb evgRyMi evKv Lvbi
3| g"MrRb Aw@m |
4| g"MrR@bi c@ xev@PSK` v@ i emev@ni Ni |
5| L@R enbKv xeve"v g@jv Kva@bm t@j j vBb |
6| L@y (e"en@ th@M) evAb" b@e" Rj i w@ |
7| WK, D@i Y g@ ev@Rw |
8| Rbc_ evm@K |
9| gm@R` evAb" tKb Dc vrbj q, nvm@Zj , K@ R, - j evKv Lvbiq Mg@Mg@bi gE"c_ w@nt@ e"eüZ
e"v MZ moK |
10| b` x eva evm@t@ i eva evRbm@i t@y K@ |
11| Rj w@q, eva c@tev@Z c@Kz evi 3/4y_|
12| emZeo@ |
13| mi Kv xev@emi Kv xBgv Z |
14| gm@R` evAb" Dc vrbj q |
15| t@Kb, evRv"j , Rbm@i t@y w@t@v b ev@Lj v g@, K@ R, - j , nvm@Zj , w@t@Ui , w@t@gvevAb"
Bgv Z t@Lw@ Rbm@i Y GK@Z nq |
16| Kv Lvbi |
17| tc@Uv qg, w@w@U, M@m evAb" ` v" c` v@ev v@c 3/4bK c` v@ev@ gRy i Rb" e"eüZ nq Ggb
Bgv Z evcZ@g@ |
18| v@tu v K evv@tu v K m@yZ tKb v@w@mgRy ev@Zi x Rb" e"eüZ nq Ggb Bgv Z evcZ@g@ |
19| vegbe` i |

- 20| Pi_y, f wUevvPg_w
 21| c v_i L_v evLbg_k
 22| ve` yr tK_s aevme-‡‡ kb|
 23| teZv_i ‡‡ kb|
 24| I qv mDR evAb[”] gRyMi |
 25| 440 † vø i AvAK ¶ gZvmúbdf v †nWø ` yr c wPj b j vBb|
 26| 440 † vø i wø¶ gZvmúbdf v †nWø ` yr c wPj b j vBb|

c Öqb K_w‡ZQ †h, Dc ‡ c ÖE Reve, w e”w MZf vø c i x¶ v K_wqQ Ges c Ö‡Yi PZg_Q_C
 eYøw mZ” I mMK|

ZwL t

- vb t Ag` wKv_i ‡Ki - v¶ i
 (m⁻ v †¶ ‡ c ÖKv c Ö e”w)
 WK†hM†hM wKvb.....

* c Ötg c Ö‡Y - icbKvj B i ayGB ` iZjeRvq i w‡Z nB‡e bveis j vB‡mY ej erKj chQ-eRvq i w‡Z nB‡e/

dig 16

[vøa 161(3) ` ße”]

.....bvg gÄyKZ..... dig j vB‡mY bs.....ej erKj xb
 mg‡q g”MwRb / Kv Lvbv gRyMi Gi PZg_Q_C †h ` iZjeRvq i w‡Z nB‡e|

c Ö‡”KwJ nB‡Z	Ab <u>‡</u> b ` iZj(w <u>U</u> ‡)
---------------	-----------------------------------

g”MwRb / Kv Lvbv gRyMi Gi PZg_Q_C †h ` iZjeRvq i w‡Z nB‡e t

- 1| g”MwR‡bi moZ mokó K¶ evl qK_Qc|
 2| Av‡e` bKv x Ab‡b[”] g”MwRb evgRyMi evKv Lvbv
 3| g”MwRb Av¶m|
 4| g”MwR‡bi c Ö xev †PšK[”] vø i emevøni Ni |
 5| LøR enbKv xGes e”w gøv Køvaø †j j vBb|
 6| Ly (e”enø †hM) evAb[”] bøe” Rj i w¶|
 7| WK evDÖi Y gøA ev †Røu|
 8| Rbc_ evmøK|
 9| gmøR` evAb[”] †Kv Dc vøbøj q, nømøVø , K¶ R, †‡ evKv Lvbvq MgøMg‡bi gø” c _ wømøe e”eÜZ
 e”w MZ moK|
 10| b` x eva evmøM‡i eva evRbmav_i ‡Yi K¶c|
 11| Rj vøq, eva c wøteøZ c K_s evi ¾ø_|
 12| emZeoø|
 13| mi Kv xevtemi Kv xBgv Z|
 14| gmøR` evAb[”] Dc vøbøj q|
 15| † Kvø, evRv_i †j , Rbmav_i ‡Yi vø‡b v ev †Lj v gøW, K¶ R, †‡ , nømøVø , wø‡qUø , wø‡bgvevAb[”]
 Bgv Z †hLvøb Rbmav_i Y GKøZ nq|
 16| Kv Lvbv|
 17| tc †Uøvqg, w uøU, Møm ev Ab[”] ` vø” c ` vø@ev vøc ¾bK c ` vø@ev‡é gRy_i Rb[”] e”eÜZ nq Ggb
 Bgv Z evc ZQg¶
 18| vø‡u v K evvøt_i v KmøVø †Kv b vøm gRy ev^Zi x Rb[”] e”eÜZ nq Ggb Bgv Z evc ZQg¶
 19| vø‡vbe` i |
 20| Pi_y, f wUevvPg_w|

- 21| c v_i Lv evL^bg^y|
 22| ve` yr tK` aevme-‡: kb|
 23| teZv t‡: kb|
 24| I qv nDR evAb" gRyMⁱ |
 25| 440 † vœ i A^aK ¶ gZ^múbd^f v tñW^e yr c wPj b j vBb|
 26| 440 † vœ i wæ¶ gZ^múbd^f v tñW^e yr c wPj b j vBb|

ZwL t

c öb ve‡ù v K c w` k®, evsj v‡ k|

d i g 17

[vœ 160 ` ðe"]

- j h^b e"ZxZ Ab" c‡_ ve‡ù v K Avg` w^bi j vBtmY

bs.....

w^dUKv

GZ` w^bi v..... tK Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z` ab c ÖZ ve‡ù v K
 veagj v 2004 Gi veab Ges A^aKš' GB j vBtmYi kZ@j x m^tc ¶ wæDyvZ e"v i bv^b tC ÖZ
 wæw^d c Öv^bi i ve‡ù v K.....e` ‡ mg^ba c‡_ evvegbtM Avg` w^bi Rb" j vBtmY c Öb Ki v
 nBj |

GB j vBtmY..... ZwL ch®-ej er _wK‡e|

ve‡ù v K AvBb (m^tk w^bZ) ev Z` ab c ÖZ veagj v ev GB j vBtmYi kZ@j x f ½ Kw^b GB
 j vBtmY evzj evmgw^dKf v‡e evzj thM|

WK thMthvM wKbv.....

ZwL t

c öb ve‡ù v K c w` k®, evsj v‡ k|

ve‡ù v K I c Ö‡Ki vei Y

ve‡ù v ‡Ki bv ^b , tK Yx I ve ^b w ^b M	I Rb	c "wK‡U msL"v	th - w ^b ve‡ù v K Avg` w ^b Ki vnbqvQ tñB - b nB‡Z hvni w ^b KU tC ÖY Ki vnb‡e Zvni bv ^b I wKbv	c Ö‡Ki g"MrRb/ gRyM‡i j vBtmY bs	gš e"

kZ@j x

- 1| Avg` w^bi Rb" Abg^wZ c Ö ve‡ù v K QovAb" ve‡ù v K Avg` w^b Ki vhb‡e bv
 2| GB j vBtmYi Abg^wZ c wgvYi A^aK ve‡ù v K Avg` w^b Ki vhb‡e bv
 3| GB j vBtmYi ej Avg` w^bKZ. mKj ve‡ù v K, ve‡ù v K veagj v 2004 Gi vœ 8 I 9 Abg^wi
 c "wKUKZ.I w^bwZ nB‡Z nB‡e|
 4| GB j vBtmYi ej Avg` w^bKZ. ve‡ù v K, tKb RvnR, t^bSKvevvegb` B evZ‡Zw^bK gva"tg enb Ki v
 hvb‡e bv Ges Avg` w^bKZ. ve‡ù v K GB j vBtmYi Oi v Abg^wZ c Ö e` i QovAb" e` ‡ RvnR, t^bSKvev
 vegb nB‡Z Lj vnev- bvi-Ki vhb‡e bv
 5| j vBtmYav xj vBtmYi M‡q Dij vZ e` ‡ i heZq AbBbKb^b c Ö c y b Kw‡eb|
 6| GB j vBtmYi ej th RvnR, t^bSKvevvegb ve‡ù v K Avg` w^b Ki vnbqvQ Dnv gw^bK Ges gv- v ,
 Avg` w^b- ‡ i Av Zvq tKb c w` k‡Ki x KZ@¶ ev Kv gm&KZ@¶ i c w` k‡ ev Kg‡Z@Avg` w^bKZ.
 ve‡ù v K ci x¶ v Rb" bgjvmsMÖ Kw‡Z Pw^bj , Zvni‡ i Abg^wZ c Öb Kw‡Z nB‡e|
 7| thB g^b ve‡ù v K Avg` w^b- j ev e` i nB‡Z Qo Ki v Ges g"MrRb/gRyM‡i gRy i Rb" tC ÖZ
 nB‡e, m^t/2 m^t/2 Dnv Avg` w^bKi tC ÖY Zd^wj dig 13 ciY Kwqv c öb c w` k‡Ki w^bKU tC ÖY
 Kw‡eb|

8| Avg` wōKZ.e` i nBtZ j vBtmYi M̄q DjwLZ vew̄ bceȪ #Ki bv̄g mi vni v̄t̄ v K tcȪY Ki v hBt̄e
Ges v̄t̄ v K c̄wenY hvn̄t̄Z t̄Kv̄l evaMȪ-bv̄ nq, j vBtmYav̄ x c̄t̄ Zvn̄ mKj h_v̄_ ēē v MȪ
Kw̄t̄eb]

9| Avg` wōKZ.v̄t̄ v K hw̄ 3q t̄k̄xev̄4_Gk̄yf̄ y nq Z̄t̄ Dnvc i x̄ Y Ges GB ēc̄ #i ¶ gZvcȪ c̄öb
v̄t̄ v K c̄w̄ k̄ KZ̄.gȳ Lȳ vñKwev̄ Abgv̄Z c̄öb ēZ̄Z̄ Rvn̄R ev̄t̄b̄ SkvnBt̄Z v̄t̄ v K Lȳ vñKi v
hBt̄e bv̄

Aw̄w̄³ kZ@j x

dig 18

[vñ 159(6) ` ðē"]

v̄t̄ v K c̄wenf̄Yi j vBtmY

bs..... vd..... UKv

GZ` #i v t̄K

Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z` ab c̄öZ v̄t̄ v K vñaḡy v 2004 Gi vñab Ges
Av̄Kš`GB j vBtmYi kZ@t̄c̄t̄ i j vBtmY bs..... dig bs..... Aew̄Z c̄öY nBt̄Z
vñḡew̄Z v̄t̄ v K

μ vñK bs bvg t̄k̄y x vñf̄ M

w̄t̄ḡb̄M̄ ē- #

μ vñK bs - vb t̄Rj v

c̄wenf̄Yi j vBtmY gÄy Ki vñBj |

GB j vBtmY 31 t̄k̄ w̄t̄t̄,..... ch̄-ej er _w̄Kt̄|

Explosives Act, 1884 ev̄ Z` ab c̄öZ v̄t̄ v K vñaḡy v 2004 ev̄ GB j vBtmYi t̄Kb kZ@
f ½Kw̄t̄ GB j vBtmY ev̄z̄j ev̄mgw̄Kf̄ vñ ev̄z̄j #hM̄|

j vBtmYav̄ x W̄Kt̄hM̄hñM̄ W̄Kb v.....

Zñw̄L t j vBtmY gÄyKv̄ xKZc̄t̄ |

beq̄b̄ - # i - vb

beq̄t̄bi Zñw̄L t̄ḡqv̄ D̄Ex̄Y@Zñw̄L j vBtmY c̄öbKv̄ xKZ@t̄i - # i

kZ@j x

1| j vBtmYi M̄q ev̄# t̄ḡqv̄ D̄Ex̄Y@Bt̄j ev̄ hw̄ M̄ ē- # tc̄ñi c̄t̄t̄ Pj vb Lȳqv̄t̄d̄j v nq ev̄ hw̄
j vBtmY DjwLZ - vb Qov Ab̄ Rv̄M̄ nBt̄Z ev̄ Ab̄ t̄Kb Rv̄M̄q v̄t̄ v K j l qv̄ nBt̄ j vBtmY ev̄z̄j
nBqvhBt̄|

2| j vBtmYav̄ x i ayH mḡ - v̄t̄ v K c̄wenY Kw̄t̄eb, th̄ mḡ - v̄t̄ v K GB Av̄Bb ev̄ Z` ab c̄öZ
vñaḡy v Aax̄t̄ Av̄Kv̄ i w̄lev̄ ¶ gZvcȪ|

- 3| tc ȪKi bv̄g tc ȪZ v̄t̄ v̄t̄ Ki c̄wgY GB v̄vaḡy v̄ Aaxb Zvn̄i bv̄g gǞyKZ. j v̄B̄m̄Yi gR̄y
¶ gZv̄ Av̄w³ nB̄te bv̄
- 4| c̄ȪK v̄t̄ v̄ K Pj b̄ d̄ig 15 G c̄Ȫ c̄v̄mi nB̄te Ges Dnv (thgb- t̄B̄thv̄M v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄wenY Ki v̄
nq) N̄v̄j evBbf tq̄tri (hv̄vc̄Ȫv̄R̄ nq) mm̄Z h̄y Kw̄Z nB̄te|
- 5| c̄ȪK Pj v̄bi Rb̄ Rv̄ xKZ.c̄vm v̄ḡev̄LZ - v̄b̄ tc̄ ȪY Kw̄Z nB̄te; h̄vt-
(K) j v̄B̄m̄Y c̄ȪbKv̄ xKZ@|| #K;
(L) v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄w̄` k̄@|| K hv̄ni Aaxb - v̄b̄ - v̄bi c̄ȪY nB̄Z Pj b̄ tc̄ ȪY Ki vnBq̄Q
(M) c̄wenYKv̄j v̄t̄ v̄ K n̄v̄ v̄b̄v̄ N̄UZ evP̄v̄ t̄M̄j Dnv Ab̄v̄v̄j t̄v̄j v̄B̄m̄Y c̄ȪbKv̄ xKZ@|| #K
Ges _v̄b̄K Ges th̄ v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄w̄` k̄@|| Ki Av̄ Zv̄ ḡā v̄t̄ v̄ K n̄v̄ v̄b̄v̄ N̄UZ evP̄v̄ nBq̄Q
h̄v̄ q̄v̄ v̄el q̄w̄ DrN̄UZ nBq̄Q Zvn̄t̄K Rb̄v̄B̄Z nB̄te|
- 7| v̄t̄ v̄ Kmḡ v̄t̄ v̄ K v̄vaḡy v̄ v̄va 8 | 9 Ab̄yñj I c̄v̄KU1 v̄v̄Z Kw̄Z nB̄te|

Av̄w³ kZ@j x

d i g 19

[v̄va 159(7) ` ðe`]

- j f "v̄bi j v̄B̄m̄Y

bs..... vd UKv

GZ` @i v..... t̄K Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z` axb c̄ȪZ
v̄t̄ v̄ K v̄vaḡy v̄ 2004 Gi v̄v̄b̄ Ges Av̄k̄s̄' GB j v̄B̄m̄Yi kZ@j x c̄j b̄ m̄t̄#|| v̄t̄ae` j f "v̄bi
v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄wenY j v̄B̄m̄Y gǞy Ki vnBj |

GB j v̄B̄m̄Y..... ch̄@ej er _v̄Kt̄e|

GB Av̄b̄ evZ` axb c̄ȪZ v̄vaḡy v̄ ev j v̄B̄m̄Yi kZ@j x f ½ Kw̄j ev v̄æw̄ eY@i mm̄Z
f "v̄bi M̄w̄j c̄w̄j v̄l̄Z nB̄j j v̄B̄m̄Y ew̄j t̄v̄M̄|

- j f "v̄bi eY@vt

%i x.....

v̄eÜb bs.....

Bv̄Ab bs.....

t̄Pw̄mbs.....

Ab̄v̄b̄ mi Ǟgv̄wi eY@v.....

Ab̄ygv̄Z bKkv̄bs..... Zw̄L.....

Ab̄ygv̄c̄Ȫ v̄t̄ v̄ K c̄wenYi c̄wgY.....

Wk̄ t̄M̄thv̄M̄ Wk̄bv.....|

Zw̄L.....

j v̄B̄m̄Y gǞyKv̄ xKZ@|| |

beq̄t̄bi - v̄l̄ i

beq̄t̄bi Zw̄L

t̄gqv̄ D̄Ex̄Y@Zw̄L

KZ@|| i - v̄l̄ i

..... Bs

..... Bs

kZ@j x

1| GB j v̄B̄m̄Y Ab̄ t̄Kb̄ - j f "v̄b̄ n̄ v̄i t̄hM̄ b̄t̄n|

2| j v̄B̄m̄Y c̄ȪbKv̄ xKZ@|| i Ab̄ygv̄b̄ e"ZxZ MoxGes Ab̄v̄b̄ mi Ǟgv̄t̄Z t̄Kb̄ c̄weZ@Ki vh̄B̄teb̄v̄

- 3| GB j vBtmY ev Bnv cÖwMK Abjw mKj mgfq f "vib i vltZ nBte Ges c w` kÖKvi x KgÖZÖZj e Kwtj Znv vKU Dc` vc b KwtZ nBte|
- 4| - j f "vib Oi v tKb vefu v K cwenY Ki v hvBte bv hw bv Dnv mpuYCDch y Ae- iq _vK Ges vefu v K vewagj v veab cÖc wZ nq|
- 5| j vBtmY cÖbKvi x KZÖZj i vltZ Abjg v b eZxZ - j f "vib th g y gy cwenYi Rb" AbjwZ Dnv QovAb" tKb gy gy cwenY Ki vhvBte bv
- 6| agc b Ki v Ges tKb A y b ev Kwg evZ ev AwBdc v #bi mnqK tKb e- - j hvib i vltZ AbjwZ cÖb Ki vhvBte bv
- 7| hv xcwenYi Rb" GB hvb eeni Ki vhvBte bv
- 8| mKj mgfq - j f "vib vefu v K f vZ@vLj vnevcwenY Ggb GKRb e w i ` vltZ nBte vnlv vefu v K bvoPovKwei e v vj Aw Á Ges mpuYQ qvKenj | hv j vBtmYav x KZÖ. MoxPj bv bvKi v nh, Zje tmBtj # Znv KZÖ. - vj # GKw c i KZÖp Ö MoxPj K I Mox mthMk e w Qjqi bvqg cÖb Kwtb hvn mKj mgfq MoxZ i vltZ nBte Ges c w` kÖKvi x KgÖZÖ Zj eKvij cÖkÖ KwtZ nBte|
- 9| vefu v K vew ev cÖb vefu v K c w` kÖKvi vltZ Abjw vth vefu v K c w` K Ki v nq bvB Dnv enb Ki vhvBte bv
- 10| Ab" tKb vefu v #Ki mnZ tWtU enb Ki vhvBte bv
- 11| - j f "vib ev Dnv mnZ mskó tKb a ysm, ` NObv, Aw tkaE ev vefu v #Yi Lei, D³ asem, ` NObv, Aw tkaE ev vefu v #Yi v wZ veei Ym j vBtmY cÖbKvi x KZÖZj i vKU AbvZ vj #cÖb KwtZ nBte| hv D³ ` NObv, Aw tkaE ev vefu v #Yi tKb tj K giv hvq evgv v Kf vte Rb I g vj i ¶ v wZ nq Zje D³ msev vKU ' vbiq AbvZ vj #cÖb KwtZ nBte|
- 12| tcÖ#Ki j vBtmYKZ. cÖ#Y vefu v K - j hvib f vZ@Ges cÖ#Ki j vBtmYKZ. cÖ#Y Dnv nBte Lj v KwtZ nBte|
- 13| j vBtmYav x cwenYKZ. vefu v #Ki vme dig bs 31 Gi gva tg i ¶ Ytq Y Kwtb Ges c w` kÖKvi x KgÖZÖ Pw` v AbjwqxDnvDc` vc b KwtZ nBte|

Aw w³ kZÖj x

dig 20

[vma 161 ' ße"]

vefu v K cÖ#Zi j vBtmY

bs..... vd UKv

GZ` v..... tK Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z` ab cÖZ vefu v K vewagj v 2004 Gi veabvaj x Ges AwKš' GB j vBtmYi kZÖj x mfc # vbaewÖ cÖ#Y cÖ ermp i th tKb GK mgfq vefu v K ^Zi x Kwei Rb" j vBtmY gÄy Ki vnBj |

GB j vBtmY 31 tk vBtmY chÖ-ej er _vKte|

GB AwBb evZ` ab cÖZ vewagj vev GB j vBtmYi kZÖj xf ½ Kwtj ev mshy bKkvq Dij wZ veei #Yi mnZ Mvqj c wj vZ nBtj GB j vBtmY evZj evmgwqKf vte evZj thM|

j vBtmYKZ. cÖ#Yi eY@vt

Bnv mnZ mshy bKkv bñ G j vBtmYKZ. cÖ#Yi vP cÖkÖ AwQ hvni Ae- ib tRj v Ges DnvZ AwQ

j vBtm̄Yav i WKthMthM Mkvbv..... |

ZwL t

c öb vefu v K c w` kQ, evj v k|

j vBtm̄Yi beqjb - || i

beqjb ZvL	tqjv DExYQZvL	j vBtm̄ c ÖbKv xKZC i - i

kZ@j x

- 1| (K) Kv Lvbi mmZ mūKQ te÷ bx eva, Bgv Z Ges c ZCtgQ wbgQ veei Y vek` f vte j vBtm̄Yi mmZ mshy AbgjwZ bKvI c wkkó 1 G c Öb Ki vnBqQ
- (L) c ÖZK Bgv Z/Kv Lvbi Ask vek# tj c ÖZ c Q qv Pj vtv nBte DnvZ vefu v #Ki c Öv , c wgvY, Dnv Dc v b Ges - qsm qf vte c Bj bxq ev ` v` evAb` tKbf vte vec 3/4bK c` v CgKw Bgv #Z KZUKzMÖYq nBte Ges GKw Bgv #Zi mleCP KZRb tj K vdgwRZ _wKt Zvn v j vBtm̄Yi mmZ mshy c wkkó 2 G c ÖE nBqQ
- 2| Drc v b c Q qvevKv@tgi chQ evBgv Z evc vfu Af "s#i Kv@j xGes e"eÜZ mi Ävwi Rb , i 'Zç YCVRKg@ vBtm̄ c ÖbKv xKZC|| i ce@Abgjv b e"vZ# #K mūv b Ki vhBte|
- 3| j vBtm̄ c ÖbKv xKZC|| i ce@Abgjv b e"vZ Drc v b c Q qvq evKv@j x #Kb avc evc #ZK Bgv Z evc vfu Kv@j #Z Ges c Q qvq e"eÜZ hsgwZi c weZ@K v hvBte bv
- 4| vefu v K Drc v b c Q qvq D#i L A#Q GBi f Kv@Ri mmZ mi vni RvZ bfn Ggb tKb Kv R Kv Lvbi tKb As#k Ki vhBte bv
- 5| Bgv #Zi Kgvi v Af "s#i vCw@i i vLZ nBte Ges K1/4 nBZ g#i i vLZ nBte|
- i vLZ nBte hvnZ tKb tj vnv ev B úZ Db# bv_vK evc Öi-KYev tj vnv B úZ ev GBi f tKb e "Ggbf vte vewQoewLZ nBte hvnZ tKb vefu v #Ki ms_ úK@AwmZ bvc v | AZi e, GBi f Kgvi v Af "s#i vCw@i i vLZ nBte Ges K1/4 nBZ g#i i vLZ nBte|
- 6| Kv Lvbc Ö#Y mg - hsgwZ h_vh_1 Kv@j f vte Aw@Kwqvi vLZ nBte|
- 7| j vBtm̄ c ÖbKv xKZC|| i ce@Abgjv b e"vZ j vBtm̄KZ. c Ö#Y tKb msthvRb evc weZ@K v hvBte bv
- 8| j vBtm̄ c ÖbKv xKZC|| evc öb vefu v K c w` kQ hw g#b K#b tj, c Ö#Yi evKv Lvbg KgCZ tj KR#b vli vc Evi - v# @3 j vBtm̄KZ. c Ö#Yi hsgwZ, Kj Kä vevm Ävgw tgi vgZ/ msthvRb evc weZ@K vCwRb Ges GB g#gKZC|| wLZ vte tbwuk c Öb K#b ZvnvnB#j j vBtm̄av x D# KZC|| i Dij wLZ vew@mg#tgi g#ta" D# tgi vgZ, msthvRb evc weZ@Kv@mpuv b Kv@eb|
- 9| tKb Bgv Z ev Kv Lvbi tKb Ask tgi vg#Zi c # @3 Bgv #Zi ev Kv Lvbi Ask wLZ hZ` i m# vefu v K ev Dnv Dc Ki #Yi wjk# Acmi Y I taŠki #Yi gna#tgc w@i Kv#Z nBte Ges GBi f c w@i Kwevi ci GB j vBtm̄Yi kZ@j x c QM - wLZ _wKt hZ|| Y bv D# Bgv Z ev Dnv Ask vek# c #i vq Kv@g ii "nq|
- 10| Kg@j xb mg#tq Dch# c #Kulenb tc vK, Dch# RZ vCwab Ges Zj vKx evAb` tKb Dcvq ev e"e" vewgj Z vewab Pj yKw#Z nBte hvnZ Kv Lvbi vec 3/4bK Gj vKq g"V, kj vK, Aw@Drm hvn tKb vefu v Y ev Aw@E NUbv NUB#Z c v#i Dnv# i c #k tj va Ki v hvq| Z#e GBi f KZC@Kb vefkI vte vewgj I vefkI ai #bi Kv@g Avj v c #k tewa Kv@te bv, hvn Aw@bev vefu v #Yi m#qK bfn|
- 11| j vBtm̄av x27 I 28 b#^ di tg c ÖZKZ.I gRyKZ.mKj vefu v #Ki tj KW@ vame i vL#eb Ges vefu v K vewgj v vewa 183 Gi Aax#t gZvCÖ Kg@Z@; hLb Dnv# vLZ Pb ZLb D# ÷ K tj vR# v #Ki KW@i c Ök@Kw@eb|
- 12| Aw@E ev vefu v YRwZ M@b Ges nv vtv, KgwZ ev Pw hv qv vefu v #Ki Lei Abw@ej #^ j vBtm̄ c ÖbKv xKZC|| #K Ges mskó _vbi f v c #K Kg@Z@K RbB#Z nBte|
- 13| c ÖZK Bgv #Zi Kg@E KoKwf vte vewZ Kv@# #I vLqgvej xAbym#i m#uvZ nBte|
- 14| j vBtm̄av x Ges Kv Lvbi g#t ev A#k vek vLqy tj vKrb Kv Lvbg Aw@E ev vefu v YRwZ tKb ` M@b hvnZ bv NwLZ c v#i Ges tKb Abb@gjwZ e"w Kv Lvbg ev Dnv g#t thLwZ vefu v K gRy Ki v nq tmBLw# c #k Kv#Z bv c v#i Ggb mZK@gj#K e"e" v MÖY Kv@eb Ges

- Ggb KvR hnvnZ A^W^h^E ev v^{et}^u i Y N^W^Z c^vⁱ Ges hnvn m^zZf v^te Kv Lvbⁱ Kv^tRi m^mZ m^zZc Y^O^j, Ggb Kv^OB^tZ v^ti Z _w^K^tb|
- 15| Bgv ^ti Af "sⁱ" Kgi v thLvb v^{et}^u i K c ÖZ ev bvoPovKi v nq Ges Z^vq AeW Z h^sg w^Z I mⁱ Ävgw c^ÖZKwb Kv^tRi ^tk[#] c^w^Ri K^w^tZ nB^tb| Bgv ^ti Kgi v g[#]a" Drc v b ev bvoPovKj b^o mg[#]q c^v^Z v^{et}^u i K Svo~wqv m^zK^Ov m^mZ m^mM K^w^tZ nB^tb Ges v^eAZ w^oqg Abjⁿqx^bó K^w^tZ nB^tb eR^Ogn weA^Z w^oqg Abjⁿqxh_vh_w^Ug[#]U ci w^Oakb K^w^tZ nB^tb| j vB^tmYav x v^{et}^u i K Drc v b Ges Ab^vb" c^Q qv v^eAbyⁿ Ges Kv^Oc^wPj bvZ` i vki Rb" thwM Ges Dc h^y e^w w^oqM K^w^tb|
- 16| j vB^tmY c^ÖÖbKv x KZ^O^j i v^{et}^u Abg^vb e^wZ[#] k^K v^tb t^j vnv ev B^t úvZi mⁱ Ävgw e^een^v Ki v h^tb^tb v^v|
- 18| th t^Kvb c^w k^OKv xevbg^b v m^mKv xKg^OZ^OK m^mKj mg[#]q j vB^tmYKZ.c^ÖY c^Ök K^w^tZ w^tZ nB^tb Ges D³ Kg^OZ^OK m^mKj m^mMm^vev c^Öb K^w^tZ nB^tb hnvnZ A^vb I vevagj v m^mKj veab Ges j vB^tmYi m^mKj kZ^O h_vh_ c^Öc^v b Ki v nB^tZ^OQg[#]Qv^vZ nI qvhqj|
- 19| t^Kvb D[#]k" e^wZ[#] k^K Kg^OZ e^w MY c^Öb d^LK e^wZ^Z Ab" t^Kvb c[#] Kv Lvb^q c^Ök ev Kv Lvb Z^WM K^w^tb bv Ges Kg^Oj b^o mg[#] D^EX^OI qv m[#]/2 m[#]/2` Z Kv Lvb Z^WM K^w^tb|
- 20| j vB^tmYav x ev BbP^WR^O Abg^v e^wZ^Z t^Kvb Kg^OZ e^w Zvnⁱ Kg^Oj Qov Ab" t^Kvb vec³/4 bK Bgv Z ev Kv Lvbⁱ As^tk c^Ök K^w^tb v^v|
- 21| t^Kvb e^w g^WM R[#]b mi ei v nKZ. ey^t ev R^Zv c^wab Qov vec³/4 bK Bgv Z ev c^w^Ri Gj vKv c^Ök K^w^tZ c^w^tb bv Ges Bgv ^ti v^tb c^w^tb v^v ev c^w^Ri c^w^tb Gi Dci Qov thLvb Dn^v t^Kvb aj^vevi m^m ú^tk^OAvn^tZ c^vⁱ t^Kvb ^tgB D³ - v^tb GB ey^t ev R^Zv c^wab K^w^tZ c^w^tb v^v|
- 22| vec³/4 bK Bgv ^tZ K^tg^Obh^y c^ÖZK e^w Kg^Oi "i" c^Öv^j Zvn^tK c^ÖE vec³/4 bK Bgv Z c^w"Q c^wab K^w^tb evne^tev A^te^tt^tKv c^w"Q^t i B c[#]KU_w^K^tZ c^w^tb v^v|
- 23| m^mKj A^V^tb^te^tK evj vZ c^w^Ri c^w^tb Øi vc Y^Oes e^een^vi Rb" c^ÖZ-i v^tb^tZ nB^tb|
- 24| vec³/4 bK Bgv ^ti m^mKj h^sg w^Z c^ÖZK w^b c^ti x^tv K^w^tZ nB^tb Ges vec³/4 bK Bgv ^ti t^Kvb c^vU evh^sg w^Z v^tKj evi "W^tc^wj v^tZ nB^tj tg^tibi Kv^tg^tg^t m[#]/2 m[#]/2 eÜ K^wqv^w Z nB^tb|
- 25| t^Kvb vec³/4 bK Bgv ^tZ Kv^tg^ti "i" c[#]orKj w^MY` i Rv Z^j v L^jqv w^tZ nB^tb Ges Ggb e^e v i v^tb^tZ nB^tb hnvnZ t^tj v^tw^tj m[#]RB L^jqv hvqj t^Kvb w^MY` i Rv t^Kvb t^tUe^t, ev evAb" t^Kvb vR^tom Øi veÜ K^wqvi L^tvhB^tb v^v|
- 26| m^mKj ev Ges c^tKU D^EY^tZ Ae^t iq enb K^w^tZ nB^tb Ges KLbl tg^tSi Dci w^tqv U^tqvj l qv h^tb^tb v^v t^Kvb f v^tavev^t "W^th^y v^tb^t i ^tKi c^tKUKv Lvbⁱ evn^t j^tÖY Ki v h^tb^tb v^v|

A^w^w³ KZ^Oj x

d i g 21

[v^ea 160 ` ße"]Kv^Obj GGbGd I c ÖZ Kv^tv i vB^tmY

bs..... vd UKv

GZ` ^ti v..... t^K Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z` ab c ÖZ v^tb^t i K vevagj v 2004 Gi veab Ges Av^tK^t; GB j vB^tmYi kZ^Oj x m[#]t^t w^tæw^t c Ö^tY..... t^Kvr A^tvg^tqg v^tb^tUng^t ev L^tb^t ^Zj c^tó bb^tic t^tbwn^tf v^tb^t i K c ÖZ Ki t^tYi Rb" j vB^tmY gÄj^t Ki v nB^t|

GB j vB^tmY 31 t^t w^tmp^t,..... ch^te^t er _w^tK^tb|

v^tb^t i K A^vb ev Z` ab c^tY^tZ vevagj v ev GB j vB^tmYi kZ^Oj x f 1/2 K^w^tj ev msh^y bKk^v D^ty^tZ eY^tAb^ty^t c Ö^tY^t M^tgj c^w^tj v^tZ nB^tj j vB^tmYUev^tj evmgw^tKf v^te evZj t^tW^t|

j vBtmÝKZ.c Ö‡Yi eYov

Bn̄i m̄mZ mshy bKkvbs.....ZwL..... G cÖ‡Yi v̄p̄ cÖk̄ AvtQ Ges Dni
Aē ib..... †Rj v..... Ges Dnv‡Z AvtQ

ZwL..... j vBtmÝ gÄiyKv xKZ@¶ |

j vBtmÝ beq#bi - ¶ i	j vBtmÝ cÖbKv xKZ@¶ i - ¶ i
beq#bi ZwL	tgqv DËþY© ZwL

kZ@j x

- 1| vētū v K, y n̄j Kv v̄e v̄oq̄ t̄k̄WcÖZ Kv‡Z nBte, hn̄i Pwivw#K mKj mg#q GZ` &stM mshy
bKkvq DjvwlZ v̄i v̄ Èv` iZjeRvq i wlqvcÖZ Kv‡Z nBte|
- 2| GB t̄k̄W Pwivw#K f yg nB‡Z Ab̄b 30 t̄mvg. D'P GKwKs uJcwlgi _wl‡Z nBte| Bn̄i
tg#S Pwivw#K Ab̄b 1 yg. D'P BtU † qj Øi vcvitewZ _wl‡te hn̄v‡Z GKwKcØkØi Ges Dni
veci xZ w#K GKwKewmi nl qv̄ i Rv_wl‡te|
- 3| cÖZKi Y t̄k̄W Ges Dni Pwicwlq@ yg. RvqM Ab̄b 2 yg. D'P teovØi vcvitewZ i wl‡Z nBte|
GBi f c vcvitewZ - lwlAveRØi i KbvNm, Lwyl_‡ evAb` `vn` c` v@y i wl‡Z nBte|
- 4| cÖZKi Y c@q qvq LwlR tZj i m̄mZ A vglqwg vBtU v̄kY ev c@óKi Y Ašf@ _wl‡te|
GZ` y t̄k̄LwlR tZj i Rb` tc t̄lqg, Kaj v Ggb t̄Wvtf w#K vēPbvKw‡Z nBte hn̄i d k̄
c tqU38° t̄nt Gi bxPbñl|
- 5| cÖZKi Y t̄k̄W 4 bs k‡Z@DjvwlZ v̄kY ev c@óKi Y Kv@, mZ Øi v Ki v nBtj A y ywlqwg
v̄oq̄ c v̄ ev A y ywlqwgj A v̄ i v̄ekó KvM c v̄ ev tgwl‡bi mnvth` Kv‡Z nBte hn̄v c öb
vētū v K c w k@KZ@. y wlZf v̄e AbgzwZ nB‡Z nBte|
- 6| vētū v K cÖZKi Y Kv@j vBtmÝav xKZ@ wlqwrZ GKrb thMzvñubœwZkj eñw i vñeo
Z Ejeavt̄b Kv‡Z nBte|
- 7| j vBtmÝav x Ggb Kv@j v c nB‡Z veiZ _wl‡teb hn̄v Awbaev vētū v Y m̄o Kv‡Z c v̄i Ges
vñaqwlZ vei q h_vh_mZK@Aej nB Kv‡te t̄
(K) vētū v K ev Dni Dc v v̄bi m̄mZ t̄Kb ` v̄b v̄i ev evm̄i eñl m̄ úk@hn̄i d ‡
vētū v #Ki ^ úk@Zi Zvew ev Dni ^evk‡i c weZ@bv NtU
(L) vētū v K cÖZKi Y, PwRs@ev nñUys ^j ev ^j mgñi ev Dni 9 yg. ` iZj g‡a` t̄Kb
AbgzwZ eñw c Øk bvK‡i |
- 8| vētū v K cÖZKi Rb` cØnR‡bi AwZw³ Dc v b Drc v b ^j ev Dni 9 yg. Gi g‡a` i LvhvBte
bV
- 9| vētū v K Drc v b, nñUys eveñen ^j ev Dni 9 yg. ` iZj g‡a` agc b, t̄ly vevZ, wqkj vB
evù y½ ev AwDrc v bKv x t̄Kb eñl AbgzwZ cÖb Ki vhvBte bV
- 10| Zv¶ wKf v̄e cØnRbxq c wgy vētū v K Drc v b Kv‡Z nBte|
- 11| cÖ‡Y gRyKZ.Dc v bm tgJvētū v #Ki c wgy t̄Kb mg#q j vBtmÝKZ.c wgyYi AwK nBte bv
- 12| GB j vBtmÝ eñl Drc wZ vētū v K Dni K`v t̄mbwñwlw v̄l v̄YØi Rb` wlw@ mgq Aši-Aši-
wlqwgZf v̄e c i x v Kv‡Z nBte t̄Kb vētū v #Ki K`v t̄mbwñwlw v̄l c wj v̄l Z nBtj Dnv
Zv¶ wKf v̄e Ggb Af s̄iX k³ c v̄k‡U Awex Kv‡Z nBte hn̄v vētū v K ev t̄zj evMgb t̄i va
Kw‡Z m̄l g nq Ges hn̄v c wj w‡bi c v̄k‡U nB‡Z c v̄i | evatc v̄kU KvW, k³ d vBev t̄ew@
A y ywlqwgj nB‡Z nBte GBi f vētū v K j vBtmÝKZ.g MwRb nB‡Z Ac mi Y Kv‡Z nBte Ges
t̄mB, y webó Kvewi vel tq wl‡bvi Rb` y wlZf v̄e j vBtmÝc ÖbKv x KZ@¶ #K AewZ Kv‡Z
nBte| GZ` y t̄k̄ vētū v K Kv@ ev eñwM` i eZ@Kb ^w b - icb Kvqv Dnv‡Z GKw ` y Z
t̄WtU@bU c Øk Ki vB‡Z nBte Ges GKrb thM k U d vqj v̄i Øi v mZK@i m̄mZ vētū v Y NUB‡Z
nBte| vētū v #Yi d ‡j Kv@ ev eñwM bxPb gwl‡Z MZ@Btj t̄mB vētū v KvW K`v t̄mbwñwl wq
eyqvc ØwYZ nBte|

- 13| vətù viZ vətù vi ǂKi mKj Aewósk msMÖ Kivqvj vBtmÝKZ.c Ö‡Y nB‡Z ` ǂ vbi vc` - vB GKRB
Añ Á eñw i Z Ëjeavb aesm Kiv‡Z nB‡e|
- 14| vətù vi K c ÖZ Kwev Rb" e"eüZ mKj av bc v Ges wK Y e"enþi i ci ǂKb Dc h y wMñ †R U
` èb Øi vf y f vte c w@i Kiv‡Z nB‡e Ges c wØ Øi vtaš Kiv‡Z nB‡e|
- 15| mKj †MñU‡bU, c Ög s KZ@ , †MñU‡bUs w DR Ges Ab"b" mPbKv x vətù vi K GZ` ǂ k`
j vBtmÝKZ.g" MñR‡b gRy Kiv‡Z nB‡e|
- 16| j vBtmÝaav xGB j vBtmÝ AbgW c Ö vətù vi K KZ@ f vZ@Kiv‡Z c wí‡eb hñ-
(K) GBi f KZ@ j vBtmÝi mmZ mshy AbgW bKkq vWy Z - vB f vZ@Kivvnq;
(L) vətù vi K a"sm evDni Dc v vB vef³ Ki vbnq;
(M) †Lv‡b KZ@ f vZ@Kivvnq tñBLv‡b evDni 9 w. ` i‡z i g‡a" ǂKb agc b, †Ly vewZ,
wqkj vB evGgb ǂKb e" 'hvnvAñbeù ñsMñZi xKiv‡Z mñg, Dni c Ö‡ki AbgW c Öb
Ki vbnq|
- 17| j vBtmÝ c ÖbKv xKZ@ i wZ ceÖgW e"ZxZ j vBtmÝKZ.c Ö‡Y ǂKb c weZ@evc wea@Ki v
hñB‡e bv GBi f AbgW c weZ@evc wea@j vBtmÝi mmZ mshy bKkq c ÖK@Kiv‡Z nB‡e|
- 18| vətù vi K vewagj v 2004 Gi vewa 183 ǂZ ¶ gZc Ö ǂKb Kg@Z@K mKj mg‡q j vBtmÝKZ.c Ö‡Y
c Ö‡ki AbgW c Öb Kiv‡Z nB‡e Ges GBi f Kg@Z@K mKj mñMñmeav c Öb Kiv‡Z nB‡e
hvnZ vñb vñb Z nB‡Z c wíb ǂh c Ö‡Y AvBb, vewagj vi weav Ges j vBtmÝi KZ@j x mñuY@
c Ö‡c y b nB‡Z ǂQ
- 19| ǂKb Añbev vətù vi YRvñZ ` Mñbvi msev Abvñvej †vñKU' _vñq, Lñb vñi vc Ëvñvñf MgnvñRj K
Ges j vBtmÝ c ÖbKv xKZ@ ǂK AewZ Kiv‡Z nB‡e|
- 20| GB j vBtmÝi ej Drc wñZ Ges e"eüZ vətù vi ǂKi wñme msi ¶ Y Kiv‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ ǂi KWeñ
vətù vi K vewagj v 2004 Gi vewa 183 ǂZ ¶ gZc Ö Kg@Z@KZ@ Zj e Ki v nB‡j Zñvñ c ÖK@
Kiv‡Z nB‡e|
- 21| j vBtmÝav x c Ö"K gñmi ǂk‡ j vBtmÝ c ÖbKv x KZ@ i vñKU tñB gñm KZUñZ
GGbGdI Drc wñZ I e"eüZ nBqñQ Zñvñ GKññ c Ö‡` b Ggbf vte ` vñj Kiv‡eb hvnZ Dnv
c ieZ@gñmi 10 ('k) Zñvñl g‡a" D³ KZ@ i vñKU tñc ǂQ

Añw³ KZ@j x

dig 22

[vewa 161 ' ñe"]

vətù vi K e"enþi i Rb" AwKv‡i i wñlevi j vBtmÝ

bs..... vd UKv

GZ` ǂi v..... ǂK

Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z` axb c ÖZ vətù vi K vewagj v 2004 Gi weavvej x Ges
AwKš; GB j vBtmÝi KZ@j x mñc ǂi vññññ c Ö‡Y Awñw³ KZ@.s..... Geññ c wñgñY vətù vi K
AwKv‡i i LñvGes e"enþi i Rb" j vBtmÝ gÄy Ki vnBj |

GB j vBtmÝ 31 †k vññññ, ch@ej er _vñK‡e|

j vBtmÝKZ.c Ö‡Yi eYñv

AbgW bKkvbs..... ZñvñL.....

GB AvBb evZ` axb c ÖZ vewagj vi ǂKb weavb evGB j vBtmÝi ǂKb KZ@ •Nb Kiv‡j evmshy
bKkq Dñj vñZ vñi mñZ Mñgj c wñj vñZ nB‡j GB j vBtmÝ ewñj evmgnñKf vte ewñj †hññ

ZñvñLt

j vBtmÝ gÄyKv xKZ@ |

j vBtmY beq#bi - ¶ i

beq#bi ZwL	tgqv DExY©ZwL	j vBtmY c ÖbKv xKZ@j i - ¶ i

kZ@j x

- 1| c ÖkY ve#ù v K gRy i c wgv th tKb mg#q j vBtmY DyvLZ c wgvYi tekxnbte bv
- 2| g~MwRbW i agñ GB j vBtmYi AwW³ kZ@bs..... G DyvLZ mKj ve#ù v K Ges Dnv# i av bcñ , ve#ù v K gRy I i ¶ Yv#i Y Kv#Ri mwZ mskó hs gWZ ev m Ägwè gRy i Rb" e"eÜZ nBte|
- 3| g~MwRb evgRyM#i Af "s#-ve#ù v #Ki c "vKUfLy vGes | Rb j l qvI c "vKURvZ Ki v hvBte bv
- 4| (1) ` B ev Z#wAK c ÖvZi ve#ù v K AwW³ kZ@bs Abjñqx g~MwRb/gRyM#i l v hvBte hv Zvni v Ggb ^ekó"Y@` v#C^Zi x tKb c _KKi Y t l qj Øi v c _KKi. ev` iZi eRq i vL hvnKvhØi f v#e ve#ù v Y evAv b e"icZ nBtZ evav v#b m#l g nq t

Z#e kZ@vK th-

- (K) 1g tkYx (Mb c vDWi), 2q tkYx (bvBtUv kY), 3q tkYx (bvBtUv thSM) Ges 4_@kYx (tKb U v kY), 6ô tkYx 1g vef vM y tmd vwd DR (A~vDvkb) ai #bi ve#ù v K Ges GBi f 6ô tkYx 2q vef vM (Ggybk) vew boai #bi ve#ù v K, hvn tKb DbY tj vnv evB" úZ gY nBtj , Dnv# i tKb c _KKi Y t l qj ev` iZjeRq i LvQovB c vkv vki i LvhBte|
- (L) 6ô tkYx 1g vef vM (A~vDvkb) Gi vew boai #bi ve#ù v K tKb c _KKi Y t l qj / iZjeRq i LvQovB c vkv vki i LvhBte|
- (M) GBi f 6ô tkYx 2q vef vM (A~vDvkb) vew boai #bi ve#ù v K, hvn tKb DbY tj vnv evB" úZ A~Q Dnv# i g#t a tKb c _KKi Y t l qj / iZjeRq i Lve"V#i #KB c vkv vki i LvhBte|
- (N) 6ô tkYx 3q vef vM (A~vDvkb) vew boai #bi ve#ù v K tKb c _KKi Y t l qj / iZjeRq i Lve"V#i #KB c vkv vki i LvhBte|
- (O) tKb U mgx ve#ù v K Qov 7g tkYx (AvkeR) vew boai #bi ve#ù v K c _KKi Y t l qj / iZjeRq i Lve"V#i #KB c vkv vki i LvhBte|

- (2) Dc # hvnB ej v nDK bv tKb, AwW³ kZ@bs..... Gi vew b c wcv b m#E| ` B ev Z#wAK c Öv#i ve#ù v K GKB g~MwRb evgRyM#i i LvhBte bv
- (3) (K) c öb ve#ù v K c w` kØxi ve#kl Abjñgv b e"ZvZ 3q tkYx (bvBtUv thSM) ve#ù v K Dnv# i c ÖZKj b ZvL nBtZ 1 ermi Kj AwWu vñ-nl qvI ci g~MwR#b gRy Ki v hvBte bv
- (L) GBi f Abjñgv b c Öb Ki v nBtj c Ø"K c w` kØi ci c öb ve#ù v K c w` kØxi vKU nBtZ Abjñgv #bi tgqv Dñ Lce© GKw mb MÖY Kv#Z nBte Ges Dnv Aek" B j vBtmYav xKZ@.i vLZ_wK#e Ges Pw v tgvZ_vK#e Dc` vcb Kv#Z nBte|
- 5| hLb tKb ve#ù v K MjZ Ae" v ev vtmZ bvBtUv hvwib ev Zi j bvBtUv thSM vY c wj vZ nl qvI Kv#Y gvb Abjñqx vñ xZv Av eRq _vK bv Ges tmB vñmte g~MwR#b ev gRyM#i i vLev Abjñgv b c #p, j vBtmYav xZLb D" ve#ù v K, j vebó Kvewi Rb" c öb ve#ù v K c w` kØ th vñt Øej xc Öb Kv#eb DnvvR Li #Pc Ø c vj b Kv#eb|
- 6| g~MwRb/gRyM#i Af "s#-vM Ges teÅ, ZvK Ges Dnv ga" mi Ägwè Ggbf vñt vñgØ ev Av — i KZ. ev AveZ Kv#Z nBte hvn tKb tj vnv evB" úZ DbY bv _vK Ges K½ , tj vnv, B" úZ ev G

RvZxq e⁻ #K vefù v #Ki ms- úk@BtZ vefvboevL_ GBi f Af "šif M teÅ, ZvK Ges mi Ävgwì hZ` i mpe K1/4 gÿ Ges Abf vte cW@i i vLZ nBtE Ges tKb vefù v K cW@i ms- úk@vLkj DnvnBtZ cW@i Ac mi #Yi Rb" h_vh_ mZKØvAej #b KwtZ nBtE t

ZtE kZ@_vK th, tKb ` y vLb i vLZ 6ô tkyx 1g vef vM (A"vDokb) e"ZxZ Ab" vefù v #Ki Rb" Dbÿ tj vnevB" úZ nBtZ mZKØvAej #bi vel qW@eva"Zigj-K nBtE bv

7| vefù v K cW` k@KZ@hw eRén ci x| vKi vnq ZtE j vBtmYav xci x| #Yi Rb" vba@Z w cÖb KwtEbj hw ci x| v dj AmfS+RbK cWj vLZ nq ZtE ci x| Y Kg@Z@KZ@. Dnv mfs+RbK cÖwvZ bvnI qvch@-ei eZ@cFZ"K ci x| #Yi Rb" mgv w cÖb KwtZ nBtE t

ZtE kZ@_vK th, th tKb GK w#b GK@eRèt hZ, y ci x| vKi vnDK GK@ci x| vvd-B cÖq nBtE

Ai l kZ@_vK th, thLvb` b evZtZvAK eRén ci - úf i mWZ Ges GKB g"vMwR#b mshy _vK ZtE GBi f eRén, yZ hZ, y ci x| v Ki v nBtE ZvnI Rb" cÖq ci x| Y w Aí kZ@ vba@vZ GK@eRén ci x| vvd Gi tekxnBtE bv

8| Kg@y b mg#q h#vchÿ tcikvK Dchÿ Rzv cWab Ges Zj vLx evAb" tKb Dcvq evAbj f e"e" v gva"tg g"vMwRb evgRyM#i Aw#tEj vKv g"vP evGBi f e" 'evve#ki ` è" hvnv vefù v Y ev Aw#tE mWqK ev tKb K1/4 , tj vnevB" úZ BZ" w cÖk tja Kwevi weab KwtZ nBtE vKs' GB kZ@#ki f vte "Zi xl %kó"c Y@Xv@g evZ, hvnv cÖb vefù v K cW` k@KZ@ Abg@wZ Ges Aw#tE evv vefù v #Yi mWqK bñ, Dnv cÖ#ki Rb" evamv KwtE bvt

ZtE kZ@_vK th, tKb f e#b i vLZ 6ô tkyx 1g vef vM (Ggyokb) vefù v K e"ZxZ Ab" vefù v #Ki Rb" tj vnevB" úZ venvb nl qv kZ@cWc y b eva"Zigj-K nBtE bv

9| j vBtmYav xgRyKZ.mKj vefù v #Ki tji KW@ vme Ges 28 l 30 b#r di #g gRy l e"enq i vme ZvnI Aw#tE msi ¶ Y KwtEbj Ges GB mKj ÷ K ew Ges tji KW@i veva 183 Gi Aax#b ¶ gZvC@K Kg@Z@K Pwnegv Dc- ic b KwtEbj

10| tKb ` N@v Ges nv vbov gRy N@v Ges Pi@ nl qv vefù v #Ki w#cvAbvZej #v@KU' _vboq Ges j vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@#i #K AewZ KwtEbj

11| j vBtmY cÖ#tY mpe" mKj mg#q cW` k@Kv xevbgjvmsMöKv xKg@Z@K cÖk KwtZ wZ nBtE Ges D³ Kg@Z@hvnyZ vevi weabv ej x Ges j vBtmYi kZ@j x h_vh_ cÖc y b nBtZ#Q vK bv Zvnv vboZ nBtZ c#b b tmBRb" ZvnvK mKj mWm@avc Öb KwtZ nBtE

12| j vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@#i ce@Abjv b e"vZ#i #K cÖ#tY tKb cWeZ@evcwea@Ki v hvBtE bv Ges GB e"v qv j vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@#i tKb kZ@Dj L Kwtj j vBtmYav #K Dnv cÖc y b KwtZ nBtE

13| j vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@#i hw g#b K#t th, cÖ#tY evRbvi vCv Evi - t@Kb Kvh@e" vMöY Ki v cÖpRb ZtE j vBtmYav #K yLZf vte GB g#b@bwuk cÖb KwtEbj Ges j vBtmYav xtbwuk DjyLZ mgqmgy hvnv tbwuk cÖbi ci nBtZ GK gvtmi Kg nBtE bv Gi g#t" Kvh@mpuv b KwtEbj

14| g"vMwRb ev gRyMi memq DÉg tgi gZKZ. (f y Ae" iq i ¶ Y@#i Y) Ae" iq i vLZ nBtE| g"vMwRb ev gRyMi th tKb Kv #Y vefù v K gRy#i Abg@#Wk cWj vLZ nl qv m#½ m#½ j vBtmYav xve qWj vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@#i #K AewZ KwtEbj

15| j vBtmYav x cÖZ"K gvtmi t#b mg#q mg#q dig bs 32 Gi vba@Z Q#Ki gva"tg j vBtmY cÖbKv xKZ@#i Ges beqbKv xKZ@#i vKU gW@K cÖt@b Ggbf vte tCÖY KwtEbj hvnyZ Dnvci eZx@vmi 10 (' k) Zv#tli g#t" D³ KZ@#i vKU tCÖQ

- 16| v̄oi vc Ěv` i‡Zj ga“eZx@ b̄ Rei ` Lj nB‡j w̄l qW m‡½m‡½j vB‡mÝ cÖbKv xKZ@|| #K cÖbRbxq
Dc‡ k evKh@e` v̄ Rb” AewZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

17| t̄Kb ve‡u v̄ K b̄o eve“en‡i A‡hM cwi j Z nB‡j j vB‡mÝ cÖbKv xKZ@|| i gZvg‡i Rb”
m‡½m‡½AewZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

18| ve‡u v̄ K c“vKU w̄ Ggbf v̄te mwix Kwiqv i v̄tZ nB‡e hvn‡Z Dnv‡i gvs S Kgc|| GK Rb
t̄j v̄ K Pj vP‡j i gva“tg c“vKU w̄ i Ae` vGes c“vK‡U mwZ cÖZKv x v̄t‡ Obvcw Kwi‡Z c‡i|

19| gw‡tZ eRe‡ni t̄j vR÷ v̄y ¶ gZvh_vmp̄e Lg Kg i v̄tZ nB‡e Ges Dnv t̄Kb μ tgB 5 | ntgi tek x
nB‡e bv|

20| g“MwRb evgRyM‡i Pwicv‡k@5 w̄. ` i‡Zi g‡a” i Kbv Nm, t̄SvC R½j ev` v̄n” e` ‘nB‡Z ḡy
i v̄tZ nB‡e|

21| ve‡u v̄ #Ki cÖ“KwUc“vKUg“MwRb cÖk Ki v̄bvi mq q Dnv h_v@e` vhPB Ki‡Z nB‡e|

22| th t̄Kb GK mg‡q g“MwRb/gRyM‡i Af “š‡- GK mstM4 R‡bi tek x t̄j v̄ K cÖ‡ki AbgvZ cÖb
Ki vhB‡e bv|

23| ve‡u v̄ #Ki Lw̄ c“vKUh_vmp̄e Zv oZwo mi vBqvt‡d w̄‡Z nB‡e Ges aYsm Kwiqv‡d w̄‡Z nB‡e|

24| Lw̄ | Lw̄R mpú` (w̄qš Y | Dbq‡) AvBb, 1992 Gi Av Zv y b‡n Ggb Gj Kvq ve‡u v̄ K
e“y w̄os Gi D‡ #k” e“enri Ki v hvB‡e bv hw bv j vB‡mÝav i ve‡u v̄ K veai Aax‡b gÄyKZ.
c v g‡lavi xk U dqv̄i evcÖb cwi k‡ evZrKZ@. KZ. mgb thMZvmpúba‡Kb e“w #K v̄tqwRZ
bvK‡ b|

25| j vB‡mÝav x l k U dqv̄i v̄ , PR@ÖZ, PR@i Y Ges k U dqv̄is Gi Rb” ` vq x nB‡eb Ges ve‡u v̄ K
nB‡Z mp mKj Av‡de ve‡u v̄ #Yi wei “‡x mKj mZK‡vAej ‡b Kwi‡eb|

26| thLvb ve‡u v̄ K PR@Zi x Ki v ev i Lv nq Ggb - v‡b ev Dnv av‡ K‡Q agc b ev Av‡j v ev Aw‡be
Dr‡mi cÖ‡ki AbgvZ cÖb Ki vhB‡e bv|

27| kUtnj PwR@ev †owgs Kwev Rb” t̄Kb e“w tj vnv ev B” ú‡Zi hš ‡ Ni @i e` ‘ev Uwús kj Kv
e“enri Kwi‡e bvevAch@ mB‡ri M‡@ ej P‡c ve‡u v̄ K cÖk Ki vB‡e bv|

28| evmls PwR@e‡u w̄Z nl qv c‡e@Z` i mpe evmls PwR@e‡u v̄ Y nB‡Z w̄v B nl qvc v‡i UKi v
nB‡Z Av‡de v̄ h‡_v chy e“e` w̄ MÖY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

29| t̄Kb e“w GKev PwR@Z. MZ@K c‡t v‡Q a ev n- ‡c Kwi‡eb bv A_ev dqv̄is Gi Av‡M ev
vymdqv̄is Gi c‡i PwR@K DW‡bi ev evmls Gi c‡i Lw̄ MZ@M x Kwev evcwiZ”v m‡K‡U
n- ‡c i †PovKwi‡eb bv|

30| k U dqv̄is ii i c‡e@ vB‡mÝav x Kvh@i x mstKZ cÖ‡bi e“e` vGes wec¾bK RvqMa j y cZvKv
D‡Ej ‡bi gva“tg RbMY‡K ch‡f v̄te mZK@Kwi‡eb|

31| j vB‡mÝav x evmls Kvh@i Pj bv - v‡b ve‡u v̄ #Yi Kgc|| 1 NuUi g‡a” ev†Lj vcÖi Lw̄i †#
AvavNuUi g‡a” RbMY‡K bvAv‡evi Rb” mZK@Kwi‡eb|

32| ve‡u w̄Z k‡U msL“v, w̄‡Z nB‡e Ges hZ¶ Y c h‡- Dnv w̄v Z nl qv bv hvB‡e ‡n mKj kU w̄
ve‡u w̄Z nBqvtQ, t̄Kb e“w k U dqv̄is Gi Avav NuUi g‡a” D§ - v‡b Aw‡eb bv ev Av‡evi
AbgvZ cÖb Kwi‡eb bv|

33| dKvdqvi nl qvि ¶, hw cbi vq MZ©Rb” ¶ KwZ nq Zte Dnvvgmdqvi nl qvMZ©30
tmw. Gi gta” nBte bv D3 MZ©gmaqvi MZ©mgvshij f ute Lyz nBte|

Azw3 kZ@j x

d i g 23

[eva 161` 6e”]

vetu v K Avakvji i Lvl umu tqi j vBtmY

bs.....

u..... UKv

GZ` ¶ v..... tK

Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) Ges Z` ab cÖZ vetu v K veagj v2004 Gi veabvje xGes
Avakvji; GB j vBtmYi kZ@j xmtd ¶ vwæmZ cÖzY Azw3 kZ@..... b¶ DjwZ cwgY
vetu v K Avakvji i Lvl Ges u q Kwevi j vBtmY gÄy Ki vnBj |

GB j vBtmY 31 tk wpm..... ch@ej er _uKte|

GB ABb evZ` ab cÖZ veagj vevGB j vBtmYi kZ@j xf ½ Kwj evmshy bKkvq DjwZ
vei ¶ i mmZ Mowj cwj ¶ Z nBj GB j vBtmY evZj evmgwKf ute evZj thM nBte|

j vBtmYKZ.cÖzYi eY@v

Bni mmZ mshy bKkvb..... ZwL..... G j vBtmYKZ.cÖzYi v¶
cÖk AvQ Ges cÖzYi Ae ib..... Ges BntZ..... AvQ

j vBtmYav x WK #MthuM wKbv.....

ZwL..... j vBtmY gÄyKv xKZ@¶ |

j v <u>BtmY</u> be <u>q#bi</u> - <u>¶</u> i		
b <u>eq#bi</u> Z <u>wL</u>	t <u>gqv</u> D <u>ExY©ZwL</u>	j v <u>BtmY</u> c <u>ÖbKv</u> x <u>KZ@¶</u> i - <u>¶</u> i

kZ@j x

- 1| cÖzY vetu v #Ki cwgY tKb mg¶ j vBtmYKZ.cwgvtYi tekxnBte bv
2| gMwRbW i agv j vBtmYi Azw3 kZ@¶..... G DjwZ mKj vetu v K Ges
Dnf i av bcv, vetu v K gRy i mskó hs gvz l mi Ägvw gRy i Rb eeüZ nBte|
3| gMwRb evgRyM i Af “š” vetu v #Ki cvKUtlj vGes l Rb j l qvI cvKUKi v hBte bv
4| (1) Azw3 kZ@ gva”g ` ß ev ZzvK ai #bi vetu v K GKB gMwRb ev gRyM i vkevi
Abgvz cÖb Ki v hBZ cv hw Dnf i gaeZ@ ib GBi fv wiQ a tI qj ev` iZj Øi v
Ggbv c„KKi Y Ki vnu hnvZ tKb Avwv vetu v Y eicZ nBZ m¶ g**vnqj**|
(K) 1g tkYx (Mb cDw), 2q tkYx (bBtU vgkY), 3q tkYx (bBtU tSM) Ges 4_©
tkYx (tK#i UgkY), 6ô tkYx 1g vf Wf ¶ tmd Wd DR (AwDwkb) tkYx vf bce
ai #bi vetu v K Ges GBi f 6ô tkYx 1g vf vM (AwDwkb) vf bce #bi
vetu v #K, tKb Db ¶ j vnu ev BúZ bv wKj tKb c„KKi Y tI qj ev` iZj
eRq i LvQoB cvkv i LvhvBte|
(L) 6ô tkYx 1g vf vM (AwDwkb) Gi vf bce #bi vetu v K tKb c„KKi Y
tI qj / ` iZj eRq i LvQoB cvkv i LvhvBte|

- (M) GBi \int 6ô tk^{Yi} 2q vef vM (A[~]wD_bk_b) $\text{vef boai } \#bi$ $\text{vefù } \text{v } \#K$, Db_y tj vnv ev
 $B^- \text{úZ } \underline{\text{wK}} \# \text{tKb c}_{\underline{\text{K}}} \text{Ki Y } \# \text{I qy} / \text{`iZjeRq i Lv} \text{e}^{\text{vZ}} \# \text{KB c}_{\underline{\text{K}}} \text{vck wK i Lv hBte}$
- (N) 6ô tk^{Yi} 3q vef vM (A[~]wD_bk_b) $\text{vef boai } \#bi$ $\text{vefù } \text{v } K$ $\text{tKb c}_{\underline{\text{K}}} \text{Ki Y } \# \text{I qy} /$
 $\text{`iZjeRq i Lv} \text{e}^{\text{vZ}} \# \text{KB c}_{\underline{\text{K}}} \text{vck wK i Lv hBte}$
- (O) $\text{tK} \# \text{Umgx ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } K$ Qov7g tk^{Yi} (A[~]ZkeR_x) $\text{vef boai } \#bi$ $\text{vefù } \text{v } K$ $c_{\underline{\text{K}}} \text{Ki Y } \# \text{I qy} /$
 $\text{`iZjeRq i Lv} \text{e}^{\text{vZ}} \# \text{KB c}_{\underline{\text{K}}} \text{vck wK i Lv hBte}$
- (2) Dc $\#$ $\text{hvnB ej v nDK bv tKb}$, Av[~]w³ kZ@_s..... Gi veab mE | β ev Z[~]wak
 $\text{cÖ} \# \text{i ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } K$ GKB g[~]MwRb evgR_yM_# i Lv hBte bv
- 5| (1) cÖ_b $\text{ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } K$ c_w ` k_ØKi $\text{ve} \# \text{tKl Abjgv b e}^{\text{vZ}} \# \text{K}$, 3q tk^{Yi} (b_vB_tU_vth_S) $\text{ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } K$ Dn_f i
 $cÖ \# \text{ZwvL nBtZ 1 ermi Ky A} \text{vz} \mu \text{v-} \# \text{H qv ci g}^{\text{~}} \text{MwR} \# \text{b i Lv hBte bv}$
- (2) GBi \int Abjgv b cÖ_b Ki v nBt_j c_ØK c_w ` k_ØKi ci cÖ_b $\text{ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } K$ c_w ` k_ØKi wKU nBt_Z
 $\text{Abjgv } \# \text{bi tgqv D} \# \text{j Lc eG GKw} \# \text{nb` MÖY Kw} \# \text{Z nBte Ges Dnv Aek} \# \text{B j BtmYav x KZ@}$
 $i \text{v} \# \text{Z } \underline{\text{wK}} \# \text{e Ges Pw}` vfgZ_teK Dc` lc b Kw_tZ nBte$
- (3) hLb $\text{tKb ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } \#K$ Mj_Z Ae⁻ v ev v_tm_Z b_vB_tU_vm_{wv}b ev Zi_j b_vB_tU_vth_S wP_v c_w j wZ
 $nl qv \text{ Kv } \# \text{Y gvb Abjvqx vei xZv Avi eRq } \underline{\text{vK}} \text{ bv Ges tmB vmtb g}^{\text{~}} \text{MwR} \# \text{b ev gRyM} \# \text{b}$
 $i \text{wleiv Abjghy nBqvc} \# \text{b, j BtmYav xZLb D}^3 \text{ ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } K, \text{ jy vebo Kw} \# \text{ev Rb` cÖ_b ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } K$
 $\text{c} \# \text{w` k} \# \text{th w} \# \text{t} \# \text{eje xc Öb Kw} \# \text{eb Dnv wR Li } \# \text{Pc} \# \text{c} \# \text{v b Kw} \# \text{eb}$
- 6| g[~]MwRb/ gRyM_# i Af "sif M Ges te_A, ZvK Ges Dnv ga⁻ 'm Äw Ggbf vte w_g@ ev Av —
 $i KZ. ev AveZ Kw_tZ nBte hvnZ tj vnv ev B^- úZ Db_y bv \text{wK} Ges K1/4 , tj vnv B^- úZ ev GB
 $RvZq e^{\text{vZ}} \# \text{K ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } \#Ki ms úk@Avmv nBtZ veQboe vL| GBi \int Af "sif M te_A, ZvK Ges
 $ni Ägw_w hZ` i mpe K1/4 g_y Ges Ab_f vte c_w @i i w_tZ nBte Ges hw tKb ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } K$ c_w @i v
 $vec \# \text{bKf vte } \# \text{vZ MÖ' nq Z} \# \text{te Dnv nBtZ c} \# \text{w v} \# \text{bK } \# \text{bi Rb` h} \# \text{v h}_w \text{ mZK} \# \text{vAej } \# \text{b Kw} \# \text{Z nBte t}$
 $Z} \# \text{te kZ} \# \text{vK th, tKb tj vnv ev B^- úZ Db_y } \underline{\text{wK}} \# \text{mZK} \# \text{vAej } \# \text{bK } \# \text{bi ve} \# \text{q} \# \text{w c} \# \text{w c} \# \text{v b}$
 $6ô \text{tk}^{\text{Yi}} 1g \text{ ve} \# \text{vM ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } K$ (A[~]wD_bk_b) e[~]ZxZ Ab⁻ ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } \#Ki Bgv $\# \text{Zi}$ Rb⁻ eva[~]Zvgj_K
 $nBte bv$$$
- 7| ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } K c_w ` k_ØKZ_Øhw eR_Øen ci x_j vKi vnq Z_Øte j BtmYav xci x_j $\# \text{Yi}$ Rb⁻ wba_ØZ w_t cÖ_b
 $Kw} \# \text{eb} \# \text{ci x_j v } dj Am_ØRbK c_w j wZ nBt_j Z_Øte ci x_j Y Kg_ØZ_ØKZ_Ø. Dnv m_ØRbK
 $cÖw_wZ bvn_v qvh_Øei eZ_Øc_ØK ci x_j $\# \text{Yi}$ Rb⁻ mg_v w_t cÖ_b Kw_tZ nBte$$
- Z_Øte kZ_ØvK th, tL_vb[~] B ev Z[~]wak eR_Øen ci⁻ ú_j i m_wZ Ges GKB g[~]MwR_# msh_y \text{wK}
 $Z_Øte GBi \int eR_Øen, $\# \text{Yi}$ hZ, $\# \text{Yi}$ ci x_j vKi v nBte Zvn_v Rb⁻ c_Øq ci x_j Y w_t A_v k_ØZ_Øba_ØZ
 $GKw_veR_Øen ci x_j vvd Gi tekxnBte bv$$
- 8| Kg_ØY_v b mg_# h_vc_w h_v t_v vK, Dc h_v R_vc_w ab Ges Zj v_v x ev Ab⁻ tKb Dc v_v q ev Abj_f
 $e^{\text{vZ}} \# \text{gva}^{\text{vZ}} \# \text{g}^{\text{~}} \text{MwRb evgRyM} \# \text{A} \# \text{b} \# \text{k} \# \text{vK}, g^{\text{~}} \text{PevGBi } \# \text{f e}^{\text{vZ}} \# \text{evv} \# \text{tKl } \# \text{v} \# \text{hvn} \# \text{ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } Y$
 $ev tKb K1/4 , tj vnev B^- úZ c_Øq v_v v_t Rb⁻ v_v tKl e[~]v MÖY Kw_tZ nBte
 $wk_v GB kZ_Øte_v k_v vte Z_v x I %_v k_v t_v i Kw_v g evZ, hvn_v cÖ_b c_w ` k_ØKZ_Ø Abjgv_v Z Ges
 $A \# \text{v} \# \text{evv} \# \text{tù } \text{v } \#Yi mnqK b_v, Dnv v_v t_v Rb⁻ evam_v Kw_t bvt$$$
- Z_Øte kZ_ØvK th, 6ô tk^{Yi} 1g vef vM ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } K (A[~]wD_bk_b) e[~]ZxZ Ab⁻ ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } K Bgv $\# \text{Zi}$ Rb⁻
 $\# \text{Sj ev B^- úZ g} \# \text{y bvi vleiv kZ} \# \text{vMev} \# \text{Zvgj} \# \text{K nBte bv}$
- 9| j BtmYav x gRyKZ. mKj ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } \#Ki t_v Kw_v vme Ges 28 | 29 b_v di_v v_v | evm_v $\# \text{Yi}$
 $vme Zvn_v Aw_v msi $\# \text{Yi}$ Kw_teb Ges G_v mKj ÷ K ev_v Ges t_v Kw_v v_v 183 Gi Aax_v
 $\# \text{gZvC Kg} \# \text{Z} \# \text{K Pwv} \# \text{gj} \# \text{K Kw} \# \text{eb}$$
- 10| tKb ` \text{wkv} Ges mKj nv v_vb_v, ÷ K Nuj_v Ges P_v nl qv ve} \# \text{tù } \text{v } \#Ki w_t v_v v_v Abv_v v_v \text{wKU}
 $_wvq$ Ges j BtmY_v cÖ_bKv x KZ_Ø t_v Aev_v Kw_teb
- 11| j BtmY_v cÖ_bY m_v mKj mg_# c_w ` k_ØKv x evbg_v m_MÖKv x Kg_ØZ_ØK c_Øq Kw_tZ w_t
 $nBte$ Ges D³ Kg_ØZ_Øhvn_vZ v_v v_v weav_v x Ges j BtmY_v kZ_Øj x h_v h_v c_Øq v_v b nBt_v Q_v
 $bv v\# Z nBt_v c_v b t_v mB Rb⁻ Zvn_vK mKj mg_v M_Myeavc Öb Kw_tZ nBte$
- 12| j BtmY_v cÖ_bKv x KZ_Ø t_v i ce_v Abjgv_v b e[~]vZ_v t_v k_ØYi tKb c_w Z_v evc_v wea_v Ki v hBte bv
 $Ges GB e[~]v v_v j BtmY_v cÖ_bKv x KZ_Ø t_v t_v k_ØZ_ØD_v L Kw_tZ j BtmYav x_v K Dnv c_Øq v_v b
 $Kw_tZ nBte$$

- 13| j vBtñY cÖbKv xKZ@! hw g#b K# th, cÖtYi ev Rbwbi vEi - t@Kv Kv@e vMöY Ki v
cÖvRb Z#e j vBtñYav #K wZf vt GB g#tgbwuk cÖb Kv#e Ges j vBtñYav x tbwuk
Diy wZ mgq mgv hvn tbwuk cÖt ci nBtZ 1 (GK) g#mi Kg nBte bv D³ mg#oi g#ta
w#t @Z Kv@púv b Kv#eb|

14| g~WwRb ev gRyMi m#mq DÉg tgi vgZKZ. (f y Ae~ iq i ¶ Yt¶ Y) Ae~ iq i wLZ nBte
g~WwRb ev gRyM# th tKv Kv#Y v#t v K gR# i Abg#tMk cWj wZ nl qv m#½ m#½
j vBtñYav xwL qWj vBtñY cÖbKv xKZ@! #K AewZ Kv#eb|

15| j vBtñYav x cÖZK g#mi t#m# mg#q mg#q w@Z CK d i g bs 32 Gi gva~tg j vBtñY cÖbKv x
KZ@! Ges bevqbKv xKZ@! i wKU gwMk cÖt e b Ggbf vt tcÖY Kv#eb hvnZ Dnvci eZQ
mg#q 10 (^ k) Zw#Li g#ta D³ KZ@! i wKU tcÖQ

16| vbi vEi `i#Zj ga~eZ@- b Rei `Lj nBtj v#l qW m#½ m#½ j vBtñY cÖbKv x KZ@! #K
cÖvRbq Dc# k ev Kv@e v Rb AewZ Kv#Z nBte|

17| tKv v#t v K bÓ ev e~en# i A#tM cWj wZ nBtj j vBtñY cÖbKv x KZ@! i wKU nBtZ
w#t @bv MÖYi Rb m#½ m#½ AewZ Kv#Z nBte|

18| v#t v K c~wKU w Ggbf vt mwex Kvqv i wLZ nBte hvnZ Dnv# i gvsS Kgc@! GK Rb
tj v K Pj vP# i gva~tg c~wKU w i Ae~ vGes c~wK#U M#q wex cÖZKv x veei Y cW Kv#Z
c#t |

19| gwLZ eRe#ni t vR~ "W ¶ gZvh_vme L# Kg i wLZ nBte Ges Dnv tKv µ tgB 5 l ntgi tek x
nBte bv

20| g~WwRb ev gRyM# i Pvic vK@! 5 v. `i#Zj g#ta i Kbv Nm tSv R½j ev` v" e~ i Lv hvBte
bv

21| v#t v #Ki cÖZKU c~wKU g~WwRb ev gRyMi cÖk Ki v#bi mgq Dnv h_v@Ae~ v hvPb
Kv#Z nBte|

22| GKB mg#o g~WwRb ev gRyM# i Af "s# GK m#M4 R#bi tek x tj v K cÖt ki Abg wZ cÖb Ki v
hvBte bv

23| v#t v #Ki Lv w c~wKU h_vme ZvoZwo mi vBqv jd wZ nBte Ges aYsm Kvqv jd wZ nBte

A $\bar{w} w^3$ kZ @ j x

d i q 24

[wəʊ 160 'ðeɪ̯]

Aba^YQ5 tKvR ¶ z^aA f jeenri thM bBtU thŠMev7g tK^yx vef M2 Gi Dc-gef M2 Gi Aš—f AbayQ100 tKvR, 7g tK^yx vef M2 Dc-gef M1 Gi Ašf 1000 tKvR AžkevRx cÖZKi Y ev tmd w d DR AbayQ0000 vg. Avakv i LvGes veu tdi j Btmý

bs..... vd UKv

GZ` ab v.....TK Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)
Ges Z` ab c ÖZ vetu v K vengj v 2004 Gi veavbej x Ges Avakš; GB j vBtmÝi kZ@j x mdc #
væsw@ c Öz A w@w³ kZ@bs.....G ew@ c w@gY vetu v K Avakv@ i Lv Ges e"en@ i Rb"
j vBtmÝ gÄj Ki vnBj |

GB j BtmY 31 tk Wmgn, ch@-ej er wktel

j.vB+mÝKZ.c Ö2Yi eYÖ

Abg w Z bKk vbs..... Z wi L..... G j Bt mÝ KZ c Ö ß Yi v ß c Ö k Ø
 A v t Q Ges c Ö ß Yi Ae - b Ges Bn v Z A v t Q

GB A\Bb evZ` a\Bb c\Bb Z v\Bb t\Bb v\Bb K v\Bb w\Bb g\Bb j v\Bb t\Bb m\Bb f\Bb Y\Bb i \Bb K\Bb k\Bb Z\Bb Q\Bb •\Bb N\Bb K\Bb w\Bb \Bb
ev msh\Bb y bKk\Bb q D\Bb j w\Bb Z v\Bb e\Bb i \Bb f\Bb Y\Bb i m\Bb Z M\Bb w\Bb g\Bb j c\Bb w\Bb j w\Bb Z nB\Bb f\Bb j GB j v\Bb t\Bb m\Bb Y\Bb e\Bb w\Bb Z\Bb j ev mg\Bb w\Bb K\Bb f\Bb v\Bb e\Bb w\Bb Z\Bb j \Bb h\Bb M\Bb nB\Bb t\Bb e\Bb |

ZwLt

j vBt mY gÄy Kvi xKZ C¶ |

kZ@j x

- 1| c Ö‡Y i Vl Z mKj vefü v K - lqx BU-c v‡i ev Ksm U Øi v lqgØ Bgv ‡ Ggbf vte eÜ I vbi vc`
i vL‡Z nBte hvn‡Z †Kb AbbjgwZ e„w i Dnv‡Z c Ö‡k c Ö‡‡i va Ki vhq|

2| vefü v K i vLevi Rb” e„eÜZ c Ö‡K Bgv Z ev av bc v‡i Af „šif M Ges Dnv ga„wZ ZK,
mi Ägwv Ggbf vte lqgØ, Av i-ev AneZ Kw‡Z nBte hvn‡Z †Kb tj vnevB úZ †ly vAe- lq bv
_vK ev K1/4, tj vnv ev B úZ ev Abijf e- ‘ Ggbf vte vevQbae vL‡Z nBte hvn‡Z vefü v K
mS ú‡k CawntZ bvc v‡i | GBi f Af „ši- ZK Ges mi Ägwv hZ` i mae K1/4 gy Ges f vij v te
i vL‡Z nBte|

3| vefü v K i Vl Z Bgv Z ev av bc v‡i agv vefü v K i vLevi Rb” e„envi Kw‡Z nBte Ges Ab” †Kb
D‡‡ #k“ e„envi Ki vhvBte bv|

4| GB j vBtm‡Yi Aax‡b vew boai #bi vefü v K Ggb c` v‡C lqgØ †I qj Øi vev` i‡zj Øi vc „K
i vL‡Z nBte hvn‡Z †Kb vefü v Y ev Ame Ab” K‡‡ ve- Z. nB‡Z bvc v‡i t
Z‡k ZC‡vK th,
(K) ¶ž‡A‡ je„envtM bvb‡U thSM Ges 60 †k‡Yi 1g vef M (A“vDvokb) f ž tmd w DR
†Kb ga„eZØ† I qj ev` iZje„Z‡#KB c vkv vLvhvBte|
(L) 60 †k‡Yi 1g vef M³ (A“vDvokb) vew boai vefü v K ga„eZØ† I qj ev` iZje„Z‡#KB
c vkv vLvhvBte|
(M) #K‡i U e„ZvZ 7g †k‡Yi³ (AvZkeR) vew boai #bi vefü v K ga„eZØ† I qj ev` iZi
QovB c vkv vLvhvBte|

5| 2.5 †KvRi D‡aÖ60 †k‡Yi 1g vef v‡M (A“vDvokb) ev 7g †k‡Yi 2q vef M³ vefü v K
(AvZkeR) Ges 5 †KvRi D‡aÖAb”v vefü v K k³ e„M K‡wóv ev ev‡ eÜ Kvqv i vL‡Z
nBte hvn‡Z Bni ga“nB‡Z vefü v K evni nB‡Z bvc v‡i Ges vefü v K vevagv v, 2004 Gi veva
8 I 9 Gi vevab tgZv‡eK c“Vl I vPvZ Kw‡Z nBte|

6| †Kb †Zj , i s, wqkj vB, ewZ, Avak c Bj bxq ev vefü v K c övZi †Kb e- ; hvnAvme vefü v †Yi
m‡c vZ Kw‡Z c v‡i ev †Kb GwM ev Ggb †Kb c` v‡C vBtmÝKZ. c Ö‡Yi Kv‡Q ev vZ‡i vLvhvBte bv|

7| j vBtmÝav x vefü v #Ki gRy i tj Kw@ vme Ges vep #qi vme dig 28 I 29 Gi gva“g
msi ¶ Y Kw‡e Ges gRy I vme ev Ges tj Kw@ vefü v K veva 183 Gi Aaxb ¶ gZvC †Kg‡Z
KZ. DnvZj e Ki vnb‡i Zvnc Ök‡Kw‡eb|

8| j vBtm‡Yi Aax‡b Djy vZ c Ö‡Y vefü v K vep q Kw‡Z nBte|

9| †Kb tj vni ev B úvZi %i x hš g vZ, mi Ägwv, vLvhvBte bv Ges
c Ö‡Yi vZ‡i †Kb e„w tj vnevB úvZ vni ejevRy v maz mshy i vL‡Z c v‡eb bv|

10| vefü v K nv v‡v, gRy NvZ ev Pv msu v‡v q AbvZej †p j vBtmÝKZ. c Ö‡Y th vbi Av Zv y
D³ _v‡v Ges j vBtmÝ c ÖbKv x KZ. #K RvB‡Z nBte|

11| mKj hy msvZ mg‡q c w` k @Kv x ev bgjv msvKv x Kg‡Z c Ö‡Y c Ö‡k i AbgZ c Öb Ges
c Ö‡Y GB ABB ev vevagv v vevab ev j vBtm‡Yi KZ. #K x mWkf vte c Ö‡c y b Ki vnb‡Q vK bv
Zvnv vZ nl qv Rb” mKj mHm vevac Öb Kv‡eb|

dig 25

[veva 160 `ße"]

AuZkevRx AuKu i Luv Ges Rbmai fYi woKU cÖkox Df fk eenvu i j woBfmY
bs..... wo UKv

GZ` o v fK Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)
Ges Z` axb cÖZ wopu i K woagj v2004 Gi woa b Ges AuKu 'GB j woBfmYi kZ@j x muc fu woaj wz
cÖZ Y fK AuZkevRx AuKu i Luv Ges RbMfYi mg#o cÖkoi Rb'' j woBfmY gÄy Ki v
nBj |

GB j woBfmY ch@ej er _wK@e|

Explosives Act, 1884 evZ` axb cÖZ wopu i K woagj vevj woBfmYi kZ@j xf ½Kwuj ev
mshy bKkv mmaZ cÖZ Yi Mwqj cwj wz nBj j woBfmY LbvevZj evmgwqKf woe ewZj thM nBte|
cÖZ Yi eb@v

GZ` ­ bKkv bs..... ZwL..... G cÖko Ges..... AeW Z
cÖZ woAuZkevRxcÖkoi Rb'' eeuZ nBte|

GZ` ­ bKkv bs..... ZwL..... Ges..... AeW Z
cÖZ woAuZkevRxcÖkoi Rb'' eeuZ nBte|

ZwL j woBfmY gÄyKv xKZ@. |

kZ@j x

- 1| j woBfmYav i KZ@. evZvn i KZ@. j evZvn i ZZjeab c wPwZ fKb AuZkevRx cÖkox Ab@vbi
Kg c fu 7 c Y@v b c fu woBfmY c ÖbKv xKZ@. fK AeW Z Kwueb t
(K) fLwob cÖkox Ab@vZ nBte Zvn i mgq l - b;
(L) cÖkoZ fL ai fbi AuZkevRxcÖko nBte;
(M) hvn*f* i woKU nBZ AuZkevRx msMöKi v nBqfQ ev nBte Zvn*f* i bvg, wKbv l j woBfmY
b@t;
(N) cÖkox woZ Ejeab Kwueb evj woBfmYav x fK cÖkoZ mnh Kwueb Zvn*f* i c fZ@. Ki
bvg l wKbv, Ges
(O) j woBfmYav x eZx Dc b@fQ (L) G DjwZ c fZ@. K eW i AuZkevRxcÖkox c wPj bvev
Z Ejeab Ges AuZkevRx eenv AuZ Aui c Y@ei Y|
- 2| j woBfmYi mmaZ mshy bKkv q DjwZ - wob fKej AuZkevRxcÖko Ges cÖko Ki vhBte|
- 3| AuZw³ kZ@..... G DjwZ b@bZg woi vc Èv` fZj` k@gÜj x Ges cÖkox Ab@vbi Gj wKv
g@. eRq i wLZ nBte|
- 4| i agV cÖKv cÖ AuZkevRx eenv Ki vhBte| GB mg - AuZkevRx D³ i f AuZkevRx cÖZi
Rb'' h_w_ j woBfmYcÖ AuZkevRx eenv Ki v hBte| RqMwU woi vewQb@e
Z Ejeab Kwueb nBte Ges woqwRZ eW MYfK mywZ c wPj , k@. t@. vax AuQ@. b, woi vc Èv Pk gv
Ges Ab@b mywZ vRwom c wab Kwueb nBte|
- 5| fL g@. AuZkevRx cÖZ I cÖkoZ b@bZg msL'K fL woqwRZ Kwueb nBte| RqMwU woi vewQb@e
Z Ejeab Kwueb nBte Ges woqwRZ eW MYfK mywZ c wPj , k@. t@. vax AuQ@. b, woi vc Èv Pk gv
Ges Ab@b mywZ vRwom c wab Kwueb nBte|
- 6| fL g@. AuZkevRx cÖZ I cÖkoZ b@bZg msL'K fL woqwRZ Kwueb nBte| RqMwU woi vewQb@e
Z Ejeab Kwueb nBte Ges woqwRZ eW MYfK mywZ c wPj , k@. t@. vax AuQ@. b, woi vc Èv Pk gv
Ges Ab@b mywZ vRwom c wab Kwueb nBte|
- 7| fL g@. AuZkevRx cÖZ I cÖkoZ b@bZg msL'K fL woqwRZ Kwueb nBte| RqMwU woi vewQb@e
Z Ejeab Kwueb nBte Ges woqwRZ eW MYfK mywZ c wPj , k@. t@. vax AuQ@. b, woi vc Èv Pk gv
Ges Ab@b mywZ vRwom c wab Kwueb nBte|
- 8| fKb Zve Mox fUBj v , AuK@i Rb'' wogD K@bf v@. 15 w. Gi g@. fKb AuZkevRxZ Aube
mshwMKi vhBte b@.
- 9| wopu i K, cÖj bx e - ev Ab'' fKb wec%bK c` wC gRy` j nBZ 200 w. Gi g@. fKb
AuZkevRxZ Aube wshwMKi vhBte b@.

- 10| †Kvb nmcvZj , bwm@tng, - ž evDcmbj #qi 200 w. Gi g‡a” †Kvb AvZkevRxc Ök@xKi vhbte
bvhZ¶ Y bv- ibq KZ@¶ Ges Dnv‡ i giv K evc cÖvai vKU nB‡Z m¤šZ MÖY Ki vbnq|
- 11| cÖvZ Awt@xobv tgKv‡j v Rb” ch@ Aw@be@K e”e- vMÖY Kv‡Z nB‡e| cÖvgK vPKrm
Ges Ab”b” Aw@be@K e”envj i ai b l cwgY dqv m@ KZ@¶ i mmZ Avj Pvov Kvqv
vba@Y Kv‡Z nB‡e|
- 12| cÖkb@ ci, ašme‡k| Ges Aewóvk D³ - b nB‡Z meavb msMÖ| Ac mi Y Kv‡Z nB‡e Ges
h_v_ e”w i Z Ejeavb tc vBqv vbo Kv‡Z nB‡e|
- 13| j vB‡mYav xAvBb l Z` ab cÖZ vevagj v veab, hvnvc PNR” nq, Abryi Y Kv‡eb|
- 14| †Lvtb AvZkevRx i Lvnbq@Q Dnv 10 w. Gi g‡a” †Kvb ^e` jyZK Zv‡i Dc w Zv i Abg@Z cÖb
Ki vhbte bv|
- 15| gU@i “ †N@ A‡a@ gw@l bx@P Ges 10⁰-15⁰ †Kv‡Y KvZ Kvqv Ges ` k@gÜj x veci Z w‡K
- icb Kv‡Z nB‡e GKB cwgv‡ci gU@ GKB ` j f y Kvqv Ges Ab”b 50 tm w. ` i‡zji vL‡Z
nB‡e vevbœvgv‡ci vevbœ‡j i gU@ Ab”b 10 w. ` i‡zji vL‡Z nB‡e gU@ evDnv‡ i Kv‡gv
k³ f vte gw@lZ Mwqv i vL‡Z nB‡e|
- 16| cÖk@ i “ nl qv c‡e@Z EjeavbKv x GB g‡g@b@v Z nB‡eb th, AvZkevRx Rbgvbenb Gj vKvq
vetu vZ nB‡e Ges Dnv‡ i ašme‡k| D³ Gj vKvqB c@Z nB‡e|
- 17| †Kvb wqkj vB, evZ ev` vñ” ev vec RRbK ai #bi Ggb †Kvb e- ; hvn Aw@bev vetu v †Y mnqK,
j vB‡mYKZ.gRyM@ i Lvevenb Ki vhbte bv|
- 18| tj vnv ev B” úvZi ^Zi x †Kvb hšg@Z, mi Ävgw, BZ”w cÖ‡Y i Lv vhbte bv Ges j vB‡mYKZ.
cÖ‡Y tj vnev B” úvZi vev‡Rvbm †Kvb e”w i vKUevZni RZv mmZ mshy _vK‡Z cwi‡e
bv|
- 19| j vB‡mYav xc@, e”eüZ l eZ@b gRy AvZkevRx t| Kw@ vame msi ¶ Y Kv‡eb bv|
- 20| j vB‡mYav x gRy l cÖk@ - #i - ibq Dc- vevamgn Abryi Y Kv‡eb Ges c@vRb nB‡j Dnv
c@vRbxq Abg@v b MÖY Kv‡eb|
- 21| j vB‡mYi tgqv Dëx@¶l qv ci Aewó vetu v †Y ai b l cwgY j vB‡mY cÖbKv x KZ@¶ #K
AewZ Kv‡eb Ges vetu v K, y aemKv ev e”v‡i cÖE j vB‡mY cÖbKv x KZ@¶ i v‡ @vej x
j vB‡mYav xg@vqvPjy‡eb|
- 22| hw j vB‡mY cÖbKv x KZ@¶ g‡b K‡ th cÖ‡Y ev Dnv‡ Kg@Z e”w ev` k@gÜj x v@i vC Èv
- v‡@Kvb cweZ@ ev cwea@Ki vcv@Rb Ges D³ KZ@¶ hw w@Zf vte j vB‡mYav x@K v‡@cÖb
K‡ Z‡e j vB‡mYav x D³ Av‡ #k vba@Z mg‡qi g‡a” D³ cweZ@ ev cwea@ mab
Kv‡eb|
- 23| Aw@bev vetu v YRvZ ` N@b Ges vetu v K nv v@v, N@vZ ev P@v hv qv vev qW AbvZ vev †v@KU
_v@v Ges j vB‡mY cÖbKv x KZ@¶ #K AewZ Kv‡eb|
- 24| hw msMZ mKj mg‡q j vB‡mYKZ.cÖ‡Y c@w` k@Kv xevbglv msMÖKv x Kg@Z@K c@‡ki Abg@Z
cÖb Kv‡Z nB‡e Ges AvBb l Z` ab cÖZ vevagj v veab Ges j vB‡mYi kZ@j x h_v_
cÖc@y b Ki vnb‡Z QvK bvZ vnv hvn‡Z v@v Z nB‡Z c@v b tmB e”v‡i mKj meaw cÖb Kv‡Z
nB‡e|

AvZw³ kZ@j x

dig 26

[verb 149 'ðė̄]

www.vKAw`Bi

hvvi Rb" c \oplus vR"

bs.....

cÖqb Ki vhBtZtQth Rbve..... Zwi‡ RbWÖDy K‡ b Ges.....
 Zwi‡ AbyöZ kUdqviv cixi vq DËx@b (gvm l eQ) Zwi‡(cixi v
 c wPj bvKv xKZ@l) KZ@.c wPjwZ l(cixi v bg)cixi v
 DËx@b Ges vtu v K AvBb Ges Z` ab cÖZ weagy v weab m‡‡ The Mines Act,1923 Gi
 Av Zv y Gj Kvew Ab" Gj Kvq vtu v K Oi veww sKh@wPj bv cÖKv cÖb Ki vnBj |

- b t

ZwL t

c Öb v̄tù v̄ K c w` k Q, evsi v̄t k|

dig 27

[wə 117 'gə̄]

cÖZKZ. v̄tù v̄ t̄ki v̄mme

tbvU t GB fi KW@y bWM i wL+Z nBt|

[m̥m̥tei d i g j vBt̥m̥Yav i xKZ C msi ¶ Y K w t̥Z nBte]

vé tū v K vewagj v, 2004 Gi j BtñMÝ bs..... dig bs.....

d i q 28

[vəʊ 124 'gə̄]

j vBt mYav xKZ @.msi ¶ Yxq wetu v K c @.i wmt ei di g

#bU t GB ḥ KWOj bW̄ i wLZ nBte| cL̄ Kwb Ges hLb | thf wL̄ v̄tū v̄ K cL̄ nq, GwL̄ngn c̄Y
KwL̄ Z nBte|

j Bánbs..... vù Kengy i 2004 Gi d g bs.....

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Zw/L	v̥t̪u	v̥t̪i	v̥t̪i	c̥t̪w̥k̥	j v̥t̪m̥yav̥ x	t̥g̥v̥	e̥v̥p̥	v̥t̪u	v̥t̪i	-j	c̥v̥m̥	m̥g̥v̥	g̥s̥e̥-	j v̥t̪m̥yav̥ x
	bv̥	#v̥x	v̥f̥v̥M	w̥v̥z̥	KZQ.c̥t̪	c̥w̥g̥y̥	b̥t̪	v̥t̪u	v̥t̪i	-j	b̥t̪	t̥Ri	BbPdRt̪-v̥l̥ i	

dig 29

[vəvə 124 'ðe"]

j vBtmYav i xKZQ.msi ¶ Yq wtu i K wmu tqi wme dig

j vBtmÝ b¤r..... v t  v K vewagj v, 2004 Gi d i g bs.....

Z w i L v e t u v i #K i v e e i Y

j vBtmYav xKZQ. vewm Z vefu v K

e̥vP bs I ZvwL	hvni v̥KU v̥t̥i v̥ K v̥q Ki vnBqv̥Q Zvn̥ bv̥g, w̥KvbvI ZvwLm j vBtm̥Y b̥t̥	c̥wen̥t̥Yi ai b Ges- j c̥t̥ c̥wen̥Y Ki vnBt̥j f̥ v̥t̥bi j vBtm̥Y bs I ZvwL	c̥vmbs	mgv̥s t̥Ri	g̥s e̥-	j vBtm̥Yav̥ x BbPv̥Rt̥C- v̥i
10	11	12	13	14	15	16

dig 30

[vəvə 124 'ðe"]

j vBt̄m̄Yav i xKZQ msi ¶ Yq ZrKZQ ēeüZ w̄tu i #Ki w̄me d i g

¶bW t GB ¶j KW@j bM i wLZ nBte] th mg¶q e"en¶i Rb" w¶tu v K Bm¶Ki vnq Zr¶ Yr ev
Ae"eüZ w¶tu v K ¶d i Z cÖ¶bi mgq cÖwb GwU¶KwZ nBte]

j vBt mY bñl vefu v K vevagj v, 2004 Gi dig bs

1	2	Bm̥jKZ.v̥t̥u v̥ #Ki ai b			6	7
		3	4	5		
Zw̥l	k U d v̥q̥f̥ i bv̥ I c v̥ w̥U b¤l	bv̥	#k⁊x	v̥ef̥ M	Bm̥jKZ.v̥t̥u v̥ #Ki c w̥gW	hZ_ j̥ MZ@Xi v̥ nBq̥v̥Q Zvn̥ b¤l
e̥eüZ c w̥gW	#d i ZKZ.v̥t̥u v̥ #Ki eY@v̥			#d i ZKZ.c w̥gW	gše̥-	k U d v̥q̥f̥ i /g⁊Mw̥ Rb BbPv̥R© - v̥l i
	bv̥	#k⁊x	v̥ef̥ M			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14

dig 31

[d i g 19 Gi 13 bs kZ©ðe"]

j vBt̪m̪Yav i xKZQ.msi ¶ Yq - j f "vbt̪ cwenYKZ.v̪t̪u v t̪ki w̪me dig
t̪bU t GB w̪me ny bW̪ i v̪t̪z nBt̪e|

j vBt mY bñl..... vñ tñ v K vñ vñ g y v 2004 Gi d g bs 19

ZwL	tCÖKi bg wKbvl j BtmY bañ	f vZCj	vetu i ki eYov			eVpbñl cÖzi ZwL	cwenYKZ. vetu i ki cwigY
1	2	3	Bg	tkYx	vet vM	7	8

c vmbat	č ÖKi - v̥ i	c Ö‡Ki bvg, wKvbg l j vBt̥mY b̥at	Lj v̥m- j	wet̥u v̥ K Lj v̥mi Zw̥L	gš e̥	c Ö‡Ki - v̥ i
9	10	11	12	13	14	15

dig 32

[j vBt̪mY dig 22 I 23 Gi kZ@5 `ēe"]
vet̪u v #Ki wamtei c Ö te b

..... tRj v Gi Aew Z vetu v K gWMRb /
gRyMi nBtZ gvtmc B, e"eüZ, vew Z, webóKZ. Ges Pi hV qv

vetù vi †ki bvg †k †Yxl wef M cwigW

- 1| j vBtñM bñr vetu v K vevagj v, 2004 Gi d i g bs.....
2| gvñri cÖg Zwñt cÖwñk tRi
3| vetu v #ki wme

ZwL	v̥t̪u v̥ #Ki bv̥	#k̥x̥l c̥w̥g̥v̥	c̥θ̥ v̥t̪u v̥ #Ki eY̥v̥			hvn̥ v̥b̥K̥U nB̥t̥Z v̥t̪u v̥ K c̥θ̥ nB̥q̥v̥t̥Q #m̥B̥ mi ei v̥n̥K̥v̥ x̥ bv̥, w̥K̥b̥v̥l̥ j̥ v̥B̥t̥m̥Y̥ b̥r̥	c̥v̥m̥ b̥r̥l̥	- j̥ f̥ v̥b̥i j̥ v̥B̥t̥m̥Y̥ b̥r̥l̥
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

e"eüZ evvem Z vətù v i #Ki vei Y

ZwL	e̥eüZ			vɛm			hvñ v̥KU v̥tù v̥ K v̥m q	c vñ b¤ñ	̥ j f v̥bi j v̥BtñM b¤ñ
	v̥tù v̥ #Ki b¤g	#k̥yxl v̥f v̥M	c w̥gW	v̥tù v̥ #Ki b¤g	#k̥yxl v̥f v̥M	c w̥gW	Ki vñBqñQ Zvní b¤g, w̥KibvI j v̥BtñM b¤ñ		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

4| GB ḡm̄c̄ K̄ aī bī v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ ēen̄ / v̄w̄ ī t̄w̄c̄w̄ḡY t̄

ēēZ			v̄w̄		
v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ b̄ḡ	t̄k̄Yx̄l̄ v̄f̄ w̄M̄	c̄w̄ḡY	v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ b̄ḡ	t̄k̄Yx̄l̄ v̄f̄ w̄M̄	c̄w̄ḡY

5| GB ḡm̄v̄b̄oK̄Z. v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ c̄w̄ḡY t̄

Z̄w̄L	v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ b̄ḡ	t̄k̄Yx̄l̄ v̄f̄ w̄M̄	c̄w̄ḡY	v̄b̄oK̄ī Ȳ K̄ Ȳ	t̄h̄ K̄Z̄C̄H̄ ī Aax̄b̄ v̄b̄oK̄ī Ȳ K̄h̄C̄ m̄úbd̄k̄ī v̄nBq̄v̄Q̄
1	2	3	4	5	6

6| c̄w̄en̄YK̄v̄j̄ P̄ī h̄l̄ q̄v̄/ N̄ŪZ̄ h̄l̄ q̄v̄v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ v̄ēī Ȳ t̄

Z̄w̄L	v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ b̄ḡ	t̄k̄Yx̄l̄ v̄f̄ w̄M̄	c̄w̄ḡY	P̄ī / n̄v̄v̄v̄v̄v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ v̄ēī q̄w̄c̄ȳk̄ l̄ v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ Āw̄ B̄ī t̄K̄ R̄b̄v̄b̄v̄nBq̄w̄Q̄ v̄K̄ b̄v̄ nBq̄v̄_v̄K̄t̄ Dn̄v̄ m̄t̄	ḡš̄ē-

dig 33

v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ P̄w̄` v̄d̄ ī ḡ

c̄Q̄.....
.....

- b̄.....
Z̄w̄L t

w̄Q̄ḡt̄n̄v̄ q̄,

` q̄v̄K̄w̄q̄v̄b̄āj̄v̄Z̄ c̄w̄ḡY v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ Āw̄ / Āḡw̄ M̄t̄K̄ m̄ eī v̄n̄ K̄t̄eb̄ t̄

μ̄w̄K̄ b̄s̄	B̄ḡ	t̄k̄Yx̄l̄ v̄f̄ w̄M̄	c̄w̄ḡY

Āḡv̄ / Āḡv̄t̄ ī b̄t̄ḡ v̄b̄āj̄v̄Z̄ c̄w̄ḡY v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ Āw̄K̄v̄ ī L̄v̄ v̄w̄ / ēen̄v̄ ī R̄b̄" v̄t̄ v̄t̄ ī K̄ v̄ēāḡv̄ v̄
2004 Gī d̄īḡ Ḡj̄ v̄B̄t̄m̄Y b̄s̄ Āv̄Q̄

μ̄w̄K̄ b̄s̄	B̄ḡ	t̄k̄Yx̄l̄ v̄f̄ w̄M̄	c̄w̄ḡY

Dc $\ddot{\text{v}}$ wj wZ j Bt^{mY} ch $\ddot{\text{o}}$ -ej er Av $\ddot{\text{Q}}$
 * $\text{ve} \ddot{\text{t}} \text{u}$ v K, $\text{ve} \ddot{\text{v}} \text{gj}$ v 2004 Gi 146(3) Gi P $\ddot{\text{m}}$ v Ab $\ddot{\text{y}}$ n $\ddot{\text{f}}$ GZ` m $\ddot{\text{t}} \frac{1}{2}$ j Bt^{mY} c $\ddot{\text{q}}$ Rb $\ddot{\text{q}}$ - $\ddot{\text{v}}$ $\ddot{\text{f}}$ i Rb $\ddot{\text{t}}$ c $\ddot{\text{q}}$ Z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ e| - $\ddot{\text{v}}$ $\ddot{\text{f}}$ i ci ` qvKwqvj Bt^{mY} tdi Z c $\ddot{\text{w}}$ B $\ddot{\text{t}}$ eb|
 * $\text{ve} \ddot{\text{t}} \text{u}$ v K, y Avg $\ddot{\text{v}}$ / Avg $\ddot{\text{f}}$ i c $\ddot{\text{q}}$ KZ.e $\ddot{\text{w}}$, h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ v m $\ddot{\text{m}}$ w $\ddot{\text{t}}$ amZ $\ddot{\text{w}}$ Z Av $\ddot{\text{Q}}$ Zvn $\ddot{\text{i}}$ w $\ddot{\text{k}}$ U n $\ddot{\text{v}}$ i-Kw $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z Ab $\ddot{\text{f}}$ j i vnbj |

c $\ddot{\text{q}}$ KZ.G $\ddot{\text{t}}$ R $\ddot{\text{f}}$ U - $\ddot{\text{v}}$ i
 m $\ddot{\text{z}}$ $\ddot{\text{w}}$ Z

A $\ddot{\text{c}}$ b $\ddot{\text{v}}$ v $\ddot{\text{e}}$ k $\ddot{\text{f}}$ —

j Bt^{mY} av $\ddot{\text{v}}$ x - $\ddot{\text{v}}$ i
 c` ex

Ab $\ddot{\text{y}}$ w c $\ddot{\text{ö}}$ b $\text{ve} \ddot{\text{t}} \text{u}$ v K c $\ddot{\text{w}}$ k $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Xi w $\ddot{\text{k}}$ U t $\ddot{\text{c}}$ $\ddot{\text{q}}$ Z nBj |

Z d w $\ddot{\text{v}}$ j - 6

[v $\ddot{\text{e}}$ a 134(1)]

$\text{ve} \ddot{\text{v}}$ f $\ddot{\text{e}}$ ej x

GB Zd w $\ddot{\text{v}}$ j A $\ddot{\text{s}}$ f $\ddot{\text{f}}$ $\text{ve} \ddot{\text{v}}$ f $\ddot{\text{e}}$ obvngn m $\ddot{\text{a}}$ v Y av bv Ar $\ddot{\text{f}}$ o $\ddot{\text{f}}$ $\text{ve} \ddot{\text{v}}$ f $\ddot{\text{e}}$ Okvg $\ddot{\text{f}}$ | c $\ddot{\text{ö}}$ $\ddot{\text{t}}$ $\ddot{\text{f}}$ - Zb&v $\ddot{\text{f}}$
 c $\ddot{\text{ö}}$ b $\text{ve} \ddot{\text{t}} \text{u}$ v K c $\ddot{\text{w}}$ k $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Xi w $\ddot{\text{k}}$ U nB $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z Ab $\ddot{\text{f}}$ g $\ddot{\text{v}}$ b MÖY Kw $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ e|

$\text{ve} \ddot{\text{v}}$ f $\ddot{\text{e}}$ -1

i ag $\ddot{\text{f}}$ m $\ddot{\text{K}}$ c $\ddot{\text{f}}$ $\text{ve} \ddot{\text{t}} \text{u}$ v K c $\ddot{\text{w}}$ evnx $\ddot{\text{f}}$ "v $\ddot{\text{f}}$ bi Rb" $\text{ve} \ddot{\text{v}}$ f $\ddot{\text{e}}$ |

Ask-1

(1) P $\ddot{\text{j}}$ K evnevi K $\ddot{\text{f}}$ (K $\ddot{\text{v}}$ e) | Mo $\ddot{\text{x}}$ eW $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ga $\ddot{\text{e}}$ Z $\ddot{\text{f}}$ lKv $\ddot{\text{f}}$ ib- Mo $\ddot{\text{x}}$ eW $\ddot{\text{v}}$ P $\ddot{\text{j}}$ K evnevi K $\ddot{\text{v}}$ e Gi g $\ddot{\text{f}}$ a" Kgc $\ddot{\text{f}}$ 15 tm $\ddot{\text{v}}$. d $\ddot{\text{u}}$ Kvi w $\ddot{\text{k}}$ Z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ e|

(2) P $\ddot{\text{j}}$ #Ki K $\ddot{\text{v}}$ e - P $\ddot{\text{j}}$ #Ki K $\ddot{\text{f}}$ W evB $\ddot{\text{f}}$ i $\ddot{\text{v}}$ #K 0.914 w $\ddot{\text{v}}$ w. (20 S.W.G) A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ y y $\ddot{\text{v}}$ q $\ddot{\text{v}}$ gi w $\ddot{\text{v}}$ U O $\ddot{\text{v}}$ i v $\ddot{\text{v}}$ l $\ddot{\text{v}}$ g $\ddot{\text{v}}$ | A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ z _w $\ddot{\text{k}}$ t $\ddot{\text{e}}$ K $\ddot{\text{f}}$ w $\ddot{\text{g}}$ Y Kw e $\ddot{\text{v}}$ en $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Ki vnbj D $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Kw $\ddot{\text{f}}$ K c $\ddot{\text{q}}$ Rv $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z Ki #Yi gva $\ddot{\text{f}}$ g A` v $\ddot{\text{v}}$ c $\ddot{\text{ö}}$ zi Kw $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ e|

(3) P $\ddot{\text{j}}$ K K $\ddot{\text{v}}$ tei ` i Rv P $\ddot{\text{j}}$ K K $\ddot{\text{v}}$ tei ` i Rv msh $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Rb $\ddot{\text{v}}$ v K $\ddot{\text{v}}$ P $\ddot{\text{v}}$ u $\ddot{\text{v}}$ U Drc $\ddot{\text{v}}$ w nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ e bv

(4) DB $\ddot{\text{f}}$ - $\ddot{\text{v}}$ b- t $\ddot{\text{u}}$ KmB Kw $\ddot{\text{f}}$ g $\ddot{\text{f}}$ m $\ddot{\text{f}}$ úba $\ddot{\text{f}}$ DB $\ddot{\text{f}}$ - $\ddot{\text{v}}$ b P $\ddot{\text{j}}$ #Ki Av $\ddot{\text{f}}$ bi mg $\ddot{\text{f}}$ b k $\ddot{\text{f}}$ e $\ddot{\text{f}}$ ki c $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z O $\ddot{\text{v}}$ i Ggbf v $\ddot{\text{f}}$ e A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K $\ddot{\text{f}}$ bv_w $\ddot{\text{k}}$ t $\ddot{\text{e}}$ hnvnZ t $\ddot{\text{v}}$ y v $\ddot{\text{v}}$ avK $\ddot{\text{f}}$ v $\ddot{\text{v}}$ h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ q|

(5) R $\ddot{\text{j}}$ vbx U $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K- w $\ddot{\text{k}}$ t $\ddot{\text{e}}$ (11) Ab $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Q $\ddot{\text{f}}$ D $\ddot{\text{v}}$ wZ A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ M $\ddot{\text{f}}$ b $\ddot{\text{f}}$ vax X $\ddot{\text{v}}$ j i mg $\ddot{\text{f}}$ b t $\ddot{\text{v}}$ U $\ddot{\text{f}}$ ev M $\ddot{\text{v}}$ mi R $\ddot{\text{j}}$ vbx U $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K/ - lcb Kw $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ e| Dnv $\ddot{\text{f}}$ K Ggbf v $\ddot{\text{f}}$ e - lcb Kw $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ e hnvnZ ` N $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ovq c $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ j m $\ddot{\text{f}}$ R R $\ddot{\text{j}}$ vbx U $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Kw $\ddot{\text{f}}$ A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ av i f w $\ddot{\text{v}}$ qv bv h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ q| h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ w Ab $\ddot{\text{f}}$ g $\ddot{\text{v}}$ bK $\ddot{\text{f}}$ x KZ $\ddot{\text{f}}$ c $\ddot{\text{q}}$ Rb g $\ddot{\text{f}}$ b K $\ddot{\text{f}}$ b Zvn $\ddot{\text{v}}$ nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ j vbx U $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K/A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ av #K m $\ddot{\text{f}}$ v Rb" gRe $\ddot{\text{f}}$ MM $\ddot{\text{f}}$ MB $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ e|

(6) R $\ddot{\text{j}}$ vbx v $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Q $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Y e $\ddot{\text{v}}$ e- v R $\ddot{\text{j}}$ vbx c $\ddot{\text{ö}}$ n c $\ddot{\text{v}}$ B $\ddot{\text{f}}$ c m $\ddot{\text{r}}$ RM $\ddot{\text{f}}$ " Ggb - $\ddot{\text{v}}$ b GK $\ddot{\text{f}}$ ` $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z v $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Q $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Y f v && j MB $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ e hnvnZ e $\ddot{\text{v}}$ bUDW $\ddot{\text{f}}$ bvQ $\ddot{\text{f}}$ vB Dnv $\ddot{\text{f}}$ K c $\ddot{\text{v}}$ P $\ddot{\text{f}}$ bvK $\ddot{\text{f}}$ v $\ddot{\text{v}}$ h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ q Ges B $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Ab A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ te $\ddot{\text{f}}$ m $\ddot{\text{f}}$ N $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ j Zvn $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Z $\ddot{\text{v}}$ MÖ' bvnq|

(7) aqv w $\ddot{\text{v}}$ M $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Y bj Ges $\ddot{\text{v}}$ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ c $\ddot{\text{ö}}$ # vaK- $\ddot{\text{v}}$ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ $\ddot{\text{v}}$ c $\ddot{\text{ö}}$ # vaK | aqv w $\ddot{\text{v}}$ M $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Y bj (11) Ab $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Q $\ddot{\text{f}}$ eW $\ddot{\text{v}}$ A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ te $\ddot{\text{f}}$ # vaK X $\ddot{\text{v}}$ j i mg $\ddot{\text{f}}$ b - lcb Kw $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ e|

(8) A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ te $\ddot{\text{f}}$ b h $\ddot{\text{v}}$ z Kgc $\ddot{\text{f}}$ 2 t $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K $\ddot{\text{f}}$ c $\ddot{\text{v}}$ g $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Yi 2w $\ddot{\text{v}}$ i v $\ddot{\text{v}}$ q $\ddot{\text{v}}$ K ai #bi A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ te $\ddot{\text{f}}$ K w $\ddot{\text{v}}$ j Üv $\ddot{\text{v}}$ i w $\ddot{\text{v}}$ z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ e| D $\ddot{\text{f}}$ v $\ddot{\text{v}}$ ij Üv $\ddot{\text{v}}$, $\ddot{\text{v}}$ t $\ddot{\text{v}}$ Üv $\ddot{\text{v}}$ q $\ddot{\text{v}}$ g | M $\ddot{\text{v}}$ mi A $\ddot{\text{v}}$ b w $\ddot{\text{v}}$ B $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z m $\ddot{\text{f}}$ g nB $\ddot{\text{f}}$ Z nB $\ddot{\text{t}}$ e|

- (9) $\frac{1}{\text{trj}} \& \& \text{WQ} - \text{MoxZ}$ $\frac{1}{\text{trj}} d \& \text{WQ} _ \underline{\text{wKt}}$
- (10) $\text{Avj} \text{ K } e^{-e^-} \text{ v } \text{Wvmtew@BtZ}$ $\frac{1}{\text{mQs}} \frac{1}{\text{y@M}}$ $\frac{1}{\text{trW}}$ vBU , c k@BU Ges w Q@bi j vBU j MBtZ nBt@ $\text{mKj} \text{ ^e` jyZK Zv}$ Ges e^v@i x Zv m@Y@AeZ $\text{Ges e^envi Dc th@Kv i wKtZ nBt@}$
- (11) $\text{AvM@t@ vax Xj} - 18 \frac{1}{\text{#MR}} \div \frac{1}{\text{xj}} i \text{ cZ I cZj v G^vntemUtm} \text{ ^Zi x GKw c` @et@l hnv Pj #Ki m@Y@Kv e^v@x v@ Z. Ges gw@l nBtZ 300 w.w. Dc # ch@-e@PwZ \underline{\text{wKt}}$ $\text{Xj w Pj #Ki K^vtei Zj vnb@l gw@l 390 w.w. Dci ch@n@j Kv@j vni Kw@tgvtZ AvUKv@v@w@}$
- (12) $\text{ew@ GB v@b@f @i Ask-2 Gi m@Z mg@Amc Y@eWms@Rw@Z nBt@}$
- (13) $\text{AvZw^3 PKv v@Z@i wDem@ c@ZK AvKv@ i GKw K@qvPKv@Pw@tri m@Z enb Kw@Z nBt@}$
- (14) $i OI w@y - j BtmY c@ObKv x KZ@t@ KZ@ Ab@yw@Z i OI w@y @i v Mox e@W@ Pj K K^ve i w@Z I w@y Z Kw@Z nBt@ MoxA^y y@bqg ev m@ vi O@i vi w@Z Kw@Z nBt@ GB v@b@f @bvi m@Z mg@Amc Y@bvi nBt@ Mox c@k@ w@Q@b @et@ v KOKw@l Ges Rv@msN Ab@yw@Z v@t@ v #Ki w@y w@l m@y @of v@e y@lZ I A1@b Kw@Z nBt@ j BtmYav@ x b@v wKvb@l j BtmY b@v Mox Gkc@k@ tQU A@ #i y@wex \underline{\text{wKtZ nBt@ f v@bi w@Q@bi ` i Rv@ 60 trm@ e^v@i GKw j y e@Ei g@a "E" A@ i wgy@Z \underline{\text{wKt}}}$
- (15) $m@e@P enb P gZv Mox m@e@P enb P gZv Dnv Rb@ w@Z M@ I R@bi g@a "m@vex \underline{\text{wKt}}$
- (16) $c@w` k@ Mox w@Yi mKj Kv@p@g j BtmY c@ObKv x KZ@t@ i w@KU m@sh@RbK nBt@ Mox e@W c@ZKv x Kv L@v@ th #Kb mg@ Aev@ j BtmY c@ObKv x KZ@t@ c@w` k@ Kw@Z c@w@eb Ges GB v@b@f @bvi m@Z mg@Amc Y@bvi nBt@ w@b@ c@Z c@y x m@Z h@ th #Kb DcKi Y ev Kv@o@w@Z ev@Zj Kw@Z c@w@eb$

Ask-2

- (1) $f v@bi e@W Kw@tgvtf y f v@e c@Q q@Rv@KZ. \frac{1}{\text{trj}} b, \frac{1}{\text{gnMxPc}} \frac{1}{\text{wymBZ}} \frac{1}{\text{w@k}} k^3 Kw@i v^Zi x Kw@Z nBt@ Kw@tgvti Ae^- ib \frac{1}{\text{tf}} \frac{1}{\text{mKj}} \frac{1}{\text{trvovL@Rkv@v@i}} \frac{1}{\text{#bi}} \frac{1}{\text{nBt@}} \frac{1}{\text{Ges}} \frac{1}{\text{#O@i}} \frac{1}{\text{v k^3}} \frac{1}{\text{f v@e}} \frac{1}{\text{AvUKv@Z}} \frac{1}{\text{nBt@}} \frac{1}{\text{trvov}} \frac{1}{\text{I qv}} \frac{1}{\text{c@e@Kj}} \frac{1}{\text{m@sh@t@M}} \frac{1}{\text{Dc@i}} \frac{1}{\text{m@ v m@ni}} \frac{1}{\text{c@p}} \frac{1}{\text{w@Z}} \frac{1}{\text{nBt@}} \frac{1}{\text{Kw@tgvti}} \frac{1}{\text{th Ask ev@t@}} \frac{1}{\text{i av@e As@ki}} \frac{1}{\text{m@ sh@t@A@v@t@}}, \frac{1}{\text{c@v@b@}} \frac{1}{\text{I qv}} \frac{1}{\text{c@e@O@v@t@K@I}} \frac{1}{\text{f y f v@e}} \frac{1}{\text{m@ v m@ni}} \frac{1}{\text{@i v A@eZ}} \frac{1}{\text{Kw@Z nBt@}} \frac{1}{\text{Kw@tgvti}} \frac{1}{\text{pZv Rb@ c@P@R@b@}} \frac{1}{\text{t@ vni cZ, t@KwvBZ}} \frac{1}{\text{w@k}} \frac{1}{\text{e^envi Ki v@hBtZ c@v@}} \frac{1}{\text{vKs' M@o@i m@uY@Kw@tgvti}} \frac{1}{\text{Zi x ci GBi f t@Kb t@ j vni Ask@t@l w@Z@i w@t@K Db@y \underline{\text{wKtZ c@w@t@b@v@}}}$
- (2) $t@S- t@S 22.2 w.w. c@y" l c@Q 152.4 w.w. c@P i \frac{1}{\text{trj}} b \frac{1}{\text{Kv@i}} \frac{1}{\text{Z^3}} \frac{1}{\text{v@i}} \frac{1}{\text{v@b@w@}} \frac{1}{\text{nBt@}} \frac{1}{\text{hvn eKj @i A@v@v@ ai #bi L@Rh@ nBt@ Bnv Mox e@W Zj v c@Zi t@Kw@i em@b@v \underline{\text{wKt@}} \frac{1}{\text{Ges}} \frac{1}{\text{bx@P}} 0.914 w.w. (20 S.W.G) A^y y@bqvtgi c@Z AvUKv@b@v \underline{\text{wKt@}} t@S 28.6 w.w c@y" \frac{1}{\text{Ges}} \frac{1}{\text{50.8 w.w. Pl ov ev@K ev@Z v @i v t@M t@l qv \underline{\text{wKt@}} \frac{1}{\text{Ges}} \frac{1}{\text{Dnv v t@Pw@m}} \frac{1}{\text{Kw@tgvti}} \frac{1}{\text{Av@A@o ev@Z v m@t@i (Crossmembers)}} \frac{1}{\text{Dci t@O@i v AvUKv@b@v \underline{\text{wKt@}} t@i Rv c@ek c@i t@Kw@tgvti i w@t@K 6.4 w.w. Xj y \underline{\text{wKt@}} \frac{1}{\text{Ges}} \frac{1}{\text{Dnv i Rv c@ek c@_e^v@x w@Z@i cZ @i v A@e@ \underline{\text{wKt@}}}}, \frac{1}{\text{Dnv Af s@t@Y c@t@ Zv 63.5 w.w. nBt@ \frac{1}{\text{Ges}} \frac{1}{\text{Dnv ev@t@Kb@ v@b@q@t@x nBt@ l w@Z@i t@O@i v@h@_v w@b@ k^3 f v@e AvUKv@b@v \underline{\text{wKt@}}}}$
- (3) $e@W t@v@ Ges Aev@ Y- f v@bi Q@, t@S c@k@ c@Q f@M Ges i Rv@gn ev@t@ i w@t@K 0.014 w.w. (20.S.W.G) A^y y@bqvtgi c@Z @i v A@e@ \underline{\text{wKt@}} \frac{1}{\text{Ges}} \frac{1}{\text{Af s@t@Y Av t@G^vntemUtm ev c@Q q@Rv@Kv t@Yi g@v@t@g c@Q A^v@ Ki v nBq@Q Ggb KW A@ev j BtmY c@ObKv x KZ@t@ i y@lZf v@e w@t@Z/ Ab@yw@Z Ab@ t@Kb e^- @i v w@b@ nBt@ Dnv Dc@w@l M@ g@v@b@ev t@Uj g@y \underline{\text{wKt@}} \frac{1}{\text{Ges}} \frac{1}{\text{Bnv Kw@tgvti m@Z Av@t@b@v \underline{\text{wKt@}} \frac{1}{\text{hvn v@v@b@y@v@RbK mB@t@Ri nBt@}}}}$
- (4) $i Rv e@W w@Q@b@` b c@y v@v@k@ o i Rv j M@b@v \underline{\text{wKt@}} \frac{1}{\text{Dnv M@b nBt@ g@j e@W b@v@q Ges Dnv e@W Kw@tgvti c@v@b@, Aev@ t@Yi m@Z v@v@of v@e msh@ \underline{\text{wKt@}}}$
- (5) $e@W AvqZb- e@W Af s@t@Y c@w@v@ Ggb nBt@ nBt@ hvn@Z c@O@Z c@w@v@Yi v@t@ v K c@wen@Yi Rb@ Dnv c@h@ nq@ Mox e@W c@w@v@ Ggb nBt@ nBt@ Ges e@Wt@K Ggb c@x@Z@Z t@Pw@tri m@Z msh@ Kw@Z nBt@ hvn@Z v@t@ v K c@wen@Yi mg@ Moxm@Z \underline{\text{wKt@}}$

v@b@f @- 2

K@t@c@t@ msh@ v@t@ v K c@wen@Yi t@g@l U@t@K v@b@f @

- (1) $Pj K ev@v@i K^ve I Mox e@W ga@eZ@d@Kv^- ib- Mox e@W I Pj K K^ve Gi g@a" Kgc@t@ 15 trm@. d@Kv i wKtZ nBt@$

(2) Pj #Ki K^ve- Pj #Ki K^veW evB^ti w#K 0.914 w.w. (20 S.W.G) A^vj w^vqvtgi wU Øi v A^vKv^tbv I A^vE _w^vK^te| K^ve w^vg^vY Kw e^ven^v Ki v nB^tj D³ Kw^tK c^v qR^vZ Ki #Yi gva^vg A` v^v c^vØ^vz Ki Kw^tZ nB^te|

(3) Pj K K^vt^te i Rv Pj K K^vt^te ` i Rv mshy Rvbj v KvPw c>Ui Dr^vw nB^te bv

(4) DB^t - s^t- gReZ Kw^tgq A^vx GKw^tDB^t - s^t Pj #Ki A^vm^tb^t mg^tb k³ e^vki w^vf tU Dci Ggbf vte A^vKv^tbv _w^vK^te hvn^vZ Dnv^vEi GK PZ^vsk ch^vLj v^vhql

(5)) Rj^v b^vx U^vsK/A^va^v - Rj^v b^vx U^vsK/A^va^v Ut^vKi c^vU^vZ #bi bx^vP Ges v^vt^v v K enbKv xev nB^tZ Kg^tc 0.5 w^vUi ` # - lcb Kw^tZ nB^te Bn^vK Ggbf vte - lcb Kw^tZ nB^te hvn^vZ Mo^vx` w^vQvq c^vU^vZ nB^tj m^vf Rj^v b^vx U^vsK/A^va^v w^vf w^vqvbvhql

(6) Rj^v b^vx w^vQ^vY e^ve- v Rj^v b^vx c^vU^v c^vB^tc m^vRj f - v^vb` w^vZ w^vQ^vY e^ve- vj MB^tZ nB^te Ges Ggb - v^vb - w^vZ nB^te hvn^vZ e^vb D^vtbv Qo^vB Dnv^vK Pj bv Ki v^vhql Ges B^vA^vb A^vM^vE bv NUq|

(7) ù s^vMc^v #t^v va^vK | aqv^vMo^vY bj - ù s^vMc^v #t^v va^vK | aqv^vMo^vY bj Pj K evnevi K^vt^te bx^vP - w^vZ nB^te, Mo^vx eW bx^vP b^v|

(8) Aw^vba^v@b h^vz Kgc^t 2 tKv^t c^vgvt^vYi 2w^vi v^vmqw^vK ai #bi Aw^vba^v@K v^vn^vy Üv^v i w^vz nB^te| D³ v^vn^vy Üv^v, w^v tc^vÜv^v qv^v | M^vtm^v Av^vb w^vf B^tZ m^vg nB^tZ nB^te|

(9) t^vm d & w^v - Mo^vx t^vm d & w^v _w^vK^te|

(10) Aw^vj v e^ve- v Wv^vte w^vB^tZ w^vq^v Z^vh^vM t^vW v^vBU c^vk^vBU Ges w^vQ^vbi j v^vBU j MB^tZ nB^te| Ri i xAe- q^v Aw^vj v c^vo^vR# ^e` y^vZ K UP^vWB^tm U^vBC) e^ven^v Ki v^vh^vB^te |

(11) Aw^vba^v vax Xj - 18 #MR ÷ xj i c^vZ | c^vZ j vG^vme^vl^vmi ^Zi xGes Pj #Ki m^vuY K^ve e^vcx GKw^tc` #t^vki hvn^vgw^v nB^tZ 300 w.w. Dc^vji ch^ve^vØ^vZ _w^vK^te| Xj w^vPj #Ki K^vt^te Zj v nB^tZ gw^v 390 w.w. Dci ch^vØ^vy Kv^vj vni Kw^tgvt^vZ A^vKv^tbv w^vQ^v

(12) eW Mo^vx eW v^vi v^v E^v c^vo^vR# c^vÖZKv^v x Ab^vw^v e^vZ^v Mo^vx eWZ t^vKb w^v aevMZ^v Ki v^vh^vB^te bv

(13) Aw^vw³ PKv w^vZ #i w^vDem c^vPK A^vK^ti GKw^tKw^tqvPKv^tPm^vmi m^vZ enb Kw^tZ nB^te|

(14) K^tac^v #t^v i w^vEg^v eW tg^vS nB^tZ evU^vKi eWnB^tZ Kg^tc 150 w.w. DB^t _w^vK^te|

(15) K^tac^v #t^v i w^vK bx^vP GKw^tGgb A^vKv^ti t^vKg^v ÷ xj i t^vP v^vGgb - v^vb Ges Ggbf vte - lcb Kw^tZ nB^te hvn^vZ K^tac^v #t^v nB^tZ P^vQ^vcovmKj ^Zj D³ t^vZ c^v|

(16) K^tac^v #t^v i aqv^vMo^vY bj v^vt^v v K enbKv xev nB^tZ ch^v ` t^vZ - lcb Kw^tZ nB^te Ges Dch^v ù s^v½c^vØ^vÜK j MB^tZ nB^te|

(17) i ag^v Ab^vgw^v Z ai #bi ev^v B v^vt^v v K c^venY Kw^tZ nB^te Ges ev w^vMo^vx eW m^vZ Ggb ` pf vte mshy _w^vK^te hvn^vZ Mo^vPj v^v Kwe^v mq ev bo^vPov Kw^tZ bvc^v | c^venY Kwe^v mq^v t^vW^vU^vb^vi t^vg^v #ki bo^vPov t^vKv^tb^vi j #t^v t^vW^vU^vb^v c^venx ev^v i t^vW^vU^vb^vi t^vg^vok f w^v Kwe^v ci Aew^vó L^vj RqMq t^vdg c^vW^vevAb^vj Ab^v#Kb e^v Øi vAb^vj f vte f w^vØ^vkw^tZ nB^te|

(18) v^vt^v v K c^ven^vYi Rb^v c^v Ø^vK ` B^v tek x ev m^vshvRb Ki v^vh^vB^te bv GKw^t ev t^vW^vU^vb^vi Rb^v I Aci ev w^vD^vP^vgZv v^vt^v v #ki Rb^v e^vüZ nB^te ` B^v ev Ggbf vte mshy _w^vK^te hvn^vZ Dnv^vi ` i Rvg^vyg^v L^vj ev m^vhMbv_ v^vK|

(19) v^vt^v v #ki ev , w^vi A^vs- i Zj Kg^tc 1000 w.w. nB^te| K^tac^v #t^v Ges v^vt^v v Kevx ev , w^vi A^vs- i Zj Kg^tc 1500 w.w. nB^te|

(20) v^vt^v v Kevxev I Pj K evnevi K^t i g^ta^t GKw^tA^vba^v vax Xj j MB^tZ nB^te|

(21) v^vt^v v K L^vj v Kwe^v Rb^v Ac^v U^vi Pj v^v i ch^v RqMi e^ve- v i w^vq v^vt^v v Kevx ev Ges K^tac^v Gi g^vSLv^vb Gm^vtemU^vmi ev mai Y tj vni (G.I) %w Dch^v c^vZ Øi v c` @j MB^tZ nB^te|

(22) Ab^vQ (20) G D^vw^vZ Aw^vba^v vax Xj i g^vSi RqMq Ges Ab^vQ (21) G D^vw^vZ Gm^vtemU^vmc` @K A^ven^v qR^vbZ ¶ w^vi n^vZ nB^tZ i ¶ v Kwe^v D³ #k^v mea^vRbKf vte Xw^vKqv^v Z nB^te|

(23) 25 tKv^t D^vP^vgZv m^vub^vt^v v K, 200w t^vW^vU^vb^v Ges 200 w^vUi tmd w^v DR Gi tek x GKw^tU^vK c^venY Ki v^vh^vB^te bv

(24) t^vW^vU^vb^vi ev Mo^vx eW v^v w^vK nB^tZ tek ` # - lcb Kw^tZ nB^te Ges e^vlli x Pj K K^vt^te Zvni w^vt^v bx^vP - lcb Kw^tZ nB^te|

WebEx-3

vetù v K enbi avZe ev evc v̄ i vevb̄ ④

mav Y eYDv avZe ev /c v̄ i eWtC Vtbtv̄j vn̄ bgbq B̄ úZ, k³ w̄ Z̄ i c̄ Z̄, gÄ (Muntz) av̄zev` - v̄ Øi v̄ b̄bgØ nB̄te hvn̄ Dci I bxP Df q c̄ Ø-GKB av̄Z̄ evw̄ Z̄ i ^Zi xW̄k̄j K (Flange) Sj v̄B ev w̄ # UKi v̄ _W̄k̄te hvn̄Z Dnv̄ Xkbv̄evZj v̄mshy Ki vhq̄l̄ t̄j vn̄ev ÷ j̄ Øi v̄^Zi xKi vn̄B̄j̄ Dnv̄^Zi x̄ ci Dnv̄k̄ m̄úYD̄ Mj f "b̄vBR evf ȳ f v̄te i OKw̄Z̄ nB̄tel̄ cv̄Zi cȳZj̄ 1.257 w̄.w̄ (18 B.G=0.0495 B̄Å) ev` - v̄-nB̄t̄j̄ 9.5 w̄.w̄ Gi Kg nB̄te bv̄

c v i Z v Dn v eWt h aVZ t Z i x t B aVZ nBt Z nBt e evv Z t i aVZ o i v Z i x nBt Z nBt e
 h w t j vnv ev v xj i ^Z i x nq Z vnv nBt j D^ aVZ i c VZ K f v j f v t e M v j f v b v BR K w t Z nBt e Ges ev v i
 M t q i K w v q v k j K Q i v v o i v c` I p f v t e w f v t s K w v q v A v K v t Z nBt e ev Dn v v k j t K i Ask v m v t e
 msh v w k t e v v t Z i c i y Z j 3.2 v. v. ev v t v nBt 9.5 v. v. Gi Kg nBt e b v

veKí mmfže mpuY@Mý f "vbBR Ki v 4.8 w.wg cý"Zj bgbxq w.‡ i ^ZixcZ Øi v Zj v ^Zix
Ki vhB‡Z cv‡ Ges Zj v‡K Ggbf v‡e _y v b"vq ^Zi x Kvwqv‡e @b"vq bgbxq ÷ x‡ i ^ZixcZi vKj K
Øi veW Dci k³ f v‡e AvUKvB‡Z nB‡e] D³ c v‡ i eW _y KvZi Zj v g‡a" 25.4 w.wg cwgwY ewn‡ i
ve" Z. vK‡e Ges _y KvZi Zj v c‡s+M‡q i mmZ Ges c v‡ i † qv‡ i †kl c @-Zj v wZ‡ i M‡q
vbi veWQobz‡e Sj vBKZ. vK‡e] cv‡ i XKBv GKB avZzev wZ‡ i ^Zix nB‡Z nB‡e] hw †j vnv ev
B" úvZi ^Zi x nq ZvnvnB‡Z DnvmpuY@fc Mý f vbBR KvZi nB‡e]

XKbvK Kāv m ev Kāv Qov Kgc Pi w f y - Ee e ī ev mB s e ī mnv h f y f v t
AvUKvBZ nBtēl XKbv d-Äi MZCw Zi cR±ws ws bv_wKij XKbvI d-Äi gta Pgo v ev Ab
tKb meavRbK e 'Qiv vlong Z I qkv i j MBZ nBtēl w # H gv_v w f y f v t gmv K wZ nBtē Ges
evt i wZ # i wK AgmY Ask evSv vB Gi w y _wK te bv

mevKQf j e- 'Ges` ¶ e-e- \cbvq nBte Ges Lef j I Khoi Ae- veRvg i wLtz nBte

web# ④- 4

wət̪u v K cwent̪Yi aʔe cʷɬ i wəb̪t̪ ⑩

MD# j yb (Duralumin) c v :

c[†]i vZ[‡]i cwgvc nB[‡]e 902 w.wg M x , 308 w.wg %.NCl 267 w.wg c[‡] | c[†]wl 1.626
w.wg (16 S.W.G) gw[‡]i GK L[‡] c[†]Z Øi vwgØ nB[‡]e hvni tRov25.4 w.wg ci ci 4.00 w.wg (5/6
B[‡]) e[†]mi t[‡]K (vwU) gw v_wK[‡]e Ab" w[‡]b tKwq 50.8 w.wg ci ci vwUgw v_wK[‡]e 31.8
w.wg X 31.8 w.wg X 4.8 w.wg m[‡]Z G[‡]/j c[†]i Zj v Pwvw[‡]K I Dci ch[‡]-25.4 w.wg ci ci 8.00
w.wg e[†]mi t[‡]K (vwU) Øi vAUKvbw_wK[‡]e

c[†]i Zj v PZ[†]K 31.8 × 31.8 × 4.8 w.w g[†]i G[†]i mmZ 3.25 w.w. (10 S.W.G)
 c[†] em[†]bv_wK[†]e Ges 8.00 w.w e[†]mi w[†]j K (w.w U) Øi v A[†]K[†]bv_wK[†]e c[†]i tK[†]wi Ask
 2.042 (12 S.W.G) g[†]i c[†] Øi v l 8.00 e[†]mi w[†]j K Øi v G[†]/j I Zj w mmZ A[†]K[†]bv_wK[†]e
 c[†]i XKbv 2.032 w.w (14 S.W.G) c[†]y“c[†]Z l PZ[†]K 37.6 w.w × 25.4 w.w × 4.8 w.w g[†]i
 G[†]/j Gi g[†]a em[†]bv Ges 8.00 w.w e[†]mi w[†]j K (w.w U) Øi v A[†]K[†]bv_wK[†]e XKbv tK[†]wi Ask
 2.032 w.w (14 S.W.G) c[†]y“c[†]Zi UKi v hvnv 8.00 e[†]mi w[†]j K Øi v XKbv c[†]Z l G[†]/j i mmZ
 h[†] wK[†]e

X Kb v4 W 12.7 w.w I qm i m DBU I qv @whit worth) t m U w b Q i v A u K v b v w k t e

verb ②-5

vetù v K c w enfYi avZ e c v̄ i verb ②

c v̄ i evW nBte tc Wibv tj vnv ev bgbxq B' úvZi ^ Zi x hnv mPúY@Mj f vBvBRKZ. 18 ve.WR.
 (0.0495Ó Kg c j" bñn Ges hnv 12.7 w.wg c j" Zi A" y ywloqg msKj i ^ Zi x (12.5% nBtZ 14.5%
 - 2.5% nBtZ 3% em evKUkzGj ywloqg) dÄ Øi v Dc j i w.K AvKvibv_wKte| c v̄ i Zj v
 Gj ywloqg ksKi Gi nBte hnv vKbv v 12.7 w.wg | #Kf" 4.8 w.wg c j" Zi Kg nBte bv Ges 25.4
 w.wg. DBzI Kgc# 6.3 w.wg c j" Zmúbae| Kv xe" 'Ggbf vte j MBtZ nBte hnvZ Dnv c v̄ i wZj
 f y f vte Xkqv hvq Ges hnv 6.3 w.wg e" vni Kj K (vwU) Øi v AvKvibv_wKte| c v̄ i Xkbv
 A" y ywloqvgi avZ nBte Ges hnv vKbv vq mæ 12.7 w.wg c j" Zmúbae| Ges #K" mæ 6.3 w.wg
 c j" Zmúbae| Ges AvWU" Øi vd vAi mmZ emibv_wKte|

c v̄ i Xkbv I d vAi gSLvib Dbzegvbi Pgovi/i vevi i l qmi ev Ab" #Kb mewRbK e"
 j MBtZ nBte hñv bvXkbv d vAi vbaekki mmZ c Pzws ws Øi vmsy _vK|

mKj vKj #Ki wZj i w.K gv_vK f y f vte gmY KwtZ nBte Ges tgv#Ki wZi Ask#K AgmY
 I tc ovvP y g y i wZ nBte|

verb ②-6

g" MwR#bi verb ②

1| mPvt g" MwRb vbg@Yi t# vbi v Evi vel qwK gji vetePbv j BtZ nBte hnvZ Af "s+e"
 e" tj KR#bi bMj i ewmji i Lv D" e" hgn#K f y Ae" iq i Lv Ges ` NovekZt vevi v #Y SdK nm
 vloZ Kj | #mBRb" g" MwRbw Ggbf vte vbg@Y KwtZ nBte hnvZ h_vme A%a Abg@ek ji va Ki vhvq
 Ges ch@ evqyP vPj i e" e" v_vK|

g" MwR#bi " b vbe#b vevi v Y Ges ev AvWbeyObv mgq g" MwR#bi PZ@K Rb-gj aYsmi
 mZ nBtZ i ¶ v # # D" Gj vKj f vgi c ØvZK "evk#o" vel qw vetePbv AwbZ nBte| Gj vKj
 h_v_Dv Ges gRy" vevi v #Kj c wgy vba@Y vof ØKj Zdwj 7 Gi AšM vbi v Evi vZjQ#K Dv vZ
 Rb Pj vPj i c_, tj j vBb, vki Gj vKj AewmK Gj vKj BZ" v v nBtZ g" MwR#bi " vZj Dci | GB vel #q
 c ØvZK evKwgf vte tj vK Pj z Aši vj AewZ Gj vKtK AM@Kv vZ nBte|

vevù v K gRy msu vse-wab Qov D" e" hgn#i hZde` w#Kv nBtZ vKQy kZ@j x
 c@cy b KwtZ nBte thgbt AbvPzF vte gRy i dj kØvZ cieZx vevi v #Kj vgm@q v NUBtZ c v̄ |
 mKj t# B vevi v K gRy i " b ch@ evqyP vPj Dc#hMk Ges hZ" i mpe Rg Zv giv nBtZ vbi v
 nBtZ nBte vevi v K gRy i vme KovKwf vte msi ¶ Y KwtZ nBte w#bi KvRi tk# Aewk
 vevi v K g" MwR#b v wqAvbZ nBte Ges AeweuZ vevi v K c#i Kv@e@me"en@i Rb" c_ K Kqv
 i wZ nBte|

tmd w DR I tWU#bU #K Dch@ f vte gRy KwtZ nBte hnvZ Dnv v h_v_f vte KvR Kj |
 #mBRb" mngq Dnv i c wenY, Avb#b qv Ges gRy i mgq AvDv nBtZ i ¶ v Ki v Ges ^Zj , M@,
 #Kj vnb ev Ab" #Kb Zi # i ms" úk@v Avm tmB e" e" v KwtZ nBte| tWU#bU #K Ab" vevi v #K
 mmZ gRy Ki vhvte bv

2| g" MwR#bi ai b t g" MwRb gRey f vte vbg@ nBte A_@ B' úZ, k³ Ksm U, BU, c v_i ev
 Ksm U eK tRov c Öbc e@ vbg@ nBte| wZj i AvqZb Ggb nBtZ nBte hnvZ wZj i wZ mKj
 vevi v #Kj vKU m#R hvqhvq|

3| g" MwR#bi Mb t g" MwR#bi Mb DÉg I gRey nBtZ nBte Ges ` i RvGgbf vte ^Zi xl eÜ
 i wZ nBte hnvZ Abb@yvZ e" w i c@k c@#i va Kj Ges evm#i vec` nBtZ Dnv vbi v _vK|

g" MwRb t ai b ØKÓ

ai b ØOg" MwRb c@b vevi v K c w k@ KZ@ Abg@wZ ai #bi nBtZ nBte Ges c ØvKf vte
 vbaekj M#bi nBtZ nBte t

- (1) Kgc# 225 w.wg c j" Zi Ksm xJ xj vB ev 450 w.wg. c j" Zi w@q.U evj i Mi v Øi v
 AewZ B#U /c v#i f qj | 28 wB Rg@v@v c# Ksm #U k@ Kgc# 2500 cDÜ/
 eM@vA nBtZ nBte (c@vRbxq Ksm #U k@ cBtZ nBtj AvqZg@Kf vte v@k@ 1

f M₁ M₂ U, 1_{1/2}f M₃ M₄, f M₅ K₆ K₇ nB₈) A₉ v₁₀ nB₁₁ t₁₂ K₁₃ V₁₄ v₁₅ Q₁₆ v₁₇ k₁₈ k³
 B⁻ útZi K₁₉ g₂₀ h₂₁ Z₂₂ t₂₃ q₂₄ i Df q₂₅ #K A₂₆ v₂₇ A₂₈ e₂₉ e₃₀ f₃₁ Q₃₂ c₃₃ 2 d₃₄ t₃₅ g₃₆ 0.21
 B₃₇ A₃₈ i K₃₉ g₄₀ nB₄₁ b₄₂ A₄₃ v₄₄ M₄₅ D₄₆ f₄₇ q₄₈ #K K₄₉ c₅₀ 50 v₅₁. v₅₂ c₅₃ i₅₄ Z₅₅ K₅₆ U₅₇ O₅₈ v
 A₅₉ Z₆₀ K₆₁ Z₆₂ nB₆₃ B₆₄ I K₆₅ U₆₆ E₆₇ K₆₈ v₆₉ s₇₀ t₇₁ K₇₂ W₇₃ G₇₄ m₇₅ Z₇₆ m₇₇ Ä₇₈ m₇₉ c₈₀ Y₈₁ @₈₂ B₈₃ Z₈₄ nB₈₅ v₈₆ g₈₇ Q₈₈
 K₈₉ R₉₀ R₉₁ B₉₂ e₉₃ M₉₄ R₉₅ K₉₆ g₉₇ b₉₈ t₉₉ j₁₀₀ v₁₀₁ i₁₀₂ W₁₀₃ e₁₀₄ nB₁₀₅ v₁₀₆ t₁₀₇ g₁₀₈ f₁₀₉ U₁₁₀ K₁₁₁ B₁₁₂ (gnj v)
 K₁₁₃ c₁₁₄ GK f M₁₁₅ M₁₁₆ U₁₁₇ Ges₁₁₈ 3 f M₁₁₉ E₁₂₀ w₁₂₁ v₁₂₂ Z₁₂₃ i₁₂₄ x₁₂₅ nB₁₂₆ |

- (2) ,` v₁gi v₂Zi Ges t₃ A₄, Z₅K₆ Ges₇, ` v₈ m₉ M₁₀A₁₁b₁₂ v₁₃ v₁₄ l₁₅ G₁₆ g₁₇ f₁₈ v₁₉ K₂₀ Z₂₁ nB₂₂
 ev₂₃ G₂₄ g₂₅ f₂₆ A₂₇ v₂₈ i₂₉ e₃₀ v₃₁ X₃₂ K₃₃ e₃₄ v₃₅ K₃₆ W₃₇ Z₃₈ nB₃₉ h₄₀ v₄₁ Z₄₂ e₄₃ e₄₄ Z₄₅ j₄₆ v₄₇, B⁻ ú₄₈ Z₄₉ D₅₀ b₅₁ _v₅₂ K₅₃
 v₅₄ e₅₅ v₅₆ i₅₇ K₅₈ f₅₉ Ges₆₀ K₆₁ S₆₂ K₆₃ ,₆₄ t₆₅ v₆₆, B⁻ ú₆₇ Z₆₈ -ev₆₉ G₇₀ B₇₁ f₇₂ e₇₃ #K₇₄ G₇₅ g₇₆ f₇₇ v₇₈ "Q₇₉ o₈₀ K₈₁ h₈₂ v₈₃ n₈₄ t₈₅ v₈₆ i₈₇ K₈₈ h₈₉ v₉₀ v₉₁ c₉₂ v₉₃ l₉₄ m₉₅ ú₉₆ #K₉₇ @₉₈ v₉₉ A₁₀₀ v₁₀₁ v₁₀₂ c₁₀₃ %₁₀₄ b₁₀₅ K₁₀₆ nB₁₀₇ Z₁₀₈ nB₁₀₉ Z₁₁₀ c₁₁₁ v₁₁₂ | D³ - v₁₁₃ b₁₁₄ nB₁₁₅ Z₁₁₆ c₁₁₇ v₁₁₈ A₁₁₉ m₁₂₀ f₁₂₁ Y₁₂₂ R₁₂₃ b₁₂₄ c₁₂₅ Ö₁₂₆ B₁₂₇ e₁₂₈ e₁₂₉ v₁₃₀ M₁₃₁ Y₁₃₂ K₁₃₃ W₁₃₄ Z₁₃₅ nB₁₃₆ |
- (3) Q₁ K₂ g₃ c₄ 150 v₅. v₆ c₇ i₈ "A₉ v₁₀ v₁₁ X₁₂ j₁₃ v₁₄ nB₁₅ |
- (4) 500 t₁ K₂ R₃ c₄ h₅ G₆ R₇ Ñ₈ D₉ c₁₀ #M₁₁ R₁₂ #b₁₃ i₁₄ c₁₅ Ö₁₆ K₁₇ ci₁₈ - ú₁₉ v₂₀ e₂₁ c₂₂ i₂₃ Z₂₄ w₂₅ #K₂₆ i₂₇ t₂₈ q₂₉ j₃₀ i₃₁ D₃₂ #i₃₃ |
 b₃₄ #P₃₅ G₃₆ K₃₇ W₃₈ K₃₉ q₄₀ v₄₁ e₄₂ q₄₃ P₄₄ v₄₅ P₄₆ c₄₇ _v₄₈ K₄₉ t₅₀ e₅₁ K₅₂ x₅₃ a₅₄ b₅₅ ¶₅₆ g₅₇ Z₅₈ m₅₉ ú₆₀ b₆₁ o₆₂ b₆₃ e₆₄ g₆₅ M₆₆ R₆₇ #b₆₈ i₆₉ t₇₀ f₇₁ c₇₂ #i₇₃ |
 g₇₄ #M₇₅ R₇₆ #b₇₇ i₇₈ t₇₉ f₈₀ c₈₁ - ú₈₂ i₈₃ v₈₄ e₈₅ v₈₆ i₈₇ K₈₈ W₈₉ g₉₀ f₉₁ t₉₂ K₉₃ W₉₄ f₉₅ v₉₆ - v₉₇ c₉₈ Y₉₉ K₁₀₀ Z₁₀₁ nB₁₀₂ |
 2.35 e₁₀₃ M₁₀₄ m₁₀₅ g₁₀₆ (3/8Ó g₁₀₇ v₁₀₈ i₁₀₉ t₁₁₀ j₁₁₁ v₁₁₂ e₁₁₃ ,₁₁₄ w₁₁₅ t₁₁₆ t₁₁₇ g₁₁₈ f₁₁₉ t₁₂₀ K₁₂₁ W₁₂₂ f₁₂₃ v₁₂₄ - v₁₂₅ K₁₂₆ Z₁₂₇ nB₁₂₈ |
 22.5 t₁₂₉ m₁₃₀ g₁₃₁ ×11.25 t₁₃₂ m₁₃₃ v₁₃₄ q₁₃₅ y₁₃₆ P₁₃₇ v₁₃₈ P₁₃₉ c₁₄₀ _v₁₄₁ P₁₄₂ ` v₁₄₃ A₁₄₄ b₁₄₅ j₁₄₆ q₁₄₇ x₁₄₈ e₁₄₉ x₁₅₀ K₁₅₁ v₁₅₂ K₁₅₃ v₁₅₄ x₁₅₅ Z₁₅₆ c₁₅₇ Ö₁₅₈ b₁₅₉ K₁₆₀ v₁₆₁ x₁₆₂ Z₁₆₃ c₁₆₄ K₁₆₅ Z₁₆₆ nB₁₆₇ |
- (5) ev₁m₂ #i₃ i₄ R₅
 (1) D³ ` i R₆v₇e₈m₉#i₁₀ j₁₁ L₁₂y₁₃ #t₁₄ Ges₁₅ h₁₆L₁₇b₁₈ e₁₉ Ü₂₀ K₂₁ i₂₂ v₂₃nB₂₄t₂₅ Z₂₆L₂₇b₂₈ ` p₂₉ v₃₀ A₃₁e₃₂x₃₃_v₃₄K₃₅t₃₆|
 (2) ` i R₃₇v₃₈K₃₉ #M₄₀ A₄₁ v₄₂i₄₃ -Q₄₄ v₄₅ t₄₆ #K₄₇b₄₈ v₄₉ K₅₀ g₅₁ c₅₂ 5 t₅₃ m₅₄. B⁻ ú₅₅Zi c₅₆ v₅₇ Ø₅₈ nB₅₉ |
- (6) v₁Z₂#i₃ i₄ R₅v₆nB₇-
 (1) K₈#M₉ ^Z₁₀i₁₁
 (2) Z₁₂j₁₃ v₁₄ Ab₁₅öb₁₆ mshy₁₇ i₁₈ h₁₉ g₂₀k₂₁ t₂₂ v₂₃v₂₄e₂₅Z₂₆X₂₇Ab₂₈ g₂₉R₃₀z₃₁a₃₂z₃₃|
- (7) ev₁m₂ ` i R₃v₄ Z₅j₆ v₇Ø₈W₉ K₁₀ái #i₁₁ nB₁₂ |
- (8) GKB g₁ #M₂R₃#b₄ t₅ Ö₆ K₇ 6 v₈f₉M₁₀3 Gi₁₁ v₁₂t₁₃ v₁₄ K₁₅ i₁₆ t₁₇ M₁₈U₁₉b₂₀U₂₁ g₂₂R₂₃y₂₄K₂₅i₂₆ v₂₇b₂₈ö₂₉b₃₀#t₃₁|
 g₃₂R₃₃y₃₄K₃₅ nB₃₆ GB ai₃₇ #i₃₈ K₃₉ i₄₀ - Z₄₁s₄₂Ö₄₃b₄₄c₄₅_v₄₆K₄₇t₄₈ Ges₄₉ g₅₀#M₅₁R₅₂b₅₃ Ab₅₄öb₅₅ K₅₆ i₅₇ m₅₈Z₅₉ t₆₀M₆₁U₆₂b₆₃ K₆₄ i₆₅ c₆₆ #K₆₇K₆₈i₆₉ Y₇₀ t₇₁ q₇₂ i₇₃ c₇₄i₇₅Z₇₆K₇₇ c₇₈ 60 t₇₉ m₈₀. nB₈₁Z₈₂ nB₈₃ |
 (9) g₁ #M₂R₃b₄ v₅Z₆#i₇ v₈t₉ #K₁₀ i₁₁ g₁₂v₁₃K₁₄i₁₅ t₁₆ K₁₇V₁₈i₁₉ v₂₀R₂₁ e₂₂v₂₃v₂₄t₂₅ DB₂₆z₂₇U₂₈Z₂₉b₃₀_v₃₁K₃₂t₃₃ |
- (10) h₁w c₂Ö₃ñR₄b₅#K₆Z₇v₈nB₉t₁₀ e₁₁v₁₂v₁₃ L₁₄v₁₅nB₁₆t₁₇ Ges₁₈ t₁₉B₂₀f₂₁ e₂₂v₂₃v₂₄nB₂₅-
 (1) g₁ #M₂R₃b₄ M₅#b₆ Ab₇y₈; Ges₉
 (2) g₁ #M₂R₃b₄ e₅e₆üZ₇ h₈g₉v₁₀Z₁₁ v₁₂q₁₃v₁₄K₁₅R₁₆ ev₁₇ g₁₈#M₁₉R₂₀b₂₁ m₂₂Z₂₃m₂₄úK₂₅Ø₂₆K₂₇R₂₈ e₂₉e₃₀v₃₁i₃₂D₃₃#k₃₄" ev₃₅K₃₆v₃₇-t₃₈P₃₉o₄₀ | R₄₁z₄₂v₄₃e₄₄v₄₅K₄₆R₄₇e₄₈e₄₉v₅₀i₅₁D₅₂#k₅₃"|
- (11) 25×25 v₁. v₂w₃. c₄w₅g₆v₇i₈K₉Z₁₀, y₁₁K₁₂M₁₃d₁₄w₁₅ t₁₆ l₁₇ q₁₈j₁₉A₂₀U₂₁K₂₂b₂₃v₂₄_v₂₅K₂₆Z₂₇nB₂₈ h₂₉v₃₀t₃₁g₃₂Si₃₃
 150 v₃₄. D₃₅i₃₆nB₃₇Z₃₈i₃₉"nB₄₀t₄₁Ges₄₂D₄₃f₄₄v₄₅D₄₆v₄₇¶₄₈D₄₉v₅₀¶₅₁D₅₂v₅₃300w₅₄.

Ges v̄oi v̄eWQb̄te Dnv̄ - b̄-j v̄b̄ ei vei PZ eüZē † I q̄j eücx nB̄te h̄nvt̄
evqyPj v̄j K̄w̄t̄ c̄v̄i Ges v̄et̄ i v̄K gR̄t̄ i ev̄t̄ i - t̄ mi v̄m̄t̄ † I q̄j - úk̄v̄K̄t̄ |

- (12) tḡS nB̄t̄ 2.5 v̄Ui D''PZ v̄q̄ , ` v̄gi w̄Z̄t̄ i † q̄j K̄c̄t̄ 12 v̄.v̄ Pl ovj ȳ i Ōi v̄
†i Lv ĀwKqv̄w̄t̄ nB̄t̄ GB †i Lv v̄et̄ i K̄ m̄t̄OP KZ D''PZ v̄ch̄ - t̄ K̄qvi Lv h̄nB̄te
Znv̄ w̄t̄ K̄w̄t̄ j v̄B̄t̄m̄Y c̄ÖbKv̄ x KZ c̄t̄ c̄v̄Rb ḡt̄ K̄w̄t̄ m̄t̄ae D''PZ v̄ba@Y
K̄qv̄w̄t̄ c̄v̄i |
- (13) , ` v̄gi Af̄ s̄-c̄t̄ 100 †K̄v̄R v̄et̄ i †K̄i Rb̄" v̄ba@Z Rv̄qMq c̄w̄gW 0.4 v̄KDv̄K
v̄Ūt̄ i Kg nB̄te bv̄ ĀwK̄s̄; j v̄B̄t̄m̄Y c̄ÖbKv̄ x KZ c̄t̄ i Pm̄` v̄Ab̄ȳt̄ - t̄ K̄qvi Lv
v̄et̄ i K̄ tḡv̄t̄K̄i ḡSLv̄t̄ ch̄ c̄w̄gW d̄Kv̄ Rv̄qMi v̄L̄t̄ nB̄t̄ |
- (14) ḡW̄R̄t̄bi w̄Z̄t̄ ch̄ Āv̄t̄ v̄c̄t̄K̄i Rb̄" ch̄ msL''K Rv̄bȳ v̄ i v̄L̄t̄ nB̄t̄ Rv̄bȳ v̄
ew̄t̄ i w̄t̄K L̄ȳev̄ ēē - v̄_w̄K̄t̄ Ges K̄v̄M Āv̄ i h̄ȳ ev̄K̄v̄M Āv̄ i - Qōv̄B K̄c̄t̄ 5
v̄.v̄. c̄ȳ" ÷ x̄ c̄v̄Z̄ Ōi v̄v̄b̄ḡt̄ nB̄t̄ |

ḡW̄R̄t̄b : ai b̄ Œ̄

ḡW̄R̄t̄b ai b̄ Œ̄c̄öb c̄w̄ k̄ KZ c̄ Ab̄ȳw̄t̄ nB̄te Ges c̄öbZt̄ v̄ǣf̄ nB̄te-

- (1) 5 v̄.v̄. c̄ȳ" ÷ x̄ c̄v̄Z̄ Ōi v̄t̄ q̄j v̄b̄ḡt̄ nB̄t̄ |
(2) K̄c̄t̄ 5 v̄.v̄. c̄ȳ"Z̄i Q̄ _w̄K̄t̄ |
(3) † q̄j , i Rv̄ I Q̄t̄ i w̄Z̄t̄ i Āv̄ i - K̄c̄t̄ 10 v̄.v̄. c̄ȳ" _w̄K̄t̄ Ges tḡS 25 v̄.v̄.
Āv̄ i - Ōi v̄ Āv̄Z̄ _w̄K̄t̄ Ges ` pf̄ v̄t̄ m̄sh̄ȳ LvP K̄w̄lqv̄ † q̄v̄ t̄eW̄ev̄ K̄W̄ Ōi v̄
Ggbf v̄t̄ Āv̄Z̄ nB̄t̄ nB̄te h̄nvt̄ , ` v̄gi w̄Z̄t̄ i c̄v̄CQ̄ , tḡS ev̄` i Rv̄ t̄j v̄n ev̄
÷ x̄ Gi Āsk Db̄ȳ bv̄ v̄K̄i |
(4) , ` v̄gi Af̄ s̄-c̄t̄ 100 †K̄v̄R v̄et̄ i †K̄i Rb̄" v̄ba@Z Rv̄qMi Āv̄Zb 0.4 Nb v̄Ūt̄ i
Kg nB̄te bv̄ m̄t̄OP Af̄ s̄-iXY Āv̄Zb 2 Nv̄gŪt̄ i t̄ek x̄nB̄te bv̄ |
(5) Dc̄h̄ȳ f̄ v̄t̄ m̄ȳw̄t̄ Z̄f̄ ŪŌi v̄evqyPj v̄Pj̄ i ēē - v̄_w̄K̄t̄ nB̄t̄ |
(6) ḡW̄R̄t̄bi K̄w̄t̄gv̄l̄ ` i Rv̄ m̄mZ ew̄t̄ i w̄t̄K̄ B̄ úv̄Zi K̄v̄l̄ t̄q̄w̄ sKZ. nB̄t̄ |
(7) ew̄t̄ i Rv̄ Z̄j v̄ŌW̄ K̄Oai t̄bi nB̄t̄ |

v̄v̄b̄ Œ̄-7 gR̄ȳM̄t̄ i v̄v̄b̄ Œ̄

gR̄ȳM̄t̄ v̄ḡ@Yi t̄i † ḡj v̄ēt̄Pov̄ v̄el q̄ nB̄te gR̄ȳM̄t̄ i w̄Z̄t̄ i Lv ē - h̄gn̄t̄K Abb̄ȳw̄Z
ēw̄ ēt̄M̄ b̄M̄t̄ i ew̄t̄ i Lv ē - h̄gn̄t̄K f̄ ȳ Aē - q̄ i Lv Ges ĀwK̄t̄Ei S̄ki n̄m̄v̄w̄ Z Ki v̄ t̄mBRb̄
w̄ḡ@ K̄h̄Ggbf nB̄t̄ nB̄te h̄nvt̄Z̄ hZ̄ † m̄ē Āeā c̄ȫt̄ i v̄ā Ki v̄h̄q̄ Ges ch̄ c̄ȫt̄ evqyPj v̄Pj̄ i
ēē - v̄_w̄K̄i gR̄ȳ - b̄ i Kbv̄ nB̄t̄ nB̄te Ges h̄nvt̄Z̄ gR̄ȳM̄t̄ gR̄` KZ. v̄et̄ i K̄ ḡ` ȳ K̄ȳ Ab̄ȳt̄
ch̄@μ t̄ḡ ēen̄v̄ Ki v̄m̄ē nq̄ |

gR̄ȳM̄t̄ i † q̄j BU c̄v̄i ev̄K̄s̄ ŪŌi v̄v̄b̄t̄ nB̄t̄ | BU I K̄s̄ Ūc̄ȫȳZ̄ ÷ "W̄W̄Abȳt̄ Œ̄
^Zi x̄nB̄t̄Z nB̄t̄ Xj v̄B Gi v̄w̄t̄U gm̄ v̄GKf̄ v̄w̄t̄U Ges v̄Z̄bf̄ v̄M̄c̄w̄@i ew̄t̄ i Kg nB̄te bv̄ , ` v̄gi
w̄Z̄i c̄w̄@i i w̄L̄t̄ nB̄te Ges m̄Kj̄ t̄ēĀ, Z̄K Ges v̄w̄sm Ggbf v̄t̄ w̄ḡ@ ev̄Āv̄ i - ev̄Āv̄Q̄w̄Z̄ K̄w̄t̄
nB̄te h̄nvt̄Z̄ ēēZ̄ t̄j v̄n̄, B̄ úv̄Z̄ Db̄ȳ Aē - q̄ bv̄_w̄K̄ Ges K̄s̄Ki , t̄j v̄n̄, B̄ úv̄Z̄ ev̄GBi f̄ ē - t̄K̄
Ggbf v̄t̄ v̄ēt̄Qb̄K̄w̄qvi v̄L̄ h̄nvt̄Z̄ gR̄ȳKZ. ē - l̄ m̄ - út̄@v̄Av̄t̄ GB ai t̄bi Af̄ s̄-iXY t̄ēĀ, Z̄K Ges
v̄w̄sm h̄v̄m̄ē K̄h̄Gif̄ v̄t̄ K̄v̄Ki ḡȳ I c̄w̄@i i w̄L̄t̄ nB̄t̄ gR̄ȳM̄t̄ i ` i Rv̄ K̄v̄M̄ ^Zi x̄nB̄te h̄nvt̄
ew̄t̄ i w̄t̄K̄ L̄ȳev̄ ēē - v̄_w̄K̄t̄ Ges h̄Lb̄ ēÜ i Lv nB̄te ` pf̄ v̄t̄ ēÜ i w̄K̄t̄ |

j v̄B̄t̄m̄Y c̄ÖbKv̄ x KZ c̄t̄ i w̄t̄ @bv̄ Ab̄ȳqx gR̄ȳM̄t̄ ch̄ c̄w̄m̄L''K † w̄Ūt̄ Ū _w̄K̄t̄ | j v̄B̄t̄m̄Y
c̄ÖbKv̄ x KZ c̄t̄ i w̄t̄ @bv̄ Ab̄ȳqx † q̄j i Dc̄t̄ i b̄x̄t̄ w̄t̄K̄ † w̄Ūt̄ Ū Āēw̄Z̄ _w̄K̄t̄ |
22.5 t̄m̄ȳ.X11.5 t̄m̄ȳ ḡt̄ i † w̄Ūt̄ Ū † q̄j i ew̄t̄ i w̄t̄K̄ m̄ēv̄RbK K̄w̄t̄ḡv̄Z̄ ` pf̄ v̄t̄ ēÜ Āv̄K̄t̄b̄

_wKte| Kgc#| 2.35 eM@mwUgU# i ev , y tKŠVkf vte KwAgvZ hÿ _wKte| tf wUj U# i wZ# i gÿ c@ tmwUgU# Kgc#| 3W dwhÿ Zv Rwy Øi v AveZ _wKte| gRyM# i tg#Si t@i dj c@ Ub vefù v #Ki Rb" 2 eM@UgU# nBte Ges gRyM# i wZ# i f qvij tg#S nB#Z 3 vgU# Dc# Kgc#| 12 vg.vg. tPp v GKw j y ti Lv i O Øi v AwZ _wKte| GB ti Lv vefù v K gRy i t@i ZvKi m@CP mgv w#f @ Kwtel evqyPj vPj i Rb" e"eÜZ f qvij i me@#K 30 tmvg. c@-Pj vPj i c_ _wKte| AwKš; j vBtmY cÖbKv x KZ@#| i Pm` v Abgn#i tgvo#Ki - y, y i gvs ch@ cwgY hZqvZi Rb" dKv i wL#Z nBte| j vBtmY cÖbKv x KZ@#| c@Rb g#b Kwtel tgvoK - ti waZg D"pZv wa@Y Kwtel w#Z c wteb|

gRyM# i Af "s#-Avj wKZ Kwevi j t@i " gRyM# ch@ msL"K KvVi Rvbj v_wKte,
Rvbj v y evm#i i w#K Lvje, gRyM# i tg#S gmY, c v i evwntg#U vwg@ nBte|

Z d wnj - 7

[vva 4]

wefù v K gRy i t@i # wbi vc` ` i#Zj mi Yx

wefù v #Ki cwgY, Ab@C wK# M@	` iZi(vgU#)			
	emewmi Dc#hMxf eb	Rbc_	fj c_	Avt-g"mRb
1	2	3	4	5
5	140	60	102	12
10	180	70	128	16
20	220	90	162	20
30	250	100	186	22
40	280	110	206	24
1	2	3	4	5
50	300	120	220	28
75	340	140	254	30
100	380	150	278	32
125	400	160	300	36
150	430	170	318	38
200	470	190	350	42
250	510	210	378	46
300	540	220	402	48
400	590	240	442	54
500	640	260	476	58
600	680	270	506	62
700	710	290	532	64
800	750	300	556	66
900	780	310	578	70
1,000	800	320	600	72
1,200	850	330	636	78
1,400	900	340	672	82
1,600	940	350	702	86
1,800	980	360	732	88
2,000	1,010	370	756	90
2,500	1,090	380	816	98
3,000	1,160	390	864	104
4,000	1,270	420	948	116
5,000	1,370	450	1,026	122
6,000	1,460	470	1,092	130
7,000	1,540	490	1,146	136
8,000	1,600	500	1,200	144
9,000	1,670	510	1,248	150
10,000	1,730	520	1,290	156
12,000	1,750	540	1,374	164
14,000	1,770	550	1,446	174
16,000	1,800	560	1,512	180
18,000	1,880	570	1,572	188
20,000	1,950	580	1,626	196
25,000	2,000	630	1,752	210

30,000	2,000	680	1,866	224
35,000	2,000	720	1,962	238
40,000	2,000	760	2,000	248
45,000	2,000	800	2,000	258
50,000	2,000	840	2,000	270
55,000	2,000	880	2,000	280
60,000	2,000	910	2,000	290
65,000	2,000	940	2,000	300
70,000	2,000	970	2,000	310
75,000	2,000	1,000	2,000	320
80,000	2,000	1,020	2,000	330
85,000	2,000	1,040	2,000	340
90,000	2,000	1,060	2,000	350
95,000	2,000	1,080	2,000	360
100,000	2,000	1,090	2,000	370
110,000	2,000	1,100	2,000	390
120,000	2,000	1,110	2,000	410
130,000	2,000	1,120	2,000	430
140,000	2,000	1,130	2,000	450
150,000	2,000	1,140	2,000	470
160,000	2,000	1,160	2,000	490
170,000	2,000	1,180	2,000	510
180,000	2,000	1,200	2,000	530
190,000	2,010	1,210	2,000	550
200,000	2,030	1,220	2,000	570
210,000	2,055	1,240	2,000	590
230,000	2,100	1,270	2,000	630
250,000	2,155	1,300	2,000	670
275,000	2,215	1,340	2,000	720
300,000	2,275	1,380	2,000	770

#WU

- (1) **WU** **tewZ g~MwR#bi** **¶**, **vežù v #Ki cwgY** 1000 **†KwR evZ` y@B#j**, **Dc#i mi YxZ DvWZ` iZ;40% nvmKi vhvBtZ cv#i** |
- (2) **vežù 4 G DvWZ** 1.3, 1.4 | 1.5 **#kYi vežù v #Ki** **¶** **Dc#i mi YxZ DvWZ` iZ;50% nvmKi vhvBtZ cv#i** |
- (3) **mBmgK Rwc ev Abiyf** - **†Kj xb e~en#i Rb**” **vežù v K gRy i** **ÔOai #bi g~MwRb ev wU(Pit) g~MwR#bi** **¶** **Dch y kZ@x#b Dc#i mi YxZ DvWZ` iZ;40% nvmKi vhvBtZ cv#i** |

Z d wnj -8

[vsa 134(2)]

Wf' @vej x
eww s wefu vi #Ki g" WmRb

j vBtMÝ bs tgqv DEØYI Z wiv L.....

g~WwRb bs..... Abg~w Z mte@P c w g~Y -----

(1) GB gʷMwRþ þKej gʷl ewr s v̥t̥u v̥ K, hvn̥ g̥ta" w̥MwRþwls KWœryi Ges t̥md w̥l DR Aš—
f ④, gRy Ki "b| þKv̥ Ae" w̥ZB GB gʷMwRþ þMwRþU Avq̥b evgRy Kw̥t̥b b̥

(2) gʷʷMwRtbi Af "šifʷMcw@i - c w"QbaGes K̥Ki eveyj K̥bvg̥y i L̥p̥

(3) g̥ʷʷMwR#bi g̥t̥aʷ vət̥u i K aiv bKZ. #Kv̥ ev t̥Lj v A e- ɿq, t̥Kv̥ KvZ# ev w̥j (spool)
Av̥ Mf v̥e i w̥t̥eb bv̥

(4) gR[‡] i Rb[‐] w^oa@Z mgψ L[†] Dc[‡] ev[‡] i ‐ t K[‡]eb bψ D³ mgψ L[†]i AšZ[‡]e[¶] 15
tmw. Dci ch[¶]ev[‡] Uc[¶]‡i vaK c` v[¶]‡i vniy[¶] Z _w[¶]K[‡]e

(5) *wetū vi #Ki Avk cwk tKej ḡ AbtgwZ ai #bi h̄sḡwZ | mi Ägw̄ ēenvi Ki vhbte Ges Dnwk i AmZKöte bvoProvi Kv fY tKb ¶ wZKi cÖe nBtZ wetū vi K#K voi vc† msi ¶ b wvZ Ki "b|*

(6) bZb vētu v K gRy Ki "b| c iyv̄bv gRyKZ. vētu i K tgqv̄ DExY@l qv̄ Av̄MB ēen̄ji i Rb"
mi ei v̄n̄ v̄n̄ Z Ki "b| tgqv̄ DExY@vebó ev ēen̄v̄ Abg #v̄Mk vētu v K Aý v v Kivqv̄ v̄bí v̄c̄ vebo Ki v
v̄n̄ Z Ki "b| g"MuR#b tdir Av̄m vētu v K gRy i Rb" v̄bí v̄c̄ ` v̄k bv Zvnv Zvr¶ Wkf v̄te c̄w̄ k@ce@
h̄v̄AB Ki "b|

(7) evqyPj vp̥t̥i i chθ eːe- v̥l̥v̥ Z Ki "b; Ges ev̥, ei d Ges Zl̥vi c̥v̥Zi Akv̥i Av̥ Cev̥ui
c̥p̥k c̥v̥ti va Ki "b|

(8) gʷʷMʷRʷb t̪Kb tgi vgZ c̪ʷʷRbxq nBt̪j Ri i xʷv̪ʷZ Zvnv mʷubəki "b| eo ai #bi t̪Kb tgi vgʷZi c̪t̪@ʷʷMʷRʷb nBt̪Z mKj v̪t̪u i K myv̪ʷZ I w̪i v̪` - v̪b mi v̪qv̪t̪d̪j b|

(9) g̥ʷMwR#bi g̥tḁ ev PZəq̥aq̥g̥c b̥ c̥w̥n̥i l̥ c̥q̥#va Ki "b| g̥ʷMwR#bi w̥Zi w̥q̥k̥y̥ b̥, j̥b̥U̥i , c̥R̥j̥ b̥q̥ c̥` v̥_q̥- Z̥ù Z̥@ ß̥j̥ b̥l̥ g̥ t̥K̥b̥ eš̥' c̥q̥k̥ c̥q̥n̥Z̥ Ki "b|

(10) *Kw̥g Aŋj ve̥en̥i Kw̥tZ nBtj Abg̥wZ ai ŋbi d̥k j vBUevd w̥j vBUe̥en̥i Ki “b|*